

# AHOM-ASSAMESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

COMPILED BY  
RAI SAHIB GOLAP CHANDRA BORUA,  
*Assistant Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle.*

---

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE ASSAM ADMINISTRATION.  
PRINTED AT THE BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, CALCUTTA.

---

1920.



## Preface.

It is gratifying to note that the Ahom-Assamese-English Dictionary has after all been completed. The task was a tremendous one for a man of my knowledge and ability. I had to do this work in addition to my own duties, as a Deputy Inspector of Schools. It may, therefore, be easily imagined what amount of extra labour I had to undergo. The ordinary duties of a Deputy Inspector of Schools are multifarious. He can hardly have time enough at his disposal to devote to other work, but as the Administration was pleased to entrust to me the work of the compilation of the Dictionary, in addition to my own duties, I had to take the burden on my shoulder, though it was very heavy. I was given a clerk for six months to assist me in the work. I put him to the collection of words from Ahom manuscripts, which he did as far as practicable within so short a time. I then applied myself to further collection of words in consultation with a few Deodhais who could read Ahom and perform *Deopujas*. Thus I was able, as far as I can believe, to collect all the available words at the present time. In arranging the words, I have, strictly, followed the Ahom order of alphabets. Each Ahom word in Ahom character has been given first, then the Part of Speech, pronunciation, both in Assamese and English equivalent Shān words where possible, literal meanings of compound words and phrases, and meanings both in Assamese and English in order. I have spared no pains to make the book complete as far as possible. Here I would mention that I have taken help from Dr. Grierson's books entitled "Notes on Ahoms" and "Ahom Cosmogamy." As I have no knowledge of other Tai-languages, I have put down in my book the equivalent Shān words from his books, I am, therefore, greatly indebted to him for this.

In conclusion, I take the opportunity to express my gratefulness to the Honourable P. R. T. Gurdon, C.S.I., I.A., Commissioner, Assam Valley Districts, and the Honourable Rai Bahadur Phani Dhar Chaliha, retired E.A.C., for their kind and valuable advice received from time to time.

### A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE AHOMS AND THEIR LANGUAGE.

It is an established fact that the Ahoms are the descendants of those Shāns who, under the leadership of their king Shukāphā, migrated from Māolung in the ancient kingdom of Pong, crossed the Patkai mountains and entered the upper part of the Brahmaputra Valley in 1228 A.D. They gradually conquered the whole of the Assam Valley and ruled the country for nearly 600 years. They are genuine Shāns, both in their physical type and their tribal language and written character. They called themselves Tāi (celestial origin), which is the name by which the Shāns still designate themselves, and they maintained a fairly continuous intercourse with the inhabitants of the original home until very recent times. They migrated to Assam before

Ahoms and  
their religion.

the *Tāis* were converted to Buddhism. They maintained their old religion and language intact till the reign of Shudāngphā *alias* Bamunikuar, which commenced in 1397 A.D. This prince was brought up in his childhood at Habung by a Brahmin family. When he was made king, he brought with him the Brahmin family with the image of the Hindu God, *Lakhi Narayan*, worshipped by them and assigned the idol a place in the inside of the royal palace. Gradually the Hindu religion had an imperceptible hold on the Ahom kings. In 1654 A.D. when Shutamlā, *alias* Jayadhwaj Sinha, became king, he finally accepted Hindu religion and became a disciple of the Auniati Gosain. Thus the decay of Ahom religion commenced, and was complete in the reign of Rudra Singha, although the Deodhais still perform their religious ceremonies according to their old customs.

*Language.*—Ahom belongs to the same sub-group of the Tai language as Khāmti and Shān. Both of them are now live languages, while the Ahom is a defunct one. It seems that the Ahoms maintained their own language for some time after the conquest of Assam, but their number being comparatively small and having to live, permanently, with people whose number was overwhelming, they neglected their own language and accepted the language of the people they conquered. Besides there is no mention in any history if they had brought with them their wives and children. If they did, the number was very small. They had, therefore, to take to wives women from amongst the conquered tribes. These women were ignorant of the Ahom language, so their husbands found it troublesome to interchange their thoughts with them, such being the case, they were compelled to learn the language of their wives to make themselves comfortable.

The Āhom alphabet is related to those of Khāmti, Shān and Burmese. It possesses signs for g, gh, j, jh, d, dh, b and bh which are wanting in Khāmti and Shān. It has no y, for which sound Khāmti and Shān use the sign which Āhom employs for j.

The following are characters of the Ahom alphabets:—

m	ক	kā	৺	ৰ	rā
৺	খ	khā	৺	ল	lā
৺	ঙ	ngā	৺	ছ	shā
৺	ন	nā	৺	ঞ	ñā
৺	ট	tā	৺	হ	hā
৺	প	pā	৺	অ	ā
৺	ফ	phā	৺	ড	dā
৺	ব	bā	৺	ঢ	dhā
৺	মা	mā	৺ or ৺	গ	gā
৺	জ	jā	৺	ঘ	ghā
৺	চ	chā	৺	ভ	bhā
৺	থ	thā	৺	ঝ	jhā

These characters give no sound unless a vowel sign is added.



The Āhom vowel sign ‘𑜋’ which is a fulcrum for carrying the other vowels, is read along with the consonants and considered as such. Using different signs to this, other vowels are formed and they are given below :—

ĀHOM VOWELS.		
	Vowels.	Transcription and power.
1	𑜋	𑜋 (ā)
2	𑜋,	𑜋 ā
3	𑜋	𑜋 ā
4	𑜋	𑜋 i, sometimes pronounced like the e in “met.”
5	𑜋	𑜋 ī
6	𑜋	𑜋 u
7	𑜋	𑜋 ū
8	𑜋/𑜋	𑜋 e, as in “met.”
9	𑜋/𑜋	𑜋 ē, as the Sanskrit e.
10	𑜋/𑜋	𑜋 o, as in “often.”
11	𑜋	𑜋 u
12	𑜋	𑜋 ū
13	𑜋	𑜋 āī
14	𑜋 or 𑜋	𑜋 āo (Dr. Grierson gives its pronunciation au, but this does not give the sound “𑜋”).
15	𑜋	𑜋 eu, sometimes pronounced like “āo.” (Dr. Grierson gives its pronunciation as aii, but real pronunciation is either eu or āo).
16	𑜋	𑜋 ām
17	𑜋	𑜋 iu
18	𑜋	𑜋 ā, as the a in all.
19	𑜋	𑜋 oi, as in boil.

The first vowel practically gives no sound without any sign being added. The second and third vowels give the same pronunciation and are freely interchanged at the present time.

No. 4 is pronounced both i and e.

The circle at the end of Nos. 11, 12, and 17 is dropped when the vowel is medial, No. 11 then becomes the same as No 7. and No. 17 as No. 4. Nos. 6, 7, 11, and 12 are very often interchanged. No. 12 when used with a consonant loses its circle at the end and gives the sound of ū and e ; as for example 𑜋𑜪𑜫 (mūng) and 𑜋𑜪𑜫 (khen), respectively.

No. 14 has been written as “au” (𑜋𑜪𑜫) by Dr. Grierson, but its actual sound is “𑜋𑜪𑜫,” so I have written it as “āo.”

No. 16 is considered as a vowel by the Ahoms. Although Dr. Grierson has shewn it as a consonant, I have taken it as a vowel, because it actually forms the function of a vowel.

Nos. 14 and 15 are often interchanged. The vowel No. 2 is added to the consonant characters to give them their sounds. They are noted below :—

#### AHOM CONSONANTS.

	Consonants.	Transcription.		Consonants.	Transcription.
1	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 kā	13	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 rā
2	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 khā	14	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 lā
3	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 ngā	15	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 shā
4	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 nā	16	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 ñā
5	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 tā	17	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 hā
6	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 pā	18	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 dā
7	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 phā	19	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 dhā
8	𑜋𑜪𑜫 or 𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 bā	20	𑜋𑜪𑜫 or 𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 gā
9	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 mā	21	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 ghā
10	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 jā	22	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 bhā
11	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 chā	23	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 jhā
12	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 thā	24	𑜋𑜪𑜫	𑜋𑜪𑜫 rulāi

Vowel symbols can be attached to any consonants just as they are attached to the vowel sign “𑜋” (ā) No. 1.

The consonant No. 16 has the power of nya, but at the end of a syllable it is pronounced as n, and sometimes as y. Thus kheñ, much, is pronounced khen, and uñ, gladness, is pronounced uy.

In manuscript Nos. 4 and 18 are written almost the same, but the latter is elongated at the end, thus 𑜋𑜃 (nā), 𑜋𑜃𑜂 (dā).

Nos. 8 and 9, 𑜋𑜃 (ba) and 𑜋𑜃𑜂 (ma) are often written alike, so it is very difficult for one having no knowledge of Āhom to distinguish one from the other. No. 8 is pronounced bā when initial and wā when final.

The letters wā, rā and lā are often compounded with other consonants. In such a case, wā becomes the vowel ā (No. 18). Below I give a few examples of compounds with r and l:—

𑜋𑜃𑜂 (mrā); 𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜂 (trā); 𑜋𑜃𑜂 (kli).

Dr. Grierson in his note on Ahoms, see page 5, has made mention of a letter 𑜋 (Virāma), but I have not come across any such letter in the Āhom manuscripts. In its place I have given one, No. 24, called rulāi. This is used just at the beginning of any writing as we (Assamese Hindus) generally write “Sri Hari,” “Sri Ram,” etc. Besides *Virāma*, he has shown two other letters *mrā* and *kli*, as consonants, but they are compound consonants, as given above. I have therefore excluded them from the list of single consonants.

The following are the Ahom numerals:—

1	𑜋	লেঙ, leng	১, 1
2	𑜋𑜃	ছং, shāng	২, 2
3	𑜋𑜃𑜂	ছাম্, shām	৩, 3
4	𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜂	ছি, shi	৪, 4
5	𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜂𑜂	হা, hā	৫, 5
6	𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂	ৰুক্, ruk	৬, 6
7	𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂	চিট্, chit	৭, 7
8	𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂	পেট্, pet	৮, 8
9	𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂	কাও, kāo	৯, 9
10	𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂𑜂	ছিপ্, ship	১০, 10

#### RELATIONSHIP OF ĀHOM TO KHĀMTI AND SHĀN.

I have no knowledge of Khāmti and Shān, but to show the affinity of the Āhom language with other Tai languages, I put here the following extracts from “Grierson’s Note on Ahoms.”

“Like Khāmti and Shān, Āhom belongs to the northern sub-group of Siamese-Chinese languages. It bears somewhat of the same relationship to them that Sanskrit does to Pāli, but the relation is much closer. The most striking point of resemblance between the two relationships is in the simplification of compound consonants.

Compound consonants are almost entirely wanting in Khāmti and Shān. Siamese occupies an intermediate position. Compound consonants are written, but are not always pronounced. Sometimes instead of the second consonant remaining unpronounced, a very short vowel (svara-bhakti) is inserted between the two letters.

The following examples illustrate the way in which Āhom compound consonants have become simplified :—

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
khâng	khâng	khâng	property.
khring	—	khing	body.
khriu	khiu	khiu	tooth.
kh rung	khüng	khüng	divide.
phraü	phaü	phaü	who ?
phring	—	phing	be many.
phrum	phum	phum	hair.
klai	kai	kai	be-far.
klāng	kāng	kāng	middle.
klin (klen)	kin	kin	drink.
compare kin	kin	kin	eat.

Note that in Āhom, the words for “eat” and “drink” are distinct. In Khāmti and Shān they are the same.

I now proceed to mention what other changes recur in the transition from Āhom to the modern Tāi languages.

1. As a rule the Āhom vowels are retained in Khāmti and Shān. There are very few exceptions, such as Āhom, Khrung, divide, Khāmti and Shān “Khüng.”

2. As regards consonants, the following changes occur :—

(a) Āhom b usually corresponds to Khāmti or Shān w. Thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
bā	wā	wā	say.
bai	wai	wai	put.
bān	wān	wān	day.

Sometimes it becomes m, thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
blāk	māk	māk	flower.
bān	mān	mān or wān	village.
ba	—	māw or wāw	a youth.
baü	maü	maü	a leaf.

In Shān the uneducated frequently pronounce m as b.

(b) Āhom d becomes Khāmti and Shān n or l, thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
dai	nai	lai	obtain.
dāng	hū-nāng	khū-lāng	nose.
đau	nau	lau	star, Siamese dau.
dī	nī	lī	good, Siamese di.
đin	—	lin	ground, Siamesed in.
dip	nip	lip	alive.
dün	nün or lün	lün	moon, Siamese düen.

The difference between Khāmti and Shān is not so great as it looks, for both languages freely interchange n and l. It will be noticed that Siamese retains the d.

(c) Āhom h usually remains unchanged, but sometimes appears in Khāmti and Shān as ng. Thus Āhom, hū an animal of the ox species; Khāmti and Shān ngō; Siamese, ngüā; Shān also wō.

(d) Āhom j becomes Khāmti and Shān y, thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
jân	—	yân	ask.
jau	yau	yau	completion.
jū or ū	—	yu	abide.

(e) Āhom initial ñ becomes Khāmti and Shān y, thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
ñāng	yāng	yāng	be.
ñüing	ying	ying	female.

(f) In Khāmti and Shān n and l are interchangeable. Hence we sometimes find an Āhom n represented by l, as in Āhom niu, a finger; Khāmti liu; Shān niu.

(g) Āhom r becomes h in Khāmti and Shān. Thus,

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khāmti.</i>	<i>Shān.</i>	<i>English.</i>
rai	hai	hai	lose.
rāk	—	hāk	compassion, Siamese rāk.
rāng	hāng	hāng	a tail.
râng	hâng	hâng	shout.
rau	hau	hāu	we, Siamese ram.
rik	—	hik	call, Siamese rik.
rō	hō	hō	head, Siamese hua.
rün	hün	hün	house, Siamese rüen.

It will be seen that Siamese usually retains the r.

In other respects the phonology of Āhom agrees very closely with those of Khāmti and Shān."

## TONES.

Āhom like the modern Tāi languages undoubtedly used tones. Unfortunately it is not now possible to say what tones were used with words.

## COUPLETS AND COMPOUND WORDS.

As in other Siamese-Chinese languages the differentiation of words by tones is helped out by the use of couplets. The system in its essence is this—two different words each with several different meanings, but possessing one meaning in common, are joined together and the couplet thus formed has only the meaning common to the two. For instance, take the word Khā and Phān. Khā amongst its other significations means (1) “a slave”; (2) “cut”; Phān amongst its other significations, means (1) “an order”; (2) “poor”; (3) “sorrow”; (4) “cut.” The ‘Khān-Phān’ means cut and nothing else, because cut is the only meaning common to its two members.

Other examples of such couplets are :—

pāi-kā, go-go, to go.

nung-tāng, enclose-enclosure to place, to put on (clothes).

tāng-lai, all-all, all.

mün-khen, rejoicing-rejoicing, happiness.

Sometimes in these couplets only one word has retained its meaning, while in other words it has lost its meaning and has become a “shadow word”, the compound having only the meaning of the dominant word. Thus, we have pe-ngā, a goat, in which ngā has no meaning in this connexion, while pe by itself also means “a goat.” In some of these lost couplets, the second member still retains a definite meaning, but has, so to speak, emptied itself of it in favour of the dominant member, this is very commonly the case with words like dai, to possess; bai, place, and the like. Thus—

āo, take, āo-dāi, to take, to collect, bring.

heu, give, heu-dai, give, give out and out.

rāi, lose, be lost; rāi-dāi, to lose altogether, to be lost altogether, to die.

hup, to collect; hup-bāi, to store.

Another form which these couplets take is the juxtaposition of two words, not of identical, but of similar meaning, the couplet giving the general significations of both. Thus, khrāng, and large property; ling, cattle and small property; khrāng-ling, property generally.

There are other couplets the members of which possess not even similar but altogether different meanings, the resultant couplet having the signification giving the combined meaning of the two. Thus, bān, day, sun; tuk, fall; bān-tuk, sunset, evening.

## INFLEXION.

All pure Āhom words are monosyllables; only words borrowed from foreign languages are polysyllabic.

Every word without exception denotes, primarily, the ideal of something, action or condition, such as a man, a tree, striking, going, sleep, death, etc.

Some of these words such, for instance, as tree can only perform the functions of nouns substantive, or can only with difficulty be twisted into performing other functions. Other words corresponding to what we call "Verbal nouns" are capable of being easily used in other functions. Thus, if in Āhom we wish to express the idea "slept," we say sleep-completion, if we wish to express "sleeps" we say "sleep-existence," and if we wish to express "will sleep" we say "motion-towards sleep."

It will thus be seen that the process of declension and conjugation do not properly occur in Āhom, nor can we divide the words into parts of speech. The relation which in Aryan languages we indicate by these two processes of inflexion are in Āhom indicated partly by the position of the various words in the sentence, and partly by compounding words together.

We cannot, properly speaking, talk of nouns and verbs, we can only talk of words performing the functions of nouns and verbs.

When inflexion is found by composition, most of the auxiliary words added to the main words have a definite meaning, in some cases, however, these auxiliary words have lost their meanings as original words. In such cases we may talk of these auxiliary words as performing the functions of suffixes or prefixes.

As to what function each word in a sentence performs that is determined partly by custom.

In the following paragraphs the principal points of interest in Āhom Grammar are discussed.

#### ARTICLES.

There does not seem to be any word which performs the function of a definite article. When required a demonstrative pronoun can be used. For the indefinite article, the numeral "leng," one is employed. Thus, a man will be translated into Āhom as "kun-phu-leng" which literally means person-male-one. The interrogative indefinite pronoun "phreu" is used to mean "a certain."

#### NOUNS.

*Gender.*—Āhom words when performing the functions of nouns have no gender. When in the case of living creatures, it is required to distinguish sex, this is done by compounding the main word with another word meaning "male" or "female." The words most commonly used with human beings are "phu" for the masculine gender, and "mi" for the feminine. Thus, kun, a person; kun-phu, person-male, man; kun-mi, person-female, woman. Other words used are, lik, for the masculine and ñeng for the feminine. Examples are, khā, slave; khā-lik, a male servant; khā-ñeng, a female servant. With nouns of relationship măn and ñeng are used. Thus po or po-măn, a father; năng, a younger brother or sister; năngmăn, a younger brother; năng-ñăng, a younger sister.

In the case of irrational animals “thek” indicates the male sex and “me” the female, thus—

mā-thek, horse,	mā-me, mare.
hu-thek, bull,	hu-me, cow.

In some instances, differences of genders is expressed by the use of different words. Thus, po, father; me, mother.

*Number.*—Usually the idea of plurality is inferred from the nature of the sentence. If however it is necessary to express it, this is generally done by prefixing the word “khāo” which is also used as the plural of the third personal pronoun, meaning “they.” Example of its use are, khāo-khām-kulā, servants; khāo-mūn, rejoicings. Or some nouns of multitude, such as phring, a crowd, may be added as in kun-phring, people. With numerals no sign of number is required. Thus, Shāng-kun, two persons.

*Case.*—The relations of case are indicated by composition with some other word or by position.

The nominative is either the bare form of the word, or else optionally take the suffix “ko.” This ko gives a definite force to the nouns to which it is attached. It is specially common with pronouns. Examples of nominative are—

(a) without ko,  
luk-ngi lāt-khām, the younger son said.

(b) With ko  
po-mān-ko ren āk mā, the father came outside the house.

When a noun is the direct object of a sentence, that is to say, when it is in the Accusative case, it takes no suffix or prefix. Thus, mān-ko, hung ngin, he sound hear, he heard a sound.

The accusative sometimes takes the suffix “māi.” This is confined to pronouns. The accusative sometimes precedes and sometimes follow the verb. Thus—

man ko hung ngin, he sound hear, he heard a sound.  
nung tāng khēp tin-khāo, put shoe foot on, put shoes on his feet.

The relationship of the Instrumental case is indicated prefixing tāng, with. Thus, tāng khān (beat him) with a cudgel.

The relationship of the Dative case is indicated by prefixing the word “d,” meaning place, hence “the place or object to which motion is directed.” The same word is use to form the future tense. Examples of the Dative are—

ti po kǎo, to my father,                      ti mān ren, to his house.

The relationship of the Ablative case is indicated by prefixing “luk” or “luk tām,” as in, luk po-leng, from a father.

The relationship of the genitive is indicated by the juxtaposition of the governed and governing word, the governed word being placed last. Thus, kip-khao, husk-rice, i. e. husk of rice.



The most usual way of expressing the Locative case is to employ the noun by itself, leaving the meaning to be gathered from the context. Thus, nung-tāng mū chi-răp chăp-khăp-băi, put (on) hand a ring.

The Vocative case is formed by suffixing ai (which is always written hă). Thus po-ai, O, father.

## ADJECTIVE.

In Āhom an adjective follows the word it qualifies. It thus occupies the same position as a word in the Genitive. Examples are: mung-jăo, country distant, a far country.

ren-noi, house small, a small house.

*Comparison*,—Comparison is formed with the word “kheñ” or “keñ” (pronounced khen or ken), which means “be better.” The thing with which comparison is made, is put in the ablative governed by luk. Thus, di, good; kheñ di luk, better than.

The superlative is expressed by adding nām, many, or tāng, all. Thus, kheñ di nam, better (than) many; kheñ di nām nām, better (than) many many; kheñ di tāng nām, better (than) all many; all these meaning “best.”

## PRONOUNS.

The personal pronouns have different forms for the singular and for the plural. They are as follows. From Grierson's notes on Āhom, I give the Khām̐ti, Shān, and Siamese forms for the sake of comparison.

<i>Āhom.</i>	<i>Khām̐ti and Shān.</i>	<i>Siamese.</i>	<i>English.</i>
kau	kau	kū	I.
rau	hau	rau	we.
maü	maü	mūng	thou.
shü	shū	su	ye.
mān	mān	mān	he, she it.
khau or mān-khan	khan or mān-khan	khau	they.

In the above, the suffix “mai” forms a genitive absolute, as in kăo-măi, mine.”

A dependent genitive sometimes precedes and sometimes follows the governing noun, thus, we have both po kăo and kăo po mān, my father; luk mān maü, maü luk man, thy son.

The Demonstrative pronouns are năi, ān năi, this, and nān, ā nān, ān-nān, that. Examples are tām-năi, from this, then; mu-năi, time this, then; ti-năi, place this, here; now; ān-nān khām, that word; ā-nān-tun, that tree. We have also i-u for this and heu for that but they are always used as adjectives, and they precede the word they qualify. Examples are i-u luk-mān, this son; heu-mung bān, that country.

The Relative pronoun is pān-ku, meaning “which.” Thus, hu-me pān-ku, kăo khān jăo, the cow which I bought.

Interrogative pronouns are phreu, who? and shāng, kā shāng, re, what? Thus, lik-khā phreu, whose boy? mau chu kā shāng u, your name what is, what is your name?

Phreu appears as an Indefinite pronoun, as in phreu na-kip, a certain field; phreu bau, any one not, no one.

Kā-shāng means “how many” in kā-shāng pi, how many years? Similarly phreu kun-phring, what person multitude, how many persons?

#### VERBS.

*Conjugation.*—When an Āhom word performs the function of a verb, it can, as it stands, be used for any tense, mood or voice, thus—

*Present time.*—Phreu kun-phring dāi khāo, how many persons possess rice.

*Past time.*—Mān-bā, he said.

*Future time.*—Kāo po pāi lão, I will go (pāi) to (my) father (and) will say (lão).

*Imperative.*—Mau khā-lik bāi chām doiñ, thou servant keep (bāi) with, keep (me) with (thy) servants.

*Infinitive.*—Kāo bau pāi-kā lāk, I not went to steal (lāk), I did not go to steal.

*Verbal noun.*—Bāi sheu-hing-jāo-o, (I) had performed watching (bāi), I had watched.

*Past participle.*—Bā-bān (on) the said day, on the day referred to.

*Active voice.*—Pān-ku luk-ko rāi-dāi mǎn tǎng-lāi khām, what son lost (rāi-dāi) thy all gold, the son who lost all thy gold.

*Passive voice.*—Mǎn rāi dāi, he was lost.

*Voice.*—It follows from the above that there is no formal distinction between the active voice and the passive. The same word has either an active or a passive signification according to the meaning required by the sentence. Thus, take kāo po, which means “I beat,” on the other hand, kāo-māi po, means “beat me” that is to say “I am beaten.” Here there can be no doubt that the latter sentence is to be construed passively, owing to kāo mǎi being in the Accusative case. But, if we take the example given above, mǎn rāi dāi, it means both: “he lost” and “he was lost,” and we can only gather that it is to be construed passively because the general sense of the context requires it.

*Mood and tense.*—As already said, the bare word itself can be used for any tense, and is frequently so used, but when this would lead to ambiguity, the accidents of mood and tense are expressed by the use of particles, the form of the main word never undergoing any change. It cannot be said that these are suffixed or prefixed to the word which performs the function of the verb, for they are often separated from it. Thus take the sentence, po mǎn pān kǎn tǎng lāi khrāng-ling klāng shāng pi nǎng jāo, the father begin-to-divide all property between two elder sons, younger son complete, i.e. the father began to divide his

property between his elder and younger sons. Here the word performing the function of a verb is pān-kān, divide-begin, and the particle indicating past time, jāo, is separated from it by six other words.

In fact, in Āhom, these particles do not give past, present or future time to any particular word in the sentence, but to the sentence as a whole. The word jāo which I have called a particle of past time is really an independent word whose root idea is completion.

In the same way other particles which give the idea of tense have their own meanings. Thus, u, the particle of present time, means “existence”; kā, another particle of past time, means the place from which action starts; just as ti, the particle of future time, means the “place” to which the action is proceeding. It may be noted here that if in the same sentence there are many words performing the functions of verbs all in the same tense, then only one tense particle is supplied for all.

Subject to the above remarks, the relations of mood and tense can be indicated in Āhom in the following ways :—

The simple present takes no particle. It is always the word performing the functions of a verb standing alone. Thus (po kāo) ju (my father) lives.

- The present definite is formed by adding u, remain after the word performing the function of a verb, as in (mān) nāng u he is sitting.

The imperfect is formed by adding u-jāo, i.e. the past tense of u, as in kāo po-u-jāo, I was striking.

The past tense is formed by adding either jāo or kā, as in mān bā jāo, mān-bā-kā, he said. As explained above, jāo is usually put at the end of a sentence, far away from the word performing the function of a verb, but ka is always attached to it.

The perfect is formed by adding koi to the word performing the function of a verb, dip-di-koi, has become alive and well. The perfect of u, remain, viz. u-k o is often used instead of koi alone, as in khāo-u-koi, has entered.

The pluperfect or Remote past is indicated by suffixing o to jāo of the past as in (mān-ko-tāng-khāng-ling) kin-jāo o (he) had eaten (all the property). A combination of jāo with the participial termination shi also gives the force of the pluperfect, as in tãi shi-jāo, having died was, had died.

The future is indicated by prefixing ti to the word performing the function of a verb, ti kāo-ko ren mān shāng-bān pāi, I will go to your house to-morrow.

Another form of the future is made by suffixing nā, as in pāika nā, will go. It is rare except with this verb. The kā in this example is not the ka of the past tense. Ka is also a doublet of pāi meaning “go.”

A past future is formed by combining a suffix of past time with the simple future, thus ti po will strike; ti po jāo, will have struck. Similarly with koi, u-ti-koi, will have been. Both these forms may be translated, according to the context, also as past subjunctives, I should strike, I should be.

The imperative may optionally take the particle shi, thus bāi or bāi shi put. The conditional mood is formed by shāng or shāng-bā with chāng in the apodosis. An example is,—

mān	chāng	uñ (uy)	cheu plāng	shang-bā mān-ko thun,
he	would	(had been)	glad	if he (had) filled
tāng		kip-khāo		
(his) belly		(with) husks of rice.		

It will be seen that the words performing the functions of verbs takes no special particles to indicate mood.

An indefinite participial force is given by suffixing shi. To give a past force c may be added. Thus t̄ai-shi, d̄ying; p̄ai-n̄ai-shi, going unexpectedly; p̄ai-shi-o, gone. Often no suffix is added, as in bā-bān, said day, on the day referred to. At the same time, it may be remembered that participles are only verbal adjectives, and that it is just as easy for an Āhom word to perform the function of an adjective as to perform that of a verb, it is stretching the terminology of Indo-European grammar too far to talk of participles at all.

Similarly, it is useless to talk of Infinitives. The root word is of course capable of performing the function of a verbal noun. Thus, lāk means “steal,” and must be translated “to steal” in k̄ao ban-lāk p̄ai k̄a, I not to steal went, I did not go to steal.

Causals, inceptives, potentials and continuatives are formed by compounding with other.

*Numbers and Persons.*—No word performing the function of a verb ever changes its form for number of person. Both must be gathered from the context.

#### ADVERBS.

Words perform the function of adverbs, just as they do those of other parts of speech. Most of them are compounds, and the meaning of the separate members is not always very clear. Examples are :—

mu-n̄ai, time-now, then; khān-mā-chām, quick-come-swift, as soon as; n̄a-kān-mu, previous-place-time, as usual; mā-lāo-kin, ever, at any time.

The negative particles are bau and mā, not. The usual verb substantive is u, be, but with bau, mi is used instead.

Most frequently, the force of an adverb is obtained by compounding the word by performing the function of a verb with some other word which gives it the necessary colour. Thus p̄ai-go, n̄ai, unexpectedness; p̄ai-n̄ai (to) go unexpectedly. So many others.

*Prepositions and Postpositions.*—In Āhom there are no regular prepositions, but in order to give the force of prepositions some words are put either before or after the words they refer. Accordingly they may either be called prepositions or postpositions. A few examples are given below :—

ān, before; ān k̄ao-m̄ai, before me. b̄ai-lāng, on back, after.  
 āk, outside; ren āk, outside the house.  
 k̄an-pā, place-side, towards; mān-kān-pā, towards her.

### CONJUNCTIONS.

There are some words performing the functions of conjunctions. The usual word is *chām* which means “and”; sometimes *Chāng* is written also. *Chām* may occur almost anywhere in the sentence. Other words used with the same meaning are :—

*bā-ān*, why-front, and *poi*, excess, and *poi-ān*, and before, and.

*poi-lun-lang*, again after back, and, moreover. Other words used as conjunctions are :—

*Shāng*, *Shāng-bā*, if; *tu-bā*, but; *Chāng* indicates the apodosis of a conditional sentence; *Chu-chāng-nāi*, because, therefore; *to-lāk*, nevertheless. *pu-nāng-nāi*, on account of this, in order that.

### INTERJECTION.

The only interjections are *ai*, suffixed to the Vocative case, and *nik-chā*, alas. *Ai* is always written “*ᱠᱟ*” (*hā*).

### ORDER OF WORDS.

In Āhom, rules as to the order of words are not strict. The order of a simple sentence is usually, Subject, Object, Verb; of a noun and its adjective, noun, adjective; and of the possessive construction, governing word, governed.

JORHAT,  
The 19th July, 1916. }

GOLAP CHANDRA BARUA.



---

---

AHOM—ASSAMESE—ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

---

---

# AHOM-ASSAMESE

ম্‌ (কা, Kā).

Ahom words.	Parts of Speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ম্‌ ..	Noun ..	কা ..	kā ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, kā, a crow).
ম্‌ ..	Verb ..	কা ..	kā ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, kā).
ম্‌ ..	Suffix ..	কা ..	kā ..	Ahom word (Khamti, kā).
ম্‌ ..	Past Participle.	কা ..	kā ..	Ahom word
ম্‌ ..	Preposition	কা ..	kā ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, the same).
ম্‌, ম্‌ ..	Noun ..	কা-কে ..	kā-ke ..	Ahom word (Khamti, the same).
ম্‌, ম্‌ ..	Noun ..	কা-কেউ ..	kā-keu ..	Ahom word
ম্‌, দ্‌ ..	Adverb ..	কা-নাই ..	kā-nāi ..	Ditto
ম্‌, ম্‌ ..	Adverb ..	কা-টেউ ..	kā-teu ..	Ditto
ম্‌, ম্‌ ..	Noun ..	কা-প্লাও ..	kā-plāo ..	Ditto
ম্‌, ম্‌ ..	Adjective	কা-ফ্ৰাঙ ..	kā-phrāng ..	Ditto
ম্‌, ম্‌ ..	Noun ..	কা-মুট ..	kā-mut ..	Ditto

# -ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কাউৰী; কপালী; দুখ; কষ্ট; এৰাল; ডাকুৰ। ..	A crow; a forehead ornament; pain; hardship; a tether block, a piece of wood tied to the neck of an animal.
নাচ, নাচ কৰ্‌। ..	To dance.
অতীত কাল বুজাবৰ নিমিত্তে ক্ৰিয়াৰ পাচত ব্যৱহাৰ হোৱা অব্যয়, যেনে “পাই-কা’ গল”।	A suffix of the past tense; such as “pāi-kā,” “went.”
হৈ যোৱা। ..	Finished.
কোনো শব্দৰ আগত বহি তাৰ অৰ্থ কৰে; প্ৰতি, পাচ।	Gives a different meaning to a word being placed as a prefix to it; at; behind, after.
পাৰ। ..	A pigeon.
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ এটা লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। কাকেউয়ে ৬০ লাক্ৰি বুজায়। আহোম মতে ৬০ বছৰে এটা টাওচিঙা হয়। টাওচিঙাৰ প্ৰত্যেক বছৰে একোটা নাম আছে আৰু তাক লাক্ৰি বোলে।	The name of a lākni (year) of an Ahom “Tāosingā.” “Kākeu” is the 60th “lākni.” According to Ahom calculation 60 years make one “Tāosingā.” Each year of a “Tāosingā” is called a “lākni” and has a separate name.
ইয়াতে; এতিয়া। ..	At this; now.
তল। ..	Below.
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৫০শ বছৰৰ নাম।	The name of the 50th year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”
আধা। ..	Half.
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ২০শ লাক্ৰি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	The name of the 20th lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
m; ৰ্ণ	Noun ..	কা-মাও	kā-māo	Ahom word
m; ৰ্ণ	Noun ..	কা-ৰাও	kā-rāo	Ditto
m; ৰ্ণ	Adverb ..	কা-লাঙ	kā-lāng	Ditto
m; ৰ্ণ	Interrogative pronoun.	কা-ছাঙ	kā-(shāng)	Ahom word (Khamti and Shan, the same) (kā=measure, shāng=know).
m; ৰ্ণ	Noun ..	কা-ছেউ	kā-sheu	Ahom word
m	Noun ..	কা (দীৰ্ঘ)	kā (long)	Ditto
m	Verb ..	কা ,,	kā ,,	Ditto
m	Adjective	কা ,,	kā ,,	Ditto
mñ	Noun ..	কাক্	kāk	Ditto
mñ	Verb ..	কাক্	kāk	Ditto
mñ	Adjective	কাক্	kāk	Ditto
mৰ্ণ	Noun ..	কাঙ (কিন্তু “কাঙ” বুলিও পড়ে)	kāng (but pronounced as “klāng”).	Ditto
mৰ্ণ	Verb ..	কাঙ	kāng	Ditto
mৰ্ণ	Adjective	কাঙ (কিন্তু সততে “কাঙ” বুলি পড়ে)	kāng (but always pronounced “klāng”).	Ditto
mৰ্ণ	Noun ..	কাঙ (কিন্তু “কাঙ” বুলিহে পড়ে)	kwāng (but pronounced as “kāng”).	Ditto
mৰ্ণ	Adjective	কাঙ (কিন্তু “কাঙ” বুলি পড়ে)	kwāng (but pronounced “kāng”).	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৪০শ লাকি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	The name of the 40th lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”
টাওচিঙাৰ ১৪শ লাকি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	The name of the 14th “lākni” or year of a “Tāosingā.”
পাচ ।	Behind, after.
কি ?	What ?
টাওচিঙাৰ ৩০শ লাকি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	The name of the 30th “lākni” or year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”
ছোৱালী খোঁজোতে দিয়া ভাৰ; কঠিয়া; বেহা, বেপাৰ ।	Things given to the parents of a girl when wooing; seedlings; trade.
যোখ; বেহাকৰ; যা ।	To measure; to trade; to go.
যথেষ্ট; যিমান লাগে সিমান ।	Sufficient; as much as.
টাক, পাগমাৰি; ৰেকাবি; তাহোন ।	A stick used in stirring anything while cooking; a stirrup; a kind of size made from paddy boiled in water and applied to the warp in weaving.
মুগা কাট ।	To spin a muga cocoon.
সেৰেকা ।	Watery, tasteless.
কাৰফাইধু; বহল; গৰু মহ আদি বন্ধা খুঁটি ।	A cross-bow; width, breadth; a poke for beasts.
আৰ কৰ, লুকা; ঘিণ লাগ ।	To hide, to conceal; to feel hatred.
মাজ ।	Middle.
এবিধ পাচি; যোখ; বহল; আকাৰ; আয়তন; কোৱাৰী ।	A kind of basket; measure; breadth; size; the corner of the mouth.
কুঁজা; হলনীয়া ।	Hump-backed; curved, bending.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
m̐	Noun	কান্	kān	Ahom word
m̐	Verb	কান্	kān	Ditto
m̐	Adjective	কান্	kān	Ditto
m̐ ʋ	Verb	কান্-পা	kān-pā	Ditto
m̐	Noun	কাট্	kāt	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti the same).
m̐	Verb	কাট্	kāt	Ahom word
m̐	Adjective	কাট্	kāt	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti the same).
m̐ ʋ̐	Noun	কাট-কিম্	kāt-kim	Ahom word
m̐ ʋ̐	Noun	কাট-কেউ	kāt-keu	Ditto
m̐ ʋ̐	Verb	কাট-মান্	kāt-mān	Ditto
m̐ ʋ̐	Noun	কাট-প্লাও	kāt-plāo	Ditto
m̐ ʋ̐	Noun	কাট-মুট্	kāt-mut	Ditto
m̐ ʋ̐	Noun	কাট-মাও	kāt-māo	Ditto
m̐ ʋ̐	Noun	কাট-ৰাও	kāt-rāo	Ditto
m̐ ʋ̐	Noun	কাট-ছেউ	kāt-sheu	Ditto
m̐	Noun	কাপ্	kāp	Ahom word (Shan kāp= the husk of maize).
m̐	Verb	কাপ্	kāp	Ahom word (Shan the same).
m̐ m̐	Verb	কাপ্-কুপ্	kāp-kup	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
গন্ধক; লম্বোন; কাজী; ঠাৰী; কাণমাৰি; ডাঙৰ মানুহ; ঠাই; যোথ।	Sulphur; fasting; an expert woman; a stem; a pole for carrying a burden; a great man; a place; mutuality.
মোচোকা খাই ভাগ; পৰ্; লাগ্; পিছল খা; হ।	To sprain, to be bent, folded; to fall; to unite; to slip; to begin.
সমান।	Even, level.
সঙ্গম কৰ্।	To copulate.
হাট, বজাৰ।	A market, a market-place.
ডোখৰ ডোখৰ কৰি কাট্; ভাতত ধূলি পেলা।	To cut to pieces; to get dust into boiled rice.
টান।	Hard, difficult.
দোকানী।	A shop-keeper.
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৩৬শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	The name of the 36th year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
হাত কামোৰ।	To bite the hand.
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ২৬শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	The name of the 26th year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৫৬শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	The name of the 56th year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ১৬শ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	The name of the 16th lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৪৬শ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	The name of the 46th lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৬ষ্ঠ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	The name of the 6th lākni or year of an Ahom "Tāosingā."
বোঁথা; বাকলি; ঘূৰণীয়া চেপেটা বস্তু।	A sheath of the plantain or palm tree or arum plant; a scale; a round, flat body.
জোৰা লগা, জোৰা মাৰ্; কামোৰ।	To join, to unite; to bite.
বলেৰে কাঢ়ি ল; দ্বন্দ্ব কৰ, হাইকৰ্।	Take by force; to quarrel; to contend.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰূপ ১	Noun	কাপ্-ঙি	kāp-ngi	Ahom word
ৰূপ ২	Noun	কাপ্-মিট্	kāp-mit	Ditto
ৰূপ ৩	Noun	কাপ্-চেউ	kāp-cheu	Ditto
ৰূপ ৪	Noun	কাপ্-ছান্	kāp-shān	Ditto
ৰূপ ৫	Noun	কাপ্-ছি	kāp-shi	Ditto
ৰূপ ৬	Noun	কাপ্-ছি-ঙা	kāp-shi-ngā	Ditto
ৰূপ ৭	Noun	কাম্	kām	Ditto
ৰূপ ৮	Verb	কাম্	kām	Ditto
ৰূপ ৯	Verb	কাম্-খা	kām-khā	Ditto
ৰূপ ১০	Adverb	কি	ki	Ditto (Khamti the same).
ৰূপ ১১	Adverb	কি	ki	Ditto
ৰূপ ১২	Adverb	কি-ছাই	ki-shāi	Ditto
ৰূপ ১৩	Noun	কি	ki	Ahom word
ৰূপ ১৪	Verb	কি	ki	Ditto
ৰূপ ১৫	Noun	কি-লাঙ্	ki-lāng	Ditto
ৰূপ ১৬	Adjective	কি-লাঙ্	ki-lāng	Ditto
ৰূপ ১৭	Noun	কিক্	kik	Ditto
ৰূপ ১৮				
ৰূপ ১৯	Noun	কিক্	kik	Ditto
ৰূপ ২০				

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৫১শ লাক্ৰি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	The name of the 51st lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ১১শ লাক্ৰি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	The name of the 11th lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ১ম লাক্ৰি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	The name of the 1st lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ২১শ লাক্ৰি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	The name of the 21st lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৪১শ লাক্ৰি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	The name of the 41st lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৩১শ লাক্ৰি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	The name of the 31st lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāosingā.”
মুঠি ; দোন ; অনিষ্ট ; কাপ ঢেঁকীয়া ।	A small bundle ; a basket holding five seers of grain ; harm, mischief ; the reed used for making pans.
হাক দি ; বাধা দি ; ঢোকা দি ; ভেজা দি ; দোষ কৰ্ ; পৰ্ ; কৰোৱা ।	To prohibit, to hinder ; to give prop ; to lean on ; to commit a crime ; to lie down ; to be made.
আঁটি বান্ধ ।	To make up into bundles.
কিমান ; কেইটা ।	How much ; how many.
কিমান ।	How many.
কিমান দূৰ ; কিমানলৈ ।	How far.
ফুলৰ কলি ; চুপহী ; তাঁতৰ শাল ; অসন্তোষ ।	A bud ; the calyx of a flower ; a loom ; displeasure, discontent.
পাহি মেল ; ফুল ; ওফণ্ড্ ; আঁটি বান্ধ ।	To blossom ; to flower ; to swell ; to make a bundle.
ওচৰ ।	Nearness ; vicinity.
ওচৰ ।	Near, close to.
নেকেৰা গাহৰি ।	A young hog.
মাৰিলৈ খেদি যা ।	To chase with a stick.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৳	Noun	কিঙ্ কিস্ত “কিঙ্” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “kling.”	Ahom word
৳	Verb	কিঙ্ কিস্ত “কিঙ্” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “kling.”	Ditto
৳	Adjective	কিঙ্ কিস্ত “কিঙ্” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “kling.”	Ditto
৳ ৳	Noun	কিঙ্-কা	kling-kā	Ditto
৳	Noun	কীঙ্ কিস্ত “কিঙ্” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “kling.”	Ditto
৳	Verb	কীঙ্ কিস্ত “কিঙ্” বুলি মাতে	king, but pronounced “kling.”	Ditto
৳ ৳ ৳ ৳	Verb	কিন্	kin	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti the same) but in these languages “kin” means both “eat and drink.”
৳ ৳	Noun	কিন্-ছু	kin-shu	Ahom word
৳ ৳	Verb	কিট্	kit	Ditto
৳ ৳	Verb	কিট্	kit	Ahom word (Shan, kit, to bite).
৳ ৳ ৳ ৳	Noun	কিপ্	kip	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
৳ ৳	Verb	কিপ্	kip	Ahom word
৳ ৳ ৳ ৳ ৳	Noun	কিপ্-কু-বিপ্- কন্	kip-ku-rip-kán	Ditto
৳ ৳ ৳	Noun	কিপ্-ফু-বিপ্	kip-phu-rip	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
গছৰ চকু; বস্তি, চাকি।	.. A protuberance caused by outgrowth of a branch, an “eye” of a tree; a lamp.
ভাওধৰ; ভাজদি; ওফৰ।	.. To feign; to alloy; to spring off, to be flung off.
আধা।	.. Half.
ম’ৰা চৰাই।	.. A peacock.
বাটি; চলন; পেঙ্গমাৰি; কেতেকী ফুল; এৰাল।	.. A cup; an usage; a two-pronged con- trivance used for raising or supporting anything; the screw pine flower; a cord used in tying up a beast to a stake in the middle of a field for graz- ing.
গঢ়; উফা; কেৰকেচাদি বহ; ধৰ।	.. To forge; to swell, as rice when boiled; to nestle; to assume.
খা; উপভোগ কৰ।	.. To eat; to enjoy.
ৰখীয়া।	.. A keeper, one who keeps.
বৰকৈ আটাই পাৰ।	To scream out loudly.
জেঙত লাগি থাক্; ধান খেঁটি; দাঁতেৰে ধানৰ বাকলি গুচ।	To be caught by a twig; to pick up paddy; to husk paddy with the teeth.
তুঁহ; কামী।	Husk, chaff; a long narrow piece of split bamboo.
বোতল।	To pick up.
হৰাকামী।	A piece of split bamboo used in a build- ing.
মতাকামী।	A piece of split bamboo used in a build- ing.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অহম চুঙ ৱ;	Noun ..	কিপ-বুঙ-খা ..	kip-bung-khā	Ahom word
অহম ঝিঁ ৱ;	Noun	কিপ-ৰিপ-নু ..	kip rip-nu ..	Ditto
অহম ঝিঁ ৱ; ৱ;	Noun	কিপ-ৰাই-ক-কন ..	kip-rāi-ru-kán	Ditto
অহম ..	Verb ..	কিম ..	kim ..	Ahom word (Shan, kim, to take hold of, hold).
অহম ..	Noun ..	কিঞ কিঙ “কেন” বুলি মাতে	kiñ but pronounced “ken.”	Ahom word (Shan, kiñ, to choke in the throat; very).
অহম ..	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word
অহম ..	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
অহম ..	Adverb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
অহম ..	Verb	কেন-কেন ..	ken-ken ..	Ditto
ৱ;	Noun ..	কু ..	ku	Ditto ..
ৱ;	Noun ..	কু ..	kū	Ditto
ৱ;	Verb ..	কু ..	kū	Ditto
ৱ;	Adjective	কু ..	kū	Ditto
ৱ;	Noun ..	কু কিন্তু “কু” বুলি মাতে	küw but pronounced “klu.”	Ditto
ৱ;	Verb ..	কু ..	küw ..	Ditto ..
ৱ;	Adjective	কু ..	küw ..	Ditto ..
ৱ; ৱ;	Noun ..	কু-কাই ..	kū-kāi ..	Ditto ..
ৱ; ৱ;	Verb ..	কু-খ ..	kū-khó ..	Ahom word (ku, to fear; kho, neck; i.e. to bend down the neck with fear).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চান্দনীকামী ।	.. A long piece of split bamboo used in tying thatches of a building.
গুৰাকামী ।	.. A piece of split bamboo used in a building.
কঁকীলাকামী ।	.. A narrow long piece of bamboo used in a building.
শাসন কৰ্; ফলভোগ কৰ্; ধৰ্ ।	.. To rule; to enjoy the fruit of (a kingdom); to take hold of, to hold.
জাতুৰা; কেৰু; কাঁড়; হেলঞ্চ; ডিঙিত ভাত লগা; বেচি বুজুৰা উপসৰ্গ ।	.. Of good breed; earnings; an arrow; a kind of watergrass; the sticking of boiled rice in the throat; an intensive particle.
মেৰাই কাট ।	.. To cut by folding.
ধুনীয়া ।	.. Good-looking.
কিমান, অতি ।	.. How many; very.
টান কৈ বান্ধ ।	.. To bind fast.
পোক; বৰটিপা ।	.. A worm; a long-necked earthen pot.
জোৰ; চালপিৰা; কপালী ।	.. A torch; a bedstead; a forehead ornament.
ভয় কৰ্ ।	.. To fear.
কেকোৰা; কুঁজা; প্ৰত্যেক ।	.. Crooked; each, every.
লোণ ।	.. Salt.
একেথৰে চা; ভয়খা; কেঁৰাকৈ চা ।	.. To stare; to be afraid of; to cast an oblique look.
শকত ।	.. Fat.
গুঁই মেলা খেল ।	.. An Ahom clan, known as “Guimela.”
ভয়ত তললৈ মূৰ কৰ্ ।	.. To droop down with fear.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কু-লা ..	kū-lā ..	Ahom word
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜇𑜤 ..	Noun ..	কু-লুন ..	kū-lun ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜇𑜤 𑜇𑜤 𑜇𑜤 𑜇𑜤 ..	Verb ..	কু-ছাও-ছি-ছাও-ক ..	kū-shāo-shi-shāo-ru.	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কুক ..	kuk ..	Ahom word (Shan, kuk, a mane).
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কুক (কুক পড়ে) ..	kūk (pronounced kuk).	Ahom word
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কুঙ্ ..	kung ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	কুঙ্ ..	kung ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কুঙ্ কিন্তু “কুঙ্” বুলি মাতে	kūng but pronounced “kung.”	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Adjective ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜇𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কুঙ্-খ ..	kung-kho ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কুন ..	kun ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	কুন ..	kun ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কুন ..	kūn ..	Ahom word (Shan, kun).
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	কুন ..	kūn ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜇𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কুন-খুঙ্ ..	kūn-khráng ..	Ahom word (kūn, a man, khráng, a temple; i.e. “a temple man.”
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜇𑜤 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কুন-না-কিন ..	kūn-nā-kin ..	Ahom word (kūn, a man, nā, a field, kin, to enjoy, i.e. “one who enjoys a field.”

## MEANINGS.

Assamese.	English.
হিন্দু ।	.. A Hindu
পোকৰ ।	.. The anus.
খুটা দাঙি গাঁতত দি ।	.. To raise and put a post in a hole.
আবৰ; বোঁৰাৰ ডিঙিৰ চুলি ।	.. An Abor, a hill tribe in Assam; a mane.
পতা; কুকুৰাৰ যোৰ; অতিকৈ মৰম দেখুৱা ।	.. A piece of stone on which anything is ground; attempts of fowl to fight; the act of showing excessive fondness.
কুকুৰা পোৱালীক চাউল খুয়া; ভেকুৰ্; লগ লগা, লগত ল ।	.. To feed chickens; to mould; to take into company.
গছৰ খোৰোং; গছৰ কেৰোং; সাপ ।	.. A hole in a tree; canker of a tree; a snake.
প্ৰশংসা কৰ্ ।	.. To praise.
ধনু; জঁতৰ; মিছামাছ ।	.. A bow; a spinning wheel; a shrimp.
থাপ মাৰ্ ।	.. To pounce.
অলপ কঁজা ।	.. Slightly curved.
টেটু ।	.. The throat.
পোহৰ; যুঁজ ।	.. Light; fighting.
আত্মসমৰ্পণ কৰ্ ।	.. To make over oneself to another.
মানুহ ।	.. A man.
উথহ; উঘাল খা; ওলট ।	.. To swell; to be uprooted; to return, to come back.
দেৱলীয়া মানুহ; দেৱালয়ৰ কামত লগোৱা মানুহ ।	.. A person belonging to a temple; a person attached to the temple.
খেতিয়ক ।	.. A cultivator.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
মূৰ্চা ৱৰ্চ	Noun	কূন্-প্লং	kūn-plang	Ahom word (kūn, a man, plang, a knot, i.e. “a knot man”).
মূৰ্চা ৰ	Noun	কূন্-মা	kūn-mā	Ahom word (kūn, a man, mā, an ass, i.e. “an ass man”).
মূৰ্চা ৰ্চ	Noun	কূন্-মি	kūn mi	Ahom word (kūn, a man, mi, a female, i.e. “a female man,” i.e. “a woman”).
মূৰ্চা	Verb	কুট	kūt	Ahom word
মূৰ্চা	Adjective	কুট	kūt	Ahom word (Shan, kut, hypocritical).
মূৰ্চা	Noun	কুপ	kup	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
মূৰ্চা	Noun	কূপ	kūp	Ahom word
মূৰ্চা	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
মূৰ্চা	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
মূৰ্চা মীৰ্চা ৱৰ্চ	Noun	কূপ-ক্লিং-ডাও	kūp-king-dāo	Ahom word (kūp, vacant, kling, a screw-pine flower, dāo, a star, i.e. vacated by screw-pine flowerlike stars).
মূৰ্চা ৱৰ্চ	Noun	কূপ-ৰু	kūp-ru	Ahom word (kup, a layer, ru, a head, i.e. a layer of head).
মূৰ্চা	Verb	কুম্ কিত্ত “কুম” বুলি পঢ়ে	kūm, but pronounced “kum.”	Ahom word (Shan, kum, to stoop).
মূৰ্চা ৱৰ্চ	Verb	কুম্ ড় কিত্ত কুম্ ড় বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	kūm dū but pronounced “kum du.”	Ahom word (kum, stoop down, du, to see, i.e. stoop downward and see).
মূৰ্চা	Noun	কুই কিত্ত “কুই” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	kuī but pronounced “kui.”	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, the same).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বন্ধুৰা মানুহ ।	One who binds himself to serve another in payment of a debt.
মূৰ্খ ; অজ্ঞান ।	A fool ; an ignorant person.
মাইকী মানুহ ।	A woman.
হাতৰ পৰা পিছলি পৰ্ ; ধৰি ৰাখ ।	To slip from the hand ; to seize and keep.
কপটীয়া ; ভেঙুৰা ; কেকোৰা ।	Hypocritical ; crooked, bent.
জাপি ।	A wicker hat serving as an umbrella.
তৰপ ।	A layer.
জাপ ।	To fold.
মাজে মাজে সৰকোৱা ; শূদা ।	Pierced through ; vacant.
চান দেশৰ এখন ঠাইৰ নাম ।	The name of a place in Shan States.
লাওখোলা ।	The skull.
মেলকৰ্ ; গোটখা ; আলোচ কৰ্ ; গোটী ; চপৰা ; চাপৰ ।	To discuss in a meeting ; to assemble and consult ; to gather ; to collect ; to lower ; to droop down ; to stoop.
তললৈ চা ।	To look down.
কল ।	A plantain.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
mṛ	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	kuñ but pronounced “kui.”	Ahom word
mṛ দ	Noun	কুই-নাম	kui-nām	Ditto
ৱ/ম	Noun	কে	ke	Ditto
ৱ/ম	Verb	কে	ke	Ditto
ৱ/ম	Adjective	কে	ke	Ditto
ৱ/ম ৱ	Noun	কে-চু	ke-chu	Ditto
ৱ/ম ৱ/ক	Noun	কে-ৰে	ke-re	Ditto
ৱ/ম	Verb	ক	ko	Ditto
ৱ/ম	Verb	কেক	kek	Ditto
ৱ/ম	Noun	কেঙ	keng	Ditto
ৱ/ম	Verb	কেঙ	keng	Ditto
ৱ/ম	Noun	কেন্	ken	Ditto
ৱ/ম	Verb	কেন্ কিন্তু “ক্লেন” বুলি পঢ়ে।	ken, but pronounced “klen.”	Ditto
ৱ/ম	Verb	কেট	ket	Ditto
ৱ/ম	Verb	কেপ	kep	Ditto
mṛ	Noun	কাই	kāi	Ahom word (Shan, kāi, a fowl).
mṛ	Verb	কাই	kāi	Ahom word (Shan, kāi, to feel an itching sensation).
mṛ	Adjective	কাই	kāi	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ওকট।	To turn up dirt, to reveal secret misconduct.
পানীকলা।	A kind of aquatic plant.
বকবা; ডাঙৰ মানুহ।	The Assamese title of Barua; a great man.
মোকোলা; মেলি দি।	To open; to untie; to spread.
বুঢ়া; কুঁজা।	Old; crooked.
গুণ।	A quality; an attribute.
বগল, কাষলতি।	The armpit.
স্থাপন কৰ; পাণ্ডপাত; ভাব; মোৰ লগা; স্থজন কৰ।	To establish; to plan; to think; to lay a foundation; to create.
উচুপি উচুপি কান্দ; খৰকৈ অন্তকৰ; পানী এখোকা থা।	To sob; to finish quickly; to take a sip of water.
পর্যাপ্ত; আটন।	Sufficiency.
আট; যোখ; কোনো যোখৰ হ।	To suffice; to measure; to be of certain length.
কৰভাৰ।	Tribute.
পান কৰ; গিল; ঘঁহ; মোচোকা থা।	To drink; to swallow; to rub; to sprain.
থপিয়া; টানি আনোতে লাগি থাক।	To pounce down upon; to remain sticking to something when dragged away.
বলেৰে কাটি ল; দন্ কৰ; হাই কৰ।	To take by force; to quarrel; to contend.
কুকুৰা; সাকো; হেঁতামাৰি।	A fowl; a bridge; a hand rail.
সাকো দি; মচ; গুংগুঙা; আগচ; বেৰিধৰ; বাধা দি; আঁতৰাই থেদ।	To lay a bridge; to plaster; to wipe; to feel an itching sensation; to prevent from advancing by standing in the way; to surround; to stand in the way of; to drive away.
বয়সত ডাঙৰ।	Elder.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋	.. Adverb ..	কাই-কাই	.. kâi-kâi ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋 𑜇	.. Noun ..	কাই-নাম্	.. kâi-nâm ..	Ahom word (kâi, a fowl, nâm, water, i.e. a water fowl).
𑜋 𑜇	.. Noun ..	কাই-লাও	.. kâi-lão ..	Ahom word
𑜋 𑜇	.. Noun ..	কাই-থেন্	.. kâi-then ..	Ahom word (kâi, a fowl, then, jungle, i.e. a jungle fowl).
𑜋 𑜇	} Noun ..	কাও	.. kâo ..	Ahom word (Shan, kâo, a spider).
𑜋 𑜇				
𑜋 𑜇	} Pronoun ..	কাও	.. kâo ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, the same).
𑜋 𑜇				
𑜋 𑜇	} Verb ..	কাও	.. kâo ..	Ahom word
𑜋 𑜇				
𑜋 𑜇	} Numeral ..	কাও	.. kâo ..	Ahom word (Shan and Khamti, the same).
𑜋 𑜇				
𑜋 𑜇	} Adjective	কাও	.. kâo ..	Ahom word
𑜋 𑜇				
𑜋 𑜇	.. Noun ..	কাও-কিউ	.. kâo-kiw ..	Ditto
𑜋	.. Noun ..	কেম্	.. kem ..	Ditto
𑜋	.. Verb ..	কেম্	.. kem ..	Ditto
𑜋	.. Noun ..	কিউ	.. kiw ..	Ditto
𑜋	.. Verb ..	কিউ	.. kiw ..	Ditto ..
𑜋	.. Adjective	কিউ	.. kiw ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চাৰিও ফালে; ক্ৰমে ক্ৰমে।	.. All around; gradually.
ডোম।	.. A fisherman.
মেৰ ঢাবী।	.. A kind of mat.
বনকুকুৰা।	.. A jungle fowl.
মকৰা; ফেঁচা; কলা ফুল; অনিষ্ট; নিয়ৰ; গাৰভৰ; কলা ডিল।	A spider; an owl; the calf of the leg; injury; dew; the weight of the body; the heart.
মই।	.. I.
সোঁৱৰ, স্মৰণ কৰ্; উথহ; মিহলা।	.. To remember; to swell; to mix together.
৯ (অঙ্ক), ন।	.. The number 9, nine.
পুৰণি; অইন; থেহা; কেচা; ওচৰ।	.. Old; other; not thoroughly ripe; fresh; near.
ফান্দনি।	.. The lower part of the leg.
গাল।	.. The cheek.
চোকা হ; খাইল।	.. To become too salt; to finish eating.
হৰাকামী; কুকী; সঙ্কেত; বিধিনি; পাপ; আঁকুহি; বেজি; গাল।	A kind of bamboo lath; a small conical flower basket; a hint; an obstacle, a misfortune; sin; a long stick with a hook; a needle; the cheek.
খাইচা; চৰ্চৰণিখা; ডা-কটাৰী খাল হৈ যা; স্ততা উৰা; আগুৰ, আগচি ধৰ্; বেগাই যা।	To taste; to feel an uneasy sensation in the wind pipe; to wear out the sharp edge of a knife; to wind thread; to surround, to prevent from advancing; to go quickly.
বেগী।	.. Swift, rapid.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Adjective	কিউ-কিউ ..	kiw-kiw ..	Ahom word
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কিউ-নন্ ..	kiw-nân ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	ক, কিন্তু ক বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে।	kva but pronounced “ko.”	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কক্ কিন্তু “কক্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে।	kvāk but pronounced “kāk.”	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কঙ্ ..	kāng ..	Ahom word (Shan, the same).
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কঙ্ ..	kāng ..	Ahom word
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb	কঙ্ ..	kāng ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কঙ্ কিন্তু “কঙ্” বুলি পঢ়ে।	kāng but pronounced “klāng.”	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কঙ্-কয়্ ..	klāng-koi ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Adjective	কঙ্-ট ..	klāng-to ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun	কঙ্-নয়্ ..	klāng-noi ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কঙ্-লুঙ্ ..	klāng-lung ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কন্ ..	kân ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	কন্ ..	kân ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜃𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Adjective	কন্ ..	kân ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
অতি উজ্জ্বল।	.. Very bright.
হনু; গালৰ টিঙনা।	.. The cheek-bone.
হাজি।	.. A term of friendship to a Naga.
দলা; মিহিকৰ।	.. To prune; to smooth.
শিঙা; কলহ; লা।	.. A horn; a water-pot, a pitcher; lac.
জুই গুজিলগা।	.. To set fire to.
কেকোৰা।	.. Curved.
বিহ।	.. Poison.
খৰা ধান।	.. Overburnt rice.
দলা; অধীন কৰ্।	.. To prune; to bring into subjection.
হিলৈ; ঢোল; কুৰুলী।	.. A gun; a drum; a musical instrument.
ধানবান; ডলাত মেলি দি।	.. To husk paddy; to spread on a bamboo seive.
পানী নাগিনী।	.. A water animal.
অকল; একো নাইকিয়া।	.. Only; nothing but.
সৰুহিলৈ, বন্দুক।	.. A gun.
বৰহিলৈ, বৰতোপ।	.. A cannon.
কণ; কৰা; গাখীৰৰ সৰ; নলা, নলী; একনীয়া ভাৰ; আগ ফাল; টান ভোখৰ; এডোখৰ; সম্হ।	A germ; a rafter; cream; a pipe; a tube; a load taken on one shoulder; the front; a hard mass; a block; collection.
পোক দি; ওলোমাইনি; কৰ্; মানখা।	.. To get worm; to carry a thing suspended; to do; to receive homage.
ভাল; ধুনীয়া।	.. Good; nice.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কন্-টুন ..	kân-tun ..	Ahom word (kân, a germ, tun, a tree hence “kân-tun”=germ tree, i.e. origin).
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কন্-ফ্ৰা-ফ'ক ..	kân-phrā-phôk ..	Ahom word (kân, a mass, phrā, a rock, phôk, white, hence kân-phrā-phôk=a mass of white rock).
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কন্-ফা-ঞেউ ..	kân-phā-ñeu ..	Ahom word (kân=good, phā=air, ñeu=great, hence kân-phā-ñeu=good and great air).
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কন্-জান্-ফা ..	kân-jān-phā ..	Ahom word (kân=good, jān=glittering, phā=king; hence, kân-jān-phā=a good and glittering king).
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কন্-চুঙ-ফা ..	kân-chung-phā ..	Ahom word (kân=good, chung=unmoved, phā=God, hence good and unmoved God).
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	কট ..	kât ..	Ahom word (Shan, kât, embrace).
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	কপ ..	kâp ..	Ahom word ..
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	কম ..	kâm ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Adjective ..	কম ..	kâm ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	কয় ..	kây ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	কয় ..	koi ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Particle ..	কয় ..	koi ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Adverb ..	কয় ..	koi ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	ক্লয় ..	kloi ..	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
গুৰি, উৎপত্তি ।	.. Origin.
গুৰুলা মেৰ ।	.. A mass of white rock, Mount Meru.
বায়ুদেৱতা ।	.. The name of the Vāyus, or air-gods.
এজন দেবতাৰ নাম, উত্তৰ ফালৰ ৰজা ।	.. The name of a deity, king of northern quarter of heaven.
দয়ালু ঈশ্বৰ ।	.. The good God.
সাবতি ধৰ্ ; এৰি যা ; এৰাই যা ।	.. To embrace; to abandon; to go away by force.
এক পক্ষ ; আজলী মাইকী ।	.. A fortnight; a simple woman.
দৌৱা ; দমা ; নমন্ধাৰ কৰ ।	.. To bend; to control; to bow.
কুঁজা ।	.. Hump-backed.
লাহে লাহে যা ।	.. To go idly, to go slowly.
ৰ ; অপেক্ষা কৰ্ ; হৈ যা ; অন্ত কৰ্ ।	.. To stay; to wait, to be finished; to consume.
ক্ৰিয়াৰ পাচত বহি অতীত কাল বুজুৱা অব্যয় ।	.. A suffix of the past or perfect tense.
অকল ; কেৱল ।	.. Alone; lonely; only.
লাহে লাহে যা ।	.. To go slowly.

১৬ (খা, Khā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and Explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
১৬	Noun	খা	khā	Ahom word (Shān, Khamti and Siamese khā=a slave; Shān, khā=thatching grass; Shān, khā=the thigh).
১৬	Verb	খা	khā	Ahom word
১৬ ১৬ ১৬	Noun	খা-কাঙ-লাই	khā-kāng-lāi	Ditto
১৬ ১৬ ১৬ ১৬	Verb	খা-কান্-ফান্-কান্	khā-kān-phān-kān.	Ditto
১৬ ১৬	Verb	খা-ফান্	khā-phān	Ditto
১৬ ১৬	Noun	খা-লাঙ	khā-lāng	Ditto
১৬ ১৬	Noun	খা-লিক্	khā-lik	Ditto
১৬ ১৬	Noun	খা-লুঙ	khā-lung	Ditto
১৬ ১৬ ১৬ ১৬	Verb	খা-লেঙ-বাঙ-ফুক-ছি	khā-leng-bāng-phuk-shi.	Ditto
১৬ ১৬ ১৬	Noun	খা-লেঙ-লুঙ	khā-leng-lung	Ditto
১৬ ১৬	Noun	খা-ঞেঙ	khā-ñeng	Ditto
১৬ ১৬	Noun	খা-ডাই	khā-dāi	Ditto
১৬	Noun	খা	khā	Ditto
১৬	Noun	খাক্	khāk	Ditto
১৬	Verb	খাক্	khāk	Ahom word (Shān, khāk=to clear the throat).
১৬	Adjective	খাক্	khāk	Ahom word
১৬ ১৬	Adverb	খাক্-খাই	khāk-khrai	Ditto
১৬ ১৬	Adjective	খাক্-খান্	khāk-khān	Ditto
১৬	Noun	খাঙ	khāng	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বন্দী, বহতীয়া; খেৰ; কৰঙ্গন; হাত; ম্লেচ্ছ।	A domestic, a slave; thatching grass; the thigh; the hand; a mlechha.
কাট্; খোজ্; বিচাৰ্; হট, বোৰাবোল্; ভয়খুৱা।	To cut; to ask for something; to search; to censure; to frighten.
মিৰি।	A tribe in Assam called Miri, a Miri.
হতাহতি যুঁজ কৰ্।	To fight hand to hand.
কাট্।	To cut.
বৰাহী।	A man of the Barahi caste.
চাকৰ।	A male servant.
উক।	The thigh.
পিকবান্ধ গাঁঠি দে।	Bind very fast.
মুখৰ বেচা।	The first layer of a thatched roof.
চাকৰণী।	A female servant.
যথলা।	A ladder.
পিৰা।	A stool, a seat.
হাতৰ আঁক; ক'লা মানুহৰ লৰা; নিস্তব্ধতা।	The lines on the palm of the hand; the son of a black man; stillness.
টকালি পাৰ্; গলখেকাৰ।	To click with the tongue; to clear the throat.
নিজ্জাল; নিতাল; নিজান।	Solitary; quiet; lonely.
সকলো ঠাইতে।	In every division, everywhere.
নিতাল; স্নাত।	Still; quiet and at peace.
সুখ; ভেতা; তাঁতশাল; লাটুম; গা; ফৰ্মুটি; খাং; কাঁথ।	Happiness; a dam; a loom; a top; the trunk of the body; a stick thrown from the hand; the wicker basket; the side.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৮ ..	Verb ..	খাঙ্	khāng ..	Ahom word
৯৮ ..	Adjective	খাঙ্	khāng ..	Ditto
৯৮ দা ..	Adverb ..	খাঙ্-না	khāng-nā ..	Ditto
৯৮	Noun ..	খান্	khān ..	Ditto
৯৮	Verb ..	খান্	khān ..	Ahom word (Shān, khān =price).
৯৮ ৭/৯ ..	Adjective	খান্-ট	khān-to ..	Ahom word
৯৮ ৮; ৯৮ ..	Adverb ..	খান্-মা-চাম্	khān-ma-chām ..	Ditto
৯৮	Verb ..	খাট্	khāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, khāt =to divide).
৯৮ ১০৮ ..	Verb ..	খাট্-ফুক্	khāt-phuk ..	Ahom word
৯৮	Noun ..	খাপ্	khāp ..	Ditto
৯৮	Verb ..	খাপ্	khāp ..	Ditto
৯৮	Noun ..	খাম্	khām ..	Ahom word (Shān and Khamti, the same).
৯৮	Verb ..	খাম্	khām ..	Ahom word
৯৮ ১১৮ ..	Noun ..	খাম্-কু-লা	khām-ku-lā ..	Ditto
৯৮ ১২ ৯৮ ..	Noun ..	খাম্-নাম্-টি-মা	khām-nām-ti-mā.	Ditto
৯৮ ৯৮	Noun ..	খাম্-টাই	khām-tāi ..	Ditto
৯৮ ১০৮	Noun ..	খাম্-ফ'ক্	khām-phōk ..	Ditto
৯৮ ৮৮	Verb ..	খাম্-মান্	khām-mān ..	Ditto
৯৮ ৮৮ ৯৮; ৯৮	Noun ..	খাম্-মান্-টা-ৰা	khām-mān-ta-rā.	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ভাল বোল্; ফৰ্মুটিমাৰ; উত্তেজিত কৰ; হলা। ..	To speak well of; to throw something; to excite; to bend.
সমান; পথালি। ..	Even, level; horizontal.
আগ, আগত। ..	Before, in presence of.
কুখাৰ; যাতনা; কাচি; মাকো; মাৰনাও; মামৰ; শঁকালি; কথা; শান্তি; আল।	An axe; acute pain; a sickle; a weaving shuttle; two boats lashed together; rust; a fish spear; a word; peace, a spur.
অৱহেলা কৰ্; বেহাকৰ্; কথা ক; বেগাই যা; শান্তি কৰ; খৰকৰ্; সৰা।	To neglect; to trade; to speak; to go quickly; to sprinkle holy water; to make haste; to draw or fall down.
অকল; নিজান। ..	Alone; solitary.
সোনকালে। ..	As soon as.
হট্; ছিং; খন্দাছিং; হাৰ্; যা; গতিকাৰ্। ..	To blame, to censure; to tear, to break asunder; to divide into parts; to be defeated; to go, to proceed.
জোঁট। ..	To yoke.
খাপ্; চকৰি; ঘূৰণীয়া চেপেটা বস্তু। ..	A self; a wheel; anything round and flat.
খাপ খাপ কৰ্। ..	To make into selves.
কাপোৰ; সোণ; কথা; বাতৰি; দন্ধা; ভঁৰাল; কুৰুলি।	Cloth; gold; a word; news; evening; a granary; a kind of musical instrument.
টুট্; গধূলি হ; ফুট; ফুটা। ..	To lessen; to become evening; to burst; to sting, to pierce.
লগুৱা; ভকত। ..	A servant; a pious man.
সোবণসিৰি নদী। ..	The river Sobansiri.
চিলা; বন্দী; আহোম। ..	A kite; a slave; an Ahom.
কথা কবলৈ শিক্। ..	To learn to speak.
ঘট্, হ। ..	To happen.
বন্দী। ..	A slave.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
১০ ৫৮	.. Noun ..	খাম্-ৰুঙ্	khām-rung ..	Ahom word
১০ ৫৮	.. Noun ..	খাম্-ডেঙ্	khām-deng ..	Ditto
১০	.. Noun ..	খি	khi ..	Ahom word (Shan, khi =dung; ordure; khi =distress, difficulty).
১০	.. Verb ..	খি	khi ..	Ahom word
১০ ৭৮	.. Noun ..	খি-লি-মি	khi-li-mi	Ditto
১০মি	.. Noun ..	খিক্ কিস্ত “খেক” বুলি পড়ে	khik but pronounced “khek.”	Ditto
১০মি	.. Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
১০৮	.. Noun ..	খিঙ্	khing ..	Ahom word (Shan, khing (open)=ginger, khing (medium)=a chopping block on which bhang is minced).
১০৮	.. Adjective	খিঙ্	khing ..	Ahom word
১০৮	.. Noun ..	খিঙ্ কিস্ত “খিঙ্” বুলি পড়ে	khing but pronounced “khring.”	Ahom word (Shan, khing=the body).
১০দি ১০দি	} Noun ..	খিন্	khin ..	Ahom word ..
১০দি ১০দি	} Verb ..	খিন্	khin	Ahom word (Shan, khin =to be unlucky).
১০দি ১০দি	} Adjective	খিন্	khin ..	Ahom word ..
১০দি ১০দি	} Noun ..	খিট্	khit ..	Ahom word (Shan, the same).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মিচিমি তিতা ।	.. A medicinal bitter root brought down by the Mishmis (Captis Teeta).
সোণৰ চক্ৰতাপ ।	.. A gold canopy, a gold tapestry.
বিষ্টা, গু; ম'ৰা; কষ্ট ।	.. Dung; ordure; a peacock; distress, difficulty.
উঠ ।	.. To get up, to rise.
ডফলা ।	.. A Doflā; a man of a hill tribe in Assam.
আলহি; দেও; পূজা; ঝাজি নৈ ।	.. A guest; a spirit; worship; the river Jhanji.
পূজা কৰ্ ।	.. To worship a god (Deva).
এদা; কুটনা ।	.. Ginger; a chopping block on which bhang is minced.
শকত ।	.. Large, fat.
চক্ৰতাপ; গা, শৰীৰ ।	.. A canopy; the body.
কষ্ট; বিঘিনি; বান; নাম বখা কাম বা ঘটনা ।	.. Distress; any injurious accident; a fence raised across a stream to catch fish; a permanent work or event.
গছৰ ছাল গুচা; খুটা সমান কৰ্; পাখি কোটাল; ওৰ পৰ্; চেৰা; খাজ্; পাচ পেলাই যা ।	To strip off the rind of a tree or plant; to smooth a post; to clear the feathers (of a bird); to be ended; to suffer from looseness of bowels; to plant at a vacant place; to leave behind.
চিঞা; খকজা ।	.. Thinner than other parts, becoming gradually thinner towards the end; ripe but hard; not even; unpractised.
বেঙ্; ভেকুলী ।	.. A toad, a frog.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱাং ৱাং	Verb	খিট্	khit	Ahom word (Shan, khit = to raise one end upwards).
ৱাং ৱাং		খিট্-কিন্	khit-kin	Ahom word, khit=a frog, kin=to eat, i.e. one who eats frog.
ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	খিপ্	kip	Ahom word.
ৱাং		খিপ্	kip	Ditto
ৱাং	Adjective	খিপ্	kip	Ditto
ৱাং	Noun	খিঞ্ কিন্তু “খেন্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	khiñ but pronounced “khen.”	Ditto
ৱাং	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
ৱাং	Adverb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
ৱাং চ’	Verb	খেন্-বাই	khen-bāi	Ditto
ৱাং	Noun	খু কিন্তু “খু” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	khu but pronounced “khu.”	Ditto
ৱাং	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	খু কিন্তু “খু” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে।	khū but pronounced “khu.”	Ditto
ৱাং		ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
ৱাং	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
ৱাং ৱাং	Verb	খু-কু	khū-kū	Ditto
ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	খু-কাঙ	khru-kāng	Ditto
ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	খু-টেট্	khru-tet	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চিপ মাৰ্; এটা মূৰ ওপৰলৈ দাং; মাৰিৰে পেলা; পানী থকা।	To pull upwards; to raise one end upwards; to throw with a stick; to be watery.
বেঙ-খোৱা।	A frog-eater.
বাৰিচনী; পইজাৰ; চাপৰি; লেপ, চেপেনা।	The shoulder-blade; a shoe; high land; tongs.
গৈ পা।	To arrive at.
ঠেক।	Narrow.
জোনৰ খাল, জোনৰ গাত থকা দাগ।	The spots in the moon.
ৰক্ষা কৰ্; সখা হ; ওলোমা; থাক; ভাল হ।	To save; to be a friend; to hang; to remain; to be better.
বেচি।	Very, much.
সহায় কৰ্।	To help.
সাকো; থগা; খুবলী।	A bridge; a wooden stand on which a manuscript or a printed book is placed, at the time of reading; a mortar in which grain is pounded.
ভাজ; হাঁহ্।	To fry; to smile.
ছটি; থোক; লতা; ডাৰধাৰ; লঠৰা গছ; জাঙি; দীঘ; আয়তন।	A beam; a bunch; a cluster; a creeper; the sharp edge of a dāo; leafless trees; a kind of snare for birds; length, size.
জেঙা; হ, ঘট্; বাগৰি লেটি ল।	To obstruct a passage with thorns; to happen; to occur; to roll along.
তিতা; ডাঙৰ।	Wet, great.
সততে সন্দেহ কৰি থাক্।	To remain continually in doubt.
পানী পাচৰ ছটি।	A small beam placed between a main post and a post at the eaves.
ফুল-ছটি।	A small beam placed just above the main beam.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
২৮	Noun	খুক্ কিস্ত “খুক্” বুলি পড়ে	khūk (pronounced “khuk.”)	Ahom word.
২৮	Noun	খুঙ্ কিস্ত ঞ্ং বুলি পড়ে	khung but pronounced “khrung.”	Ditto
২৮	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
২৮	Noun	খুঙ্ কিস্ত “ঞ্ং” বুলি পড়ে	khūng but pronounced “khrung.”	Ditto
২৮	Noun	খুন্ কিস্ত “খুন্” বুলি পড়ে	khūn but pronounced “khun.”	Ahom word (Shān khun, a king).
২৮	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ahom word
২৮ ২৮ ২৮	Noun	খুন-খক্-ফা	khun-khāk-phā.	Ditto
২৮ ৮	Noun	খুন-ঙু	khun-ngu	Ditto
২৮ ৮	Noun	খুন-টা	khun-tā	Ditto
২৮ ২৮	Noun	খুন-ফা	khun-phā	Ditto
২৮ ৮	Noun	খুন-বান্	khun-bān	Ahom word (khun, a prince, bān, the sun).
২৮ ৮ ৮	Noun	খুন-থেউ-খাম্	khun-theu-khām.	Ahom word
২৮ ৮	Noun	খুন-লা	Khun-lā	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
লালুকী; কাঠৰ পাতৰে ঘেৰোৱা কোঠা; মলি।	A tadpole; a room with planked walls; dirt.
হিম; ডোবা; আটাইত কৈ ওপৰ ভাগ; এৰা গছ।	Frost; a puddle; the highest part of anything; a castor-oil plant.
সমানে ভাগ কৰ্।	To divide or distribute equally.
কোঠা; কোঠালী।	A room.
ৰজা; কোঁৱৰ; পুৰোহিত; পানীওকনী; নোম; হাতীৰ টঙি; ঘোলা পানী।	A king; a prince; a priest; a kind of water-worm; the hair on the body, down; a high platform used for watching elephant; muddy water.
মিহলা; মিলা; ঘোঁৰঘোৰা।	To mix together; to reconcile; to snore.
খুনলুঙৰ চতুৰ্থ পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ জুনলুঙ বা মুনজাঙ দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল।	Fourth son of Khunlung. He was a king of the country called Junlung or Munjāng.
খুনলুঙৰ তৃতীয় পুত্ৰ। লামুঙটাই দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল।	Third son of Khunlung. He was a king of Lamungtai.
খুনলুঙৰ ষষ্ঠ পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ আভা (বৰ্মা) দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল।	Khunta was the sixth son of Khunlung. He was a king of Ava, in Burma.
খুনলুঙৰ দ্বিতীয় পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ মুঙ্-টেউ ভাটী, দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল।	Khunphā was the second son of Khunlung and ruled the country called “Mungteu.”
সূৰ্য্য বংশ।	Solar-race. The Buragohain family is said to be descended from the sun.
খুনথেউখাম্, এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম।	The name of a deity.
খুনলুঙৰ পঞ্চম পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ মুঙ্-কুলা দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল।	Khunlā was the fifth son of Khunlung and ruled the country called Mungkulā.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
২৮ ৮৮	Noun	খুন-লুঙ	khun-lung	Ahom word (khun, a prince, lung, elder).
২৮ ৮	Noun	খুন-লাই	khun-lāi	Ahom word (khun, a prince, lāi, younger).
২৮ ৮৭	Noun	খুন-ছু	khun-shu	Ahom word (khun, a prince, shu, a tiger; i.e. a prince tiger or a tiger prince).
২৮	Noun	খুট	khut	Ahom word
২৮	Verb	খুট	khut	Ahom word (Shān khut, to divide boiled rice).
২৮ ট	Noun	খুট-ঙি	khut-ngi	Ahom word
২৮ ট	Noun	খুট-মিট	khut-mit	Ditto
২৮ ৮	Noun	খুট-চেউ	khut-cheu	Ditto
২৮ ৮	Noun	খুট-ছান্	khut-shān	Ditto
২৮ ৮	Noun	খুট-ছি	khut-shi	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
খুনলুঙ লেঙ্ডনৰ (ইন্দ্র) নাতি। তেওঁ ৪৯০ শকত স্বৰ্গৰ পৰা লোৰ যথলাৰে নামি আহি মুংবিমুংৰাম পাইহি আৰু তাতে বজা হয়। পাচত ভায়েক খুনলায়েৰে দ্বন্দ্ব লাগি স্বৰ্গলৈ গৈ ইন্দ্রক জনায়। ইন্দ্রৰ আদেশ মতে “মুঙ্‌খুমুঙ্‌য়াও” দেশত বজা হুলাই। তাতে ৪০ বছৰ ৰাজ্য ভোগ কৰি স্বৰ্গলৈ উলাটি যায়।	Khunlung, the grandson of Lengdōn (Indra), came down from heaven to the earth by means of an iron ladder, in 490 Saka era (or in 568 A.D.), and arrived at Mungrimungrām. He made a city there and became king. In course of time, his brother Khunlāi quarrelled with him for the kingdom. He fled to Lengdōn and according to the advice of the latter came down again and became king of the country called “Mungkhumungjao.” He reigned there for 40 years and then went back to heaven.
খুনলাই খুনলুঙৰ ভায়েক। খুনলুঙৰ লগতে স্বৰ্গৰ পৰা নামি আহে। প্রথমতে তেওঁ যুবৰাজ হয় তাৰ পাচত খুনলুঙেৰে দ্বন্দ্ব কৰি “মুংবি মুংৰামত” বজা হয়। তেওঁ ৭০ বছৰ ৰাজ্য ভোগ কৰি মৃত্যু হয়।	Khunlāi was the younger brother of Khunlung. He came down from heaven with Khunlung. He was first made “Jubaraj” (a heir-apparent) but he quarrelled with Khunlung and made himself king of ‘Mungrimungrām.’ He died having ruled the country for 70 years.
খুন-ছু, খুনলুঙৰ সপ্তম পুত্ৰ। তেওঁ বাপেকৰ ৰাজ্য “মুঙ্‌খু মুঙ্‌য়াওতে” বজা হুলাই। তেওঁ ২৫ বছৰ ৰাজ্য ভোগ কৰি মৃত্যু হুলাই।	Khunshu was the 7th son of Khunlung. He succeeded his father at “Mung-khu-mung-jāo.” He died after a reign of 25 years.
ভাগ।	Division.
ভাত বাঢ়; ভাত সিচ্; খান্দ; চিঙ।	To divide boiled rice; to scatter boiled rice; to dig; to tear.
খুটঙি, আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ২৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	Khutngi, the 27th year or lākni of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
খুটমিট, আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৪৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰটোৰ নাম।	Khutmit, the 47th year or lākni of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
খুটচেউ, আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৩৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰটোৰ নাম।	Khutcheu, the 37th lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
টাওচিঙাৰ ৫৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰটোৰ নাম।	The name of the 57th lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
খুটছি, আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ১৭ লাক্ষি বা বছৰটোৰ নাম।	Khutshi, the 17th lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱুট শিঙা, ..	Noun ..	খুট-চিঙা ..	khut-shingā ..	Ahom word
ৱুপ ..	Noun ..	খুপ ..	khup ..	Ahom word (Shān khup, any cycle of time).
ৱুপ ..	Verb ..	খুপ ..	khup ..	Ahom word (Shān khup (closed), to kneel down; khup (open), to have an ache, to bite).
ৱুপ চ' ..	Verb ..	খুপ-বাই ..	khup-bāi ..	Ahom word (khup, to kneel down, bāi, to place).
ৱু ..	Noun ..	খ্রম ..	khrum ..	Ahom word (Shān khum, (closed), ladder).
ৱু ..	Verb ..	খ্রম ..	khrum ..	Ahom word (Shān khum, to itch).
ৱু ..	Adjective	খ্রম (বা খুম) ..	khrum (or khum)	Ahom word (Shān khum).
ৱুখু ..	Noun ..	খুঞ কিন্তু “খুই” বুলি পড়ে	khui but pronounced “khui”	Ahom word (Shān luk-khui).
ৱুখু ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto	Ahom word
ৱুখু ৱচ ..	Noun ..	খুই চাও (বা খুই চাও)	khui chāo (or khui-chāo)	Ditto
ৱ/ৱ ..	Noun ..	খে ..	khe ..	Ahom word (Shān khe (open), a casting net).
ৱ/ৱ ..	Verb ..	খে ..	khe ..	Ahom word (Shān khe (open), to deliver from a present evil).
ৱ/ৱ ৱদি ৱা ৱা, দি	Noun ..	খে-খান-টি-টা-নাম	khe-khān-ti-tā-nām.	Ahom word (khe = a river, khān = to go quickly, ti = place, tā = excellent, nām = water, i.e. a quick flowing river of excellent water place).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
খুটচিঙা, আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৭ম লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	Khutshingā, the 7th lākni or year of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
এক পক্ষ।	A fortnight.
আঁঠুল; কুটকুটা; হৈ যা; লোণ চাকি চ।	To kneel down; to have a painful biting sensation in the joints; to be finished; to taste salt.
আঁঠুলৈ বহ।	To sit kneeling down.
পুখুৰী; যখলা।	A pond; a ladder.
উৰুৰি হ; খজুৰা; ঘঁহ।	To fall upside down; to itch; to rub.
তিতা।	Bitter.
জোঁৱাই।	A son-in-law.
হুমুনিয়া কাঢ়; গতিয়াই দি।	To sigh; to thrust or impel by the neck.
খুৰী।	The wife of a father's younger brother.
নদী, নৈ; খেৱালি জাল; উদফাই।	A river; a casting net; asthma.
বেৰ্; মুখ ভাং।	To enclose with a hedge; to remove the effect of the evil eye.
বৈতৰণী নদী।	The Hindu styx.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭১০ দাঁ ৮১	Noun ..	খে-নাম্-টি-মা ..	khe-nām-ti-mā	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, ti = a place, mā = to come, <i>i.e.</i> a river coming from a watery place).
৭১০ দাঁ ৮২	Noun ..	খে-নাম্-ছাও ..	khe-nām-shāo.	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, shāo = full, <i>i.e.</i> a river full of water).
৭১০ দাঁ ৮৩	Noun ..	খে-নাম্-টি-লাও ..	khe-nām-ti-lāo.	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, ti = a place, lāo = to infatuate, <i>i.e.</i> a river from a beautiful place).
৭১০ দাঁ ৮৪	Noun ..	খে-নাম্-জিন্ ..	khe-nām-jin.	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, jin = cold, <i>i.e.</i> a river of cold water).
৭১০ দাঁ ৮৫	Noun ..	খে-নাম্-ডাও-ফি ..	khe-nām-dāo-phi.	Ahom word (khe = a river, nām = water, dāo = star, phi = a god, <i>i.e.</i> a river of star-god).
৭১১ ..	Noun ..	খ ..	kho ..	Ahom word (Shān khō, the neck; kho, a pole with a hook to pull something).
৭১১ ..	Verb ..	খ ..	kho ..	Ahom word
৭১১ ..	Adverb ..	খ ..	kho ..	Ditto
৭১১ দাঁ ৮৬	Noun ..	খ-নিউ ..	kho-niu ..	Ahom word (kho = a knot, a joint, niu = a finger, <i>i.e.</i> a finger-joint).
৭১১ দাঁ ৮৭	Noun ..	খ-টিন্ ..	kho-tin ..	Ahom word (kho = a joint, tin = a leg, <i>i.e.</i> a leg-joint).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ধনসিৰী নদী, শিৱসাগৰ জিলাৰ গোলাঘাট মহাকুমাৰ আছে।	The river Dhansiri, in the Golaghat Sub-Division, in the Sibsagar District in Assam.
দীকৌ নদী, শিৱসাগৰ জিলাৰ শিৱসাগৰ মহাকুমাৰ আছে।	The river Dikhau, in the Sibsagar Sub-Division, in the Sibsagar District.
লুইত নদী, লোহিত নদী, অসম দেশৰ ভিতৰত ব্ৰহ্মপুত্ৰৰ শাখা।	The river Lohit, in Assam, a branch of the Brahmaputra.
সেচা নদী।	.. The Sessa river, in Assam.
ব্ৰহ্মপুত্ৰ নদী।	.. The river Brahmaputra, in Assam.
ডিঙি; কোৰ; আঁকুহী; গাঁঠি; আধা।	.. The neck; a hoe; a pole with a hook to pull something; a tie, a knot; a chapter, a division of a book.
জিলিক্, জিলমিলা, ডিঙিত ধৰ্।	.. To glitter; to catch by the neck.
লগত, সৈতে।	.. In company with, with.
আঙ্গুলিৰ গুৰিৰ গাঁঠি।	.. The knuckles.
ভৰিৰ গাঁঠি।	.. The thigh joint.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭৭৭ ৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	খ-মু ..	kho-mu ..	Ahom word (kho = a joint, mu = a hand, i.e. a hand-joint).
৭৭৭ ..	Noun ..	খেঙ্ ..	khek ..	Ahom word ..
৭৭৭ ৭৭৭ ..	Noun ..	খেঙ্-চক্ ..	khek-chāk ..	Ahom word (khek = a kind of bamboo scoop used in catching fish, chāk = a corner).
৭৭৭ ..	Noun ..	খেন্ ..	khen ..	Ahom word (Shan, khün).
৭৭৭ ..	Verb ..	খেন্ ..	khen ..	Ahom word (Shan, khün = to ascend).
৭৭৭ ..	Verb ..	খেট্ ..	khet ..	Ahom word (Shan, khüt = to overtake; khut = to scratch).
৭৭৭ ..	Noun ..	খেপ্ ..	khep ..	Ahom word (Shan, khüp (closed) ).
৭৭৭ ..	Verb ..	খেপ্ ..	khep ..	Ahom word
৭৭ ..	Noun ..	খাই কিন্তু “খাই” বুনি পড়িব লাগে	khāi, pronounced “khrai.”	Ahom word (Shan, khāi = an egg; dirt).
৭৭ ..	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word (Shan, khāi = to ache; to narrate).
৭৭ ..	Adjective ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word
৭৭ ..	Noun ..	খাই-ফা	khrai-phā ..	Ditto
৭৭ ৭৭ ৭৭	Noun ..	খাই-ফা-কঙ্-খাম্.	khrai-phā-rung-khām.	Ditto
৭৭ or ৭৭ ..	Noun ..	খাও ..	khāo ..	Ahom word (Shan, khaw = paddy; boiled rice; khau = the heddle of a loom).
৭৭ or ৭৭ ..	Pronoun ..	খাও ..	khāo ..	Ahom word (Shan, khau = they, all).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
হাতৰ গাঁঠি ।	.. The wrist.
জকাই ।	.. A kind of bamboo scoop used in catching fish
শিৱসাগৰ মহকুমাৰ জাজি অঞ্চলত জকাইচুক নামে এখন ঠাইৰ নাম ।	.. The name of a place called “Jakaisuk” at Jhanji in the Sibsagor Sub-Division.
ৰাতি, নিশা ।	.. Night.
উঠ ; ওলট ।	.. To get up, to ascend; to return, to go back.
খেদি যা ; খেদি লগ ধৰ্ ; আঁচোৰ থা ।	.. To chase; to overtake; to be scratched.
বেগত ।	.. A span.
তুলাদি জুই ধৰ ।	.. To kindle fire by applying cotton or the like.
ম'হ ; কণী ; মলি ; মুগাৰ জালি ; নিৰ্জন ।	.. A buffalo; an egg; dirt; a cocoon; solitude.
গাজ্ ; উকুলিয়া ; লেখ ; লগা ; লিখ্ ; নেৰা ; কুংসা কৰ্ ।	.. To roar; to eject from the mouth; to count; to join; to write; not to leave; to backbite.
অকলশৰীয়া ; নৰিয়া ; কণীয়া ।	.. Living alone; sick, ill.
ৰজা ।	.. A king.
খাইফাকঙ্খাম্ এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম ।	.. Khraiphārungkhām is the name of a deity.
ধান ; ভাত ; ব ; শিং ; গাঁৰ ; কঁৰিয়া ; হামি ; কৰণি ।	.. Paddy; boiled rice; the heddle of a loom; a horn; a boil; an earring; yawning; a kind of open closed basket made of wood.
তেওঁবিলাক ; সকলো ।	.. They; all.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜨 or 𑜋𑜧..	Adjective	খাও ..	khāo ..	Ahom word (Shan, khaw = white).
𑜋𑜨 or 𑜋𑜧..	Verb ..	খাও ..	khāo ..	Ahom word (Shan, khaw = to enter; to shake).
𑜋𑜨 or 𑜋𑜧..	Preposition	খাও ..	khāo ..	Ahom word
𑜋𑜨 𑜋𑜧𑜨 ..	Noun ..	খাও-ক ..	khāo-ko ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜨 𑜋𑜧𑜨 ..	Noun ..	খাও-কাঙ্ ..	khāo-kāk ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜨 𑜋𑜧 ..	Noun ..	খাও-কাও ..	khāo-kāo ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜨 𑜋𑜧𑜨 ..	Noun ..	খাও-নুঙ্ ..	khāo-nung ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜨 𑜋𑜧𑜨 ..	Noun ..	খাও-টুন্ ..	khāo-tun ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜨 𑜋𑜧𑜨 ..	Noun ..	খাও-পিন্ ..	khāo-pin ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜨 𑜋𑜧𑜨 𑜋𑜧𑜨	Noun ..	খাও-বিট্-হেঙ্ ..	khāo-bit-heng ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜨 𑜋𑜧𑜨	Noun ..	খাও-মুন্ ..	khāo mun ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜨 ..	Noun ..	খেউ ..	kheu ..	Ahom word (Shan khaü = desire).
𑜋𑜨 ..	Verb ..	খেউ ..	kheu ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜨 ..	Adjective	খেউ ..	kheu ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨 𑜋𑜧 𑜋𑜧 ..	Verb ..	খেউ-চেউ-ডু ..	kheu-cheu-du ..	Ahom word (kheu = thought, cheu = heart, du = to see, i.e. to think in one's mind).
𑜋𑜧 ..	Noun	খ্ৰিউ ..	khriw ..	Ahom word (Shan, khiw = a tooth).
𑜋𑜧 ..	Verb ..	খ্ৰিউ ..	khriw ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜧 ..	Adjective	খ্ৰিউ ..	khriw ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বগা, শুকুলা; স্ববেশ । ..	White; nice.
সুমা; সোমা; জোকাৰ; তঙ্গাই তুঙ্গাই দি; মাৰ বান্ধ্; দেওদিয়া; যুগুতি কৰ্ ।	To put into; to enter; to shake; to nurse; to prepare a raft; to jump away; to consult.
ভিতৰ । ..	In, within.
বৰ দি । ..	To grant a boon.
পৰলিয়া চাউল । ..	Rice not properly husked.
ফলীয়া তুঁহ । ..	Crushed or split chaff.
বৰাভাত । ..	Boiled Bara rice (it becomes soft when put in water).
মলখু চাউল । ..	The unbroken and coarser rice which remains on the sieve after sifting.
খুদ চাউল । ..	Broken rice.
যধান । ..	Barley.
পায়স, পাহভাত । ..	Rice frumentry.
ইচ্ছা; ভাবনা । ..	Wish, desire; thought.
থৰ্ । ..	To get over-sunned.
ভাল । ..	Good.
মনত ভাব্ । ..	To think in one's mind.
মেজি; দাঁত; হাঁচি; জুটি; পাট; কলা-বৰণ; পচা গোন্ধ্ ।	A stack of wood; a tooth; sneezing; a kind of snare for birds; a plank; dark colour; a putrid smell.
পচা-গোন্ধোৱা; ভাত গাল মাৰ্ । ..	To smell putrid; to put food into the mouth.
কিচকিচীয়া ক'লা; ধূলি মাটিৰে ভৰা; অঁহীয়া । ..	Deep-dark, dark in colour; full of dirt; having the smell of raw fish or flesh.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ਖ੍ਰਿ	Adverb ..	ਖ੍ਰਿ	khriw ..	Ahom word
ਖ੍ਰਿ ମ	Noun ..	ਖ੍ਰਿ-କ୍ଲାଙ୍	khriw-klāng ..	Ahom word (khriw = a tooth, klāng = middle, i.e. a middle tooth).
ਖ੍ਰਿ	Noun ..	ਖ੍ਰਿ-ଟୁନ	khriw-tun ..	Ahom word (khriw = a tooth, tun = a root, i.e. a root-tooth).
ਖ੍ਰਿ ୍	Noun ..	ਖ੍ਰਿ-ପାଈ	khriw-pāi ..	Ahom word (khriw = a tooth, pāi = frontal).
ਖ੍ਰି ରା	Adjective ..	ਖ੍ਰି-ରାଟ	khriw-rāt ..	Ahom word (khriw = a tooth, rāt = fallen, i.e. fallen tooth or toothless).
ਖା	Noun ..	ਖା	khāk ..	Ahom word (Shan, khāk = an enclosure for animal).
ਖା ୍	Noun ..	ਖା-ਖାମ୍	khāk-khām ..	Ahom word (khāk = an enclosure, khām = a store, i.e. an enclosure to a store).
ਖା ୍	Noun ..	ਖା-ଚାଙ୍	khāk-chāng ..	Ahom word (khāk = an enclosure, chāng = an elephant, i.e. an enclosure for elephant).
ਖା ୍	Noun ..	ਖା-ଦାଙ୍	khāk-dāng ..	Ahom word (khāk = an enclosure, dāng = a nose, i.e. an enclosure to a nose).
ਖା	Noun ..	ਖା	khāng ..	Ahom word (Shan, khāng = articles, specially large articles).
ਖା	Verb ..	ਖା	khāng ..	Ahom word
ਖା	Adjective ..	ਖା	khāng ..	Ditto
ਖା ୍	Noun ..	ਖା-ਖ୍ରୌ	khāng-khroi	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ହଁ ବୋଲ ।	Yes, to say yes.
ମାଞ୍ଜ ଦାତ ।	A middle tooth.
ଖୁବି ଦାତ ।	A grinder.
ଆଗ ଦାତ ।	A frontal tooth.
ସୋଲା ।	Toothless.
ଗଂବାଲ ; ଗୋହାଲି ; ଯୁଗାର ବାଘ ।	An enclosure for animal ; a cow-house ; chrysalis, a cocoon.
ହୁରାବ ଡାଲି ।	A threshold.
ହାତୀ-ଗଂବାଲ ; ହାତୀ ଚୁଢ଼ି ।	An enclosure for elephant ; an elephant-catcher.
ନାକର ମାଞ୍ଜ ।	The cartilage of the nose.
ବସ୍ତୁ ; ଦାଲି ; ବାଣି ; ଦଳ ; ଥବା ; ଦଳ ।	Articles, property, specially large articles ; anything thrown away ; the breadth of a cloth ; a temple ; a kind of basket ; a kind of water grass.
ଆଞ୍ଚଳ ଲାଗ୍ ।	To be in disorder.
ଥବା ।	Cropped.
ସବିଷାଳ ।	An alligator.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৫ ৯৬ ..	Noun ..	খঙ্-লিঙ্	khrãng-ling	Ahom word (khrãng = goods, ling = cattle, i.e. goods and cattle).
৯৬	Noun ..	খন্	khân	Ahom word (Shan, khân = a club).
৯৬	Verb ..	খন্	khân	Ahom word
৯৬	Adjective	খন্	khân	Ditto
৯৬	Noun ..	খট্	khât	Ditto
৯৬	Verb ..	খট্	khât	Ahom word (Shan, khât = to be a knot).
৯৬	Noun ..	খপ্	khâp	Ahom word
৯৬	Verb ..	খপ্	khâp	Ditto
৯৬ ৯৭	Noun ..	খপ্-ৰঙ্	khâp-rẫng	Ditto
৯৬	Noun ..	খম্	khâm	Ditto
৯৬	Verb ..	খম্	khâm	Ditto
৯৬	Adjective	খম্	khâm	Ditto
৯৬ ৯৮	Noun ..	খম্-মান্	khâm-mân	Ditto
৯৭	Noun ..	খই	khroi	Ditto
৯৭	Verb ..	খই	khroi	Ditto
৯৭	Adjective	খই	khroi	Ditto
৯৭ ৯৮	Noun ..	খইন্	khroin	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বস্তুবাহানি ।	.. Goods and chattels.
আয়ুস, পৰমায়ু ; মন ; হাঁতৰী ; টাঙ্গোন ; লেগাম ।	.. Duration of life, life ; mind ; a hammer ; a club ; a bridle.
লব্ ।	.. To move.
ঘোলা ; লৰা ।	.. Muddy, turbid ; slightly putrid.
শিক্ষক ।	.. A teacher.
বান্ধ্ ; গাঠি দি ; ভয় থুৱা ; বাছিল ; তললৈ পৰ ।	.. To tie, to bind ; to tie a knot ; to frighten ; to select ; to fall down from above.
উৰাল ; টেমা ; কুৰ্মুৰা ; ঘূৰণীয়া আঙ্গঠি ।	.. A mortar ; a small box ; a weaver's peg ; a circle, a ring.
বন্ধ কৰ্, জপা ।	.. To shut up.
বাবৰ ওপৰত দিয়া পাত ।	.. A piece of board on a wall of an amphitheatre.
কথা ; বিবেচ্য বিষয় ।	.. A word ; a subject of talk or thought.
উবুৰি হ ; সোধ্ ।	.. To become upside down ; to ask.
খৰা ।	.. Cropped.
কোৱা কথা ঘটা ; ভবিষ্যতবাণী ঘট ।	.. The turning out correctly of something said ; the fulfilment of a prophecy.
লিঙ্গ, মমৌ ; ঘৰৰ ঠেক আওলা ; তাঁতৰ কেৰা লগা ।	.. The male organ ; the narrow eaves of a house ; a mistake made in weaving.
নাশ হ ।	.. To be destroyed.
কেৰিমেরি ; মৰা ।	.. Zigzag ; dead.
বঁৰিয়াল ।	.. A shark, a crocodile.

৮৬ (ঙা, Ngā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮৬	Noun	ঙা (চুটি)	ngā (short)	Ahom word (Shan, ngā = the sesamum and its seed).
৮৬	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ahom word (Shan, ngā = to aim at).
৮৬	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ahom word
৮৭	Noun	ঙা (দীঘল)	ngā (long)	Ahom word (Shan, ngā = a tusk).
৮৭ ৮৭	Noun	ঙা-ঙা	ngā-ngā	Ahom word
৮৮	Noun	ঙাক্	ngāk	Ditto
৮৮	Verb	ঙাক্	ngāk	Ditto
৮৯	Noun	ঙান্	ngān	Ditto
৮৯	Noun	ঙাপ্	ngāp	Ditto
৮৯	Verb	ঙাপ্	ngāp	Ditto
৯০	Noun	ঙাম্	ngām	Ditto
৯০	Verb	ঙাম্	ngām	Ahom word (Shan, ngām = to hatch, to incubate).
৯০	Adjective	ঙাম্	ngām	Ahom word.
৯১	Noun	ঙি	ngi	Ditto
৯১	Adjective	ঙি	ngi	Ditto
৯১ ৯২	Noun	ঙি-ঙাও-খাম্	ngi-ngāo-khām.	Ditto
৯১ ৯২	Noun	ঙি-ৰিঙ-খাম্	ngi-ring-khām	Ditto
৯২	Verb	ঙিক্	ngik	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
তিল; কোল।	The sesamum and its seed; the spikes attached to a fish-trap.
টোঁৱা।	To aim at.
খকৰা।	Hair-lipped.
হাতী দাঁত; দাঁত; তিল।	Ivory; a tusk; a mole (on the body).
বহুত তিল।	Many moles.
শোথ।	Dropsy.
বিদৰা; ফালৰিকাটি যা; একটীয়া হৈ যা।	To rend asunder; to go aside.
ফেঁটীসাপ; জেঠামোৰ।	A cobra; a kind of disease (a form of diarrhoea).
লেপ, চেপেনা।	The tongs.
খৰা; হেঁচা দি; হাৰ।	To be overburnt; to press down, to lean; to be defeated.
গাঁত; ভেজা, হেঁচা; ঢোকা।	A hole; a leaning or reclining pressure; a prop.
ঘুমৰাৰ; উমা; মেৰ খা।	To cover the body from head to foot with a cloth; to hatch, to incubate; to warp (as a board).
সুন্দৰ, সুবেশ, ধুনীয়া।	Nice, handsome, beautiful.
সুগৰী পহু; আটাইতকৈ সৰু পো।	The barking deer; the youngest son of a family.
আটাইতকৈ সৰু।	Youngest.
ঈশ্বৰৰ সৰু পুতেকৰ নাম।	The youngest son of God.
ডাখামৰ মাজুলৰা, তেওঁক লেঙ্ডনো বোলে।	The younger son of Dākhām. He is also called "Lengdon."
আঁঘাট কৰ্।	To strike.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc
		Assamese.	English.	
৫০৮ ৫০৯ ..	Verb ..	ঙিক্-ৰু-ছি ..	ngik-ru-shi ..	Ahom word ..
৫০৮ ..	Verb ..	ঙিন্ ..	ngin ..	Ahom word (Shan, ngin)
৫০৮ ৫০৯ ..	Verb ..	ঙিন্-কু ..	ngin-ku ..	Ahom word ..
৫০৮ ..	Noun ..	ঙিপ্ ..	ngip ..	Ditto
৫০৮ ..	Noun ..	ঙু ..	ngu ..	Ahom word (Shan, ngu =a snake)
৫০৮ or ৫০৯ ..	Verb ..	ঙু ..	ngü ..	Ahom word ..
৫০৮ } ৫০৯	Verb ..	ঙু ..	ngü ..	Ditto ..
৫০৮ ..	Noun ..	ঙুঙ্ ..	ngung ..	Ditto ..
৫০৮ } ৫০৯	Noun ..	ঙুন্ ..	ngun ..	Ditto ..
৫০৮ ..	Verb ..	ঙুপ্ ..	ngup ..	Ditto ..
৫০৮ ..	Noun ..	ঙে ..	nge ..	Ditto ..
৫০৮ ..	Adjective	ঙে ..	ngne ..	Ditto ..
৫০৮ ..	Noun ..	ঙেম্ ..	ngem ..	Ditto ..
৫০৮ } ৫০৯	Verb ..	ঙ ..	ngaw ..	Ditto ..
৫০৮ } ৫০৯	Noun ..	ঙেক্ ..	ngek ..	Ditto ..
৫০৮ } ৫০৯	Noun ..	ঙেন্ ..	ngen ..	Ahom word (Shan, ngün =silver)
৫০৮ ৫০৯ ৫১০	Noun ..	ঙেন্-হয়-ছাও-থ ..	ngen-hoi-shāo-kho	Ahom word
৫০৮ ..	Verb ..	ঙেট্ ..	nget ..	Ditto ..
৫০৮ ..	Verb ..	ঙেপ্ ..	ngep ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মূৰ আফাল্ ।	.. To strike the head against something.
শুন ।	.. To hear.
ভয় থা ।	.. To get frightened.
মাইহাং ।	.. A kind of stand.
সাপ ; পঞ্চম পুত্ৰ ।	.. A snake, a serpent; the fifth son of a family.
গহবৰ ।	.. A chasm.
ডাংপাৰ ; চাপৰি যা ; মহতিয়া ।	.. To lay down a pole; to go with the body bent; to break by trampling.
চকি, মাচিয়া ।	.. A chair.
একে আনন্দ ।	.. Mutual pleasure.
মূৰ দাঙি থাক ।	.. To remain with the head raised.
সীমা ; হিতকাৰী ; শোপা ; চাই ; ঢোকা ।	.. A boundary; a well-doer, one who does kindly action; a stopper made of soft materials, a cork; ashes; a prop.
পোন ; সৰল, যুকুচা ।	.. Even, straight; sincere; bowed, bent (of the body).
ফৰ্মুথি ।	.. A stick thrown from the hand.
গোঁজৰ ; জুপি চা ; খেপিয়া ; সোহ্ ।	.. To roar; to peep through; to grope for; to suck.
পানী নাগ ।	.. An imaginary water animal, a water naga.
ৰূপ ; হুতলাহি ; দাঁতৰ অলু ; বাটৈ ।	.. Silver; a skein of thread; the gum; a carpenter.
গলপতা ।	.. A necklace.
তোৰা ।	.. To aim at.
কামীভাঙ্ ।	.. To break a piece of split bamboo.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ঙ়	.. Noun ..	ঙাই	.. ngāi	.. Ahom word
ঙ়	.. Verb ..	ঙাই	.. ngāi	.. Ditto
ঙ়	.. Adjective	ঙাই	.. ngāi	.. Ahom word (Shan, ngāi)
ঙ় ৺	.. Verb ..	ঙাই-ছি	.. ngāi-shi	.. Ahom word (ngāi=a pair, shi = separate, i.e. to separate a pair)
ঙ় ঙ়	} Noun ..	ঙাও	.. ngāo	.. Ahom word (Shan, ngaw ==emitted brightness)
ঙ় ঙ়				
ঙ়	.. Verb ..	ঙাও	.. ngāo	.. Ahom word ..
ঙ়	.. Verb ..	ঙাও	.. ngāo	.. Ditto ..
ঙ়	.. Noun ..	ঙাও	.. ngāw	.. Ditto ..
ঙ়	.. Noun ..	ঙিউ	.. ngiw	.. Ditto ..
ঙ়	.. Verb ..	ঙক্	.. ngāk	.. Ahom word (Shan, ngāk ==to raise the head)
ঙ়	.. Noun ..	ঙন্	.. ngān	.. Ahom word
ঙ়	.. Adjective	ঙন্	.. ngān	.. Ditto ..
ঙ়	.. Verb ..	ঙপ্	.. ngāp	.. Ditto ..
ঙ়	.. Verb ..	ঙম্	.. ngām	.. Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কাম ; বতি ইচ্ছা ; জোৰ ।	.. Lust ; sexual desire ; a pair.
ইচ্ছা কৰ্ ; হঠাতে হ ।	.. To wish ; to come suddenly or quickly into being.
উজ্জ ।	.. Easy.
জোৰ ভাঙ্ ।	.. To separate a pair.
বাংবিৰলী ; বখী ; পোহৰ ।	.. A wild cat ; a ray of light ; light.
পোহৰ দি ; ফাল্ ।	.. To emit brightness ; to tear off.
সাৰ দি ।	.. To manure.
সেলাই ।	.. Moss.
নপুংসক, অপহিতা মানুহ ।	.. A eunuch.
গুজি দি ; ডিঙি মেলি চা ।	.. To thrust into ; to look with the head raised.
ইঁকলু ।	.. A knoll ; a hillock.
গুবেশ ।	.. Handsome.
সঙ্কোচিত হ ; মূৰঘুমাই ভাব ; শো ।	.. To be afraid of ; to be abstracted in thought with down drooping head ; to sleep.
ওফন্দ্ ।	.. To swell, to be puffed up.

ন় (না, Nā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ন় or ন় ..	Noun ..	না ..	nā ..	Ahom word (Shan, nā = a rice field, face)
ন় ..	Verb ..	না ..	nā ..	Ahom word
ন় মদ় চ় ..	Adverb ..	না-কান্-মৌ ..	nā-kān-man ..	Ditto
ন় ..	Particle ..	না (দীঘল) ..	nā (long) ..	Ditto ..
ন় ..	Adjective ..	না (দীঘল) ..	nā (long) ..	Ditto ..
ন় ..	Adverb ..	না (দীঘল) ..	nā (long) ..	Ditto ..
ন় ন়ি ..	Noun ..	না-কিপ্ ..	nā kip ..	Ahom word (nā=a field, kip = to reserve, i.e. a reserved field)
ন় ন়িঙ ..	Noun ..	না-খিঙ্ ..	nā-khring ..	Ahom word
ন় ন়াক্ ..	Noun ..	না-ফাক্ ..	nā-phāk ..	Ditto
ন়াক্ ..	Noun ..	নাক্ ..	nāk ..	Ditto ..
ন়াক্ ..	Verb ..	নাক্ ..	nāk ..	Ditto ..
ন়াক্ ..	Adjective ..	নাক্ ..	nāk ..	Ahom word (Shan, nāk)
ন়িঙ ..	Noun ..	নাঙ্ ..	nāng ..	Ahom word (Shan, nāng = a sister)
ন়িঙ ..	Verb ..	নাঙ্ ..	nāng ..	Ahom word (Shan, nāng = to sit)
ন়িঙ ..	Adjective ..	নাঙ্ ..	nāng ..	Ahom word
ন়িঙ ..	Adverb ..	নাঙ্ ..	nāng ..	Ditto ..
ন়িঙ ন়িঙ ..	Verb ..	নাঙ্-কু-খাও ..	nāng-ku-khāo ..	Ditto ..
ন়িঙ ন়িঙ ন়িঙ ..	Verb ..	নাঙ্-খুপ্-খাও ..	nāng-khup-khāo ..	Ditto ..
ন়িঙ ন়িঙ ন়িঙ ..	Verb ..	নাঙ্-খুই-পাঙ্ ..	nāng-khroi-plāng ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পথাৰ ; ব্যাধি, ৰোগ ; মুখ ; আগ ।	.. A rice field ; disease ; the mouth, face ; the front.
ওলট ।	.. To return.
সচৰাচৰ ।	.. As usual.
ভবিষ্যত বুজুৱা শব্দ ।	.. A suffix of the future.
ভাঠ ।	.. Thick, not thin.
অতি, অতিকৈ ।	.. Very, exceedingly.
কোনো কামলৈ ৰখা পথাৰ ।	.. A reserved field.
নাক দেউনা ।	.. The leg.
কপাল ।	.. The forehead.
উদ ।	.. An otter.
দুখ খা ; পানীত পৰি হাই কৰ্ ।	.. To be in difficulty ; to shout falling in water.
গধুৰ ।	.. Heavy.
কন্যা, ছোৱালী ; ভৰঘুমটি ; ছাল ।	.. A girl ; a full nap ; skin.
বহ ; দুখ খা ।	.. To sit ; to be in distress or difficulty.
নিচিনা ।	.. Like.
এই দৰে ; যেনে ; দৰে ।	.. Thus ; as ; according to.
আঁঠুৰ ওপৰত আঁঠু থৈ বহ ।	.. To sit knee upon knee.
আঁঠু পাৰি বহ ।	.. To kneel down.
আহোম ভিৰে বহ ।	.. To sit with one leg over the other in the Ahom fashion.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
দিঙ দ়ো ..	Noun ..	নাঙ-নয় ..	nang-noi ..	Ahom word ..
দিঙ চিদি ঙিঙি	Verb ..	নাঙ-বিন্-খিঙ ..	nāng-bi-n-khring	Ditto
দিঙ ৭৭৭ ৭৭৭	Verb ..	নাঙ-চ-কাও-কাও	nāng-cho-kāo-kāo	Ditto
দিঙ ৭৭৭	Noun ..	নাঙ-চঙ ..	nāng-chāng	Ditto
দিদি ..	Noun	নান্ ..	nān ..	Ahom word (Shan, nan =to be long in doing)
দিদি ..	Verb ..	নান্ ..	nān	Ahom word
দিদি ..	Pronoun	নান্ ..	nān ..	Ditto
দিদি দিদি দ়ো	Noun ..	নান্-ছেঙ-ডাও ..	nāng-sheng-dāo	Ditto
দিদি ..	Verb ..	নাপ্ ..	nāp ..	Ahom word (Shan, nāp =to count).
দিদি ..	Noun ..	নাম্ ..	nām ..	Ahom word (Shan, nām =water).
দিদি ..	Adjective	নাম্ ..	nām ..	Ahom word
দিদি ৭৭৭	Noun ..	নাম্-খুন ..	nām-khun ..	Ahom word (nām=water, khun=muddy).
দিদি ৭৭৭	Noun ..	নাম্-খে ..	nām-khe ..	Ahom word (nam=water, khe=a river).
দিদি দা ..	Adverb ..	নাম্-না ..	nām-nā ..	Ahom word (nām=many, nā=very).
দিদি ৭৭৭	Noun ..	নাম্-টঙ ..	nām-tāng ..	Ahom word (nām=water, tāng=a pot, i.e. a water-pot).
দিদি দ়ো ৭৭৭	Noun ..	নাম্-নুক-পু ..	nām-nuk-pu	Ahom word
দিদি ৭৭৭	Noun ..	নাম্-টি-মা ..	nām-ti-ma ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ফুল ডাং ।	.. A small prop placed at each end of the upper beam.
লেপেটা পাৰি বহ ।	.. To sit on the hams with the legs curled up, to squat.
কেঁকোৰা হৈ বহ ।	.. To sit stooping.
মূধৰ ডাং ।	.. A prop placed at the middle of the main beam and the upper beam and on which the ridge pole of a house is rested.
জী ; পলম ।	.. A daughter; lateness.
দ্বন্দ্ব কৰ্ ; বিবাদ কৰ্ ।	.. To quarrel.
সেই ।	.. That.
এজনা ৰাজকুমাৰীৰ নাম ।	.. The name of a princess.
লেখ্ ; গোজা মাৰ্ ; গোজ মাৰ্ ।	.. To count; to thrust in; to stick up in the ground.
পানী ; ভাপ ।	.. Water; vapour.
অনেক, বহুত ।	.. Many.
দিলিহ নদী ।	.. The river Dilih in the Sibsagor Sub-division.
জাজী নদী ।	.. The river Jhanji in the District of Sibsagor.
অতি অধিক ।	.. Very much.
কলহ, ঘট ।	.. A water-pot.
কুচি ।	.. A brush.
ধনসিৰী নদী ।	.. The river Dhansiri, in the Golaghat Sub-division.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৬ ৫ ৮ ..	Noun ..	নাম্-টি-লাও ..	nām ti-lāo ..	Ahom word
৬ ৮ ৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	নাম্-পু-লক্ ..	nām-pu-lāk ..	Ditto
৬ ৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	নাম্-বুক্ ..	nām-buk ..	Ahom word (nām=water, buk=mucus, i.e. mucus water).
৬ ৮ ৮ ৮ ..	Verb ..	নাম্-বুক-লাই ..	nām-buk-lai ..	Ahom word (nām=water, buk=mucus, lai=to flow).
৬ ৮ ৮ ৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	নাম্-ব্লক্-কঙ্ ..	nām-blāk-rung ..	Ahom word
৬ ৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	নাম্-জিন্ ..	nām-jin ..	Ahom word (nām=water, jin=cold)
৬ ৮ ৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	নাম্-লা-লা ..	nām-lā-lā ..	Ahom word
৬ ৮ ৮ ৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	নাম্-ছু-লা ..	nām-shu-lā ..	Ahom word (nām=water, shu=a tiger, lā=true, i.e. a real water-tiger).
৬ ৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	নাম্-ছাও ..	nām-shāo ..	Ahom word (nām=water, shāo=clear, i.e. clear water).
৬ ৮ ৮ ৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	নাম্-হয়্-খে ..	nām-hoi-khe ..	Ahom word (nām=water, hoi=a shell, khe=a river, i.e. a river of shell).
৬ ৮ ৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	নাম্-ডাও-ফি ..	nām-dāo-phi ..	Ahom word (nam=water, dāo=a star, phi=a god, i.e. water of star-god).
৬ ..	Verb ..	নি ..	ni ..	Ahom word (Shan, ni=to go, to be in debt).
৬ ..	Adjective ..	নি ..	ni ..	Ahom word
৬ ..	Adverb ..	নি ..	ni ..	Ditto
৬ ৮ ..	Noun ..	নি-ছা ..	ni-shā ..	Ditto
৬ ৮ ৮ ..	Verb ..	নিক্ ..	nik ..	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
লুইত নদী ।	.. The river Lohit, a branch of the Brahmaputra.
অমৃত ।	.. Ambrosia.
শেঙ্গুন ।	.. The mucus of the nose.
শেঙ্গুন বৈ যা ।	.. To flow mucus from the nose.
গঙ্গা জল ।	.. The water of the Ganges.
চৈচা নদী ।	.. The river Sessa.
মহাসাগৰ, সাগৰ ।	.. The ocean, the sea.
হাঙৰ ।	.. A shark, a crocodile.
দীখৌ নদী ।	.. The river, Dikhoo, in the District of Sibsagor.
শামুক জান ।	.. The name of a stream called "Samukjan."
ব্রহ্মপুত্র নদী ।	.. The river Brahmaputra in Assam.
আতৰি যা ; ধাৰ লগা ।	.. To go away ; to be in debt.
ঘেলঘেলীয়া ।	.. Over-ripe.
দূৰ ।	.. Remote, far.
বৰ বোপাই ।	.. Father's elder brother.
ভিঙিয়েদি পানী বৈ যা ।	.. To flow down the neck (of water in bathing).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜁𑜪	Interjection	নিক্ চা	nik-chā	Ahom word
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Noun	নিঙ্	ning	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Verb	নিম্	nim	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Noun	নিঞ্ কিত্ত “নেন্” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	niñ but pronounced “nen”	Ahom word (Shan, to be hard, not pliant; to compress, crowd).
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Verb	নিঞ্ কিত্ত “নেন্” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	niñ but pronounced “nen”	Ahom word (Shan, to be hard, not pliant; to compress, crowd).
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ahom word
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 or 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Noun	নু, নু	nu or nū	Ahom (Shan, nu=a rat, nuw=flesh).
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 or 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ahom word
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 or 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Preposition	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 } 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Noun	নুক্	nuk	Ahom word (Shan, nuk=a bird; dead).
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Adjective	নুক্	nuk	Ahom word
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Noun	নুক্-কন্	nuk-kân	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Noun	নুক্-টু	nuk-tu	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Noun	নুক্-জাঙ্	nuk-jang	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Noun	নুক্-জুঙ্	nuk-jung	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Noun	নুক্-চক্	nuk-chåk	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Noun	নুক্-ৰেণ্	nuk-ren	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Noun	নুক্-ৰণ্	nuk-rân	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Noun	নুক্-ছাই	nuk-shāi	Ahom word (nuk=a bird, shāi=sand, i.e. sand-bird).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
হায় ।	Alas.
শৰাই ।	A kind of stand; a kind of tray mounted on a leg.
পোটোকা পৰ্ ; কিনাকুটিৰে হেঁচোক্ ।	To be dinted; to push with the elbow.
কপাল ফুটা ।	A kind of plant.
পিত থা ; মাটিৰে পোত ; মেচা হৈ যা ।	To become compact; to bury in the earth; to walk with the breast elevated.
কটীয়া ।	Small in stature.
নিগনি, এন্দুৰ ; মঙ্গহ ; বংশ ।	A rat, a mouse; flesh; race, lineage.
বগা ; খেলখেলায়া ।	White; over-ripe.
ওপৰ ।	Up, above, on.
চৰাই ; হাড় ।	A bird; a bone.
কলা ।	Deaf.
কনুৱা ।	A kind of bird.
কপৌ ।	A dove; a pегion.
বগলী ।	A paddy bird.
ম'ৰা ।	A peacock.
টোকোৰা ।	A kind of bird.
ঘৰচিৰিকা ।	The house-sparrow.
গৰুড় ।	A mythical bird, half bird, half man, on which Vishnu rides. He is the king of birds and descended from Kasyapa and Vinata one of the daughters of Daksha.
বালি মাহী ।	The wag tail.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮৮ ৮৮	Noun	নুক-ডাম্	nuk-dām	Ahom word nuk=a bird, dām=black, i.e. a black bird)
৮৮	Noun	নুঙ্	nung	Ahom word
৮৮	Verb	নুঙ্	nung	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	নুন্	nun	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	নুট্	nut	Ahom word (Shan, nut).
৮৮	Verb	নুট্	nut	Ahom word (Shan, nut).
৮৮ ৮৮	Adjective	নুট্-খাট্	nut-khat	Ahom word (nut=a beard, khāt=to tear, i.e. beard-torn).
৮৮ } ৮৮	Noun	নুপ্	nup	Ahom word
৮৮	Verb	নুপ্	nup	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	নুম্	num	Ahom word (Shan, num=udder).
৮৮	Verb	নুই	nui	Ahom word
৮৮	Noun	নুই-কিন্ত নুই পড়ে	nuñ but pronounced nui	Ditto
৮৮ ৮৮	Verb	নুই-খিউ	nui-khriu	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	নে	ne	Ditto
৮৮	Verb	নে	ne	Ditto
৮৮	Verb	নেম্	nem	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	ন	no	Ahom word (Shan, no=a sprout).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
উৰিক ।	A kind of pheasant.
চেওয়াদি ভাত সিজোৰা (এটা পানী নোহোঁৱা পাত্ৰত চাউল দি, পাত্ৰটোৰ ওপৰত ঢাকনী দি, তপত পানীৰ ওপৰত থৈ ভাত সিজোৰা) ।	A method of cooking rice (it is put in a covered pot without water which is placed over boiling water).
লৰা ; এফলীয়া হৈ যা ; ঘট্ ; পিন্ ।	To stir, to shake, to move ; to go astray ; to happen ; to put on, to wear.
তুলা ; ভাগৰ ; কঁহ ।	Cotton ; weariness ; verdigris.
ডাটি ।	A beard.
তমাল তুলা ।	To split a bamboo piece into strips by bending one end.
ডাটি চিগা ।	Beard-torn.
কেটা মাখী ।	A reddish fly, a kind of flying insect.
মোকোটা ।	To bend.
চফল মানহ ; পিয়াহ, ওহৰে ; বুকুৰ নোম ।	A handsome-looking man ; the breast, udder ; the hair on the breast.
পেলাই দি ।	To throw away.
কোৱামণী ।	A kind of plant.
ইটোক সিটে জুৰি গান বা নাম গা ।	To sing songs in exchange, to sing songs against one another.
নেফিয়া ।	A certain squirrel-like animal.
বিক্, আত্মসমৰ্পণ কৰ ; উৰুথ ; ফেকিয়া ।	To give oneself to ; to leak through (as the roof of a house) ; to push against.
সি ; পোটোকা পৰ্ ; কাষতলিত হাত দি বজা ।	To sew ; to make a sort of sound by striking the arm ; putting a hand on the armpit, to dint.
গাজ ; মেকুণ ।	A sprout, a shoot ; a wen, a painless tumour.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 } 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 }	Noun ..	নেক্	nek	Ahom word
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫	Verb ..	নেঙ্	neng	Ditto
𑜀𑜢	Noun ..	নাই	nāi	Ahom (Shān, naū= morning)
𑜀𑜢	Verb ..	নাই	nāi	Ahom word
𑜀𑜢	Adjective	নাই	nāi	Ditto
𑜀𑜢	Adverb ..	নাই	nāi	Ditto
𑜀𑜢 𑜀𑜢	Adverb ..	নাই-চাম্	nāi-chām	Ditto
𑜀𑜢 or 𑜀𑜢	Noun ..	নাও	nāo or nāw	Ahom word (Shan, nau = inside).
𑜀𑜢 or 𑜀𑜢	Verb ..	নাও	nāo or nāw	Ahom word
𑜀𑜢	Noun ..	নেউ	neu	Ditto
𑜀𑜢	Preposition	নেউ	neu	Ditto
𑜀𑜢 𑜀𑜢	Noun ..	নেউ-পাক্	neu-pāk	Ditto
𑜀𑜢 𑜀𑜢	Noun ..	নেউ-চেউ	neu-cheu	Ditto
𑜀𑜢	Noun ..	নিউ	niu	Ditto
𑜀𑜢	Adverb ..	নিউ	niu	Ditto
𑜀𑜢 𑜀𑜢	Noun ..	নিউ-ক্লাঙ্	niu-klāng	Ditto
𑜀𑜢 𑜀𑜢	Noun ..	নিউ-কই	niu-koi	Ditto
𑜀𑜢 𑜀𑜢	Verb ..	নিউ-ডু	niu-du	Ditto
𑜀𑜢 𑜀𑜢	Noun ..	নিউ-মু	niu-mu	Ditto
𑜀𑜢 𑜀𑜢	Noun ..	নিউ-চি	niu-chi	Ditto
𑜀𑜢 𑜀𑜢	Noun ..	নিউ-থাও	niu-thāo	Ditto
𑜀𑜢 𑜀𑜢 𑜀𑜢	Noun ..	নিউ-ক-থাও	niu-ru-khāo	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
এটা ফোৰ ।	A stitch in sewing.
লৰা ।	To shake.
দিন ; নভবা কথা ঘটী বুজুৱা শব্দ ।	A day ; a particle signifying unexpectedness.
সি ; মাত লগা ; সমিধান দি ; কাহ্ ।	To sew ; to speak ; to reply ; to cough.
এই ।	This.
এতিয়া ।	Now.
এতিয়া ; পাচত ; সেই নিমিত্তে ।	Now ; next ; thereupon.
উপপত্নী ; বৈণী ; স্ত্রী, তিরুতা ; মাজ ; চোঁচা ।	A mistress, a paramour ; a wife ; inside ; chillness, coldness.
ডাঙি আন ; যাত্ৰা কৰ্ ; চোঁচা হ ।	To raise and bring ; to march ; to be cold.
ভিতৰ ।	The inside.
ভিতৰ ।	Inside, in, into.
মুখৰ ভিতৰ ।	The inside of the mouth.
বুকু ।	The breast.
আঙ্গুলি, জঁত ; কোনো এবিধ মাহ ।	A finger ; matted hair ; any kind of pulse.
একে ।	The same.
মধ্যমাঙ্গুলি, মাজৰ আঙ্গুলি ।	The middle finger.
কনিষ্ঠাঙ্গুলি, কেঞা আঙ্গুলি ।	The little finger.
জুমি চা ।	To peep through, to look through a crevice.
অনামিকা আঙ্গুলী ।	The ring-finger.
তৰ্জ্জনি আঙ্গুলি ।	The fore-finger.
অঙ্গুষ্ঠ, বুঢ়া আঙ্গুলি ।	The thumb.
আঁঠুৰ ঘিলা ।	The knee-pan.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	নিউ-লু ..	niu-lu ..	Ahom word
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	নক ..	nāk ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	নক্ ..	nāk ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Adjective	নক্ ..	nāk ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	নঙ্ ..	nāng ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜁𑜪𑜤 ..	Noun ..	নঙ্-ছাও ..	nāng-shāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, nang = younger sister, shāo = full-grown).
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜁𑜪𑜤 ..	Noun ..	নঙ্-ঞেঙ্ ..	nāng-ñeng ..	Ahom word ..
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Verb ..	নন্ ..	nān ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Adjective	নন্ ..	nān ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜁𑜪𑜤 ..	Noun ..	নন্-টা ..	nān-tā ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜁𑜪𑜤 ..	Noun ..	নন্-জন্ ..	nān-jān ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜁𑜪𑜤 ..	Noun ..	নন্-ডাঙ্ ..	nān-dāng ..	Ditto
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Adjective	নম্ ..	nām ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Adjective	নই ..	noi ..	Ahom word (Shān, noi = to be small).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কুপণ । ..	A miser.
গঁড়ৰ খৰগ ; ভৰ ঘূমাটি ; উলাহ, আনন্দ ; ভৰ ; যথ ; হাড় । ..	The horn of a rhinoceros ; sound sleep ; delight, joy ; the weight of anything ; a kind of evil spirit ; a bone.
যোখ্ ; মান কৰ্ ; উলাহ লাগ ; পচ্ । ..	To measure ; to respect ; to be delighted ; to rot.
পচা । ..	Putrid.
বিল, হুদ ; ভাই বা ভনী ; গোচ, কলাফুল । ..	A lake, a pond ; a younger brother or sister ; the muscles of the lower part of the leg.
গাভৰু সৰু ভনী । ..	An adult younger sister.
সৰু ভনী । ..	A younger sister.
লেদেনা ওকট্ ; বোন্দা পৰ দি ; শো । ..	To nurse (a child or a sick person) ; to watch over ; to sleep.
এন্ধাৰ । ..	Dark.
পিকটিৰ নোম । ..	The eye-brow.
লৰা বা বেমাৰীক প্ৰতিপাল কৰা । ..	Nursing a child or a sick person.
নাকৰ উঠা ডোখৰ ; নাক ডেওনা । ..	The bridge of the nose.
ঘুঙুলা । ..	Crumbled.
সৰু ; চাপৰ ; কোমল বয়সীয়া । ..	Small ; low ; young.

## অ, (টা, Tā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অ, } অ	Noun ..	টা ..	tā ..	Ahom word (Shān, tā =the eye; a landing-place).
অ, ..	Verb ..	টা ..	tā ..	Ahom word (Shān, tā=to smear).
অ, ..	Adjective	টা ..	tā ..	Ahom word ..
অ, মীন্	Noun ..	টা-কেন্ ..	tā-ken ..	Ditto ..
অ, খি	Noun ..	টা-খি ..	tā-khi ..	Ahom word (tā=the eye, khi=excrement, i.e. excrement of the eye).
অ, দ় ন	Verb ..	টা-নাম্-লাই ..	tā-nām-lāi ..	Ahom word (tā=the eye, nām=water, lāi=to flow).
অ, দ়	Noun ..	টা-নিউ ..	tā-niu ..	Ahom word (tā=joint, niu=a finger, i.e. a finger-joint).
অ, ব়	Adjective	টা-প্লং ..	tā-plāng ..	Ahom word
অ, প়ি	Verb ..	টা-ফিপ্-ফিপ্ ..	tā phip-hip	Ditto
অ, প়ি দ়	Adjective	টা-ফিপ্-নু ..	tā-hip-nu ..	Ditto ..
অ, ন়	Adjective	টা-চান্ ..	tā-chān ..	Ditto ..
অ, ন	Adjective	টা-চাই ..	tā chāi ..	Ditto ..
অ, ঙ	Adjective	টা-ৰাও ..	tā-rāo ..	Ditto
অ, ল়ি	Adjective	টা-লেং ..	tā-leng ..	Ahom word (ta=the eye, long=yellow, i.e. yellow-eyed).
অ, হ়	Adjective	টা-হাম্ ..	tā-hām ..	Ahom word
অ, দ়ি	Adjective	টা-ডেং ..	tā-deng ..	Ahom word (tā=the eye, deng=red, i.e. red-eyed).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চকু; ষাট; পেৰা; গাঁঠি; দাঁত ।	.. The eye; a bathing place on a river bank, a landing place; a box; a joint; a tooth.
ব, সিচ্; তেল বহ্; ভাব; লৰা ওমলা; লৰাক বাট বুলিবলৈ শিকা ।	.. To sow; to rub oil, to anoint; to think; to amuse or play with a child; to teach young ones to walk.
ভাল, সুন্দৰ; উত্তম ।	.. Good, fine; excellent.
চকুৰ মণি; চকুৰ পুতলা ।	.. The eye-ball, the pupil.
ফেঁচকুৰি ।	.. Morbid secretions of the eye, discharge from the eye.
চকুৰ পানী বৈ যা ।	.. To flow tears from the eye.
আঙ্গুলিৰ গাঁঠি ।	.. A joint of a finger, knuckle.
ঢেলা-চকুৰা ।	.. Having the white of the eye large.
ঘনাই চকু পিৰিকিয়াই থাক ।	.. To wink often and often.
ওপৰ চকুৰা ।	.. Having the eyes kept upwards.
খিয় চকুৰা ।	.. Having slanting eyes like those of certain animals.
বস্তি কেৰা চকুৰা ।	.. Eagle-eyed.
কেৰা চকুৰা ।	.. Squint eyed.
হালধীয়া চকুৰা ।	.. Yellow-eyed.
উহা-চকুৰা ।	.. Grey-eyed.
ৰঙ্গা চকুৰা ।	.. Red-eyed.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৓	Noun	ট্রা	trā	Ahom word
৓	Noun	টাক্	tāk	Ditto
৓	Verb	টাক্	tāk	Ditto
৓	Noun	টাক্-নাম্	tāk-nām	Ditto
৓ ৓	Verb	টাক্-পাঙ্	tāk-pāng	Ditto
৓ ৓ ৓ ৓	Verb	টাক্-লু-টাক্-পাঙ্	tāk-lu-tāk-pāng	Ditto
৓ ৓ ৓	Verb	টাক্-ইপ্-টাক্	tāk-ip-tāk	Ditto
৓	Noun	টাঙ্	tāng	Ahom word (Shān, tāng = a road; a stool).
৓	Verb	টাঙ্	tāng	Ahom word
৓	Adjective	টাঙ্	tāng	Ditto
৓	Adverb	টাঙ্	tāng	Ditto
৓	Preposition	টাঙ্	tāng	Ditto
৓ ৓	Adverb	টাঙ্-কা	tāng kā	Ditto
৓ ৓ ৓	Adverb	টাঙ্-বুক্-টাঙ্-নাম্	tāng-buk-tāng-nām	Ahom word (tāng=a road, buk=land, tāng = a road, nām = water, i.e. land root and water root).
৓ ৓ ৓ ৓	Noun	টাঙ্-ৰেণ্-ফাট্-টু	tāng-ren-phāt-tu	Ahom word (tāng=a road, ren=a house, phāt=a bridge, tu=a door, i.e. a house on the way to a quarter).
৓ ৓	Adverb	টাঙ্-লাই	tāng-lāi	Ahom word (tāng=all, lāi=all).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
এটকা ।	A rupee.
জেলুক্ ; বচন ; কষ্ট ।	A snail ; a word ; misery.
হ, ঘট ; শুকা ; টকালি মাৰ ; ভাঙ্ ।	To become, to occur ; to dry ; to click with the tongue against the palate ; to break.
পানীতোলা খেল ; পানীতোলা নামৰ ডিব্ৰুগড়ৰ এখন ঠাই ।	The name of a clan called “Panitola”; the name of a place called “Panitola” in Dibrugarh.
ধ্বংস হ ; সৰ্বস্বান্ত হ ।	To become ruined.
খৰচ হ ।	To be spent, expended.
দৰিদ্ৰ হ ; দুখিয়া হ ।	To fall into destitution.
বাট ; চকোৱা, বেবা ; নিয়ৰ ; পিৰা ; কবিতা বন ; নিয়াৰি ; পানী এঠা ।	A road ; an enclosure ; dew ; a stool ; the solah plant ; an anvil ; birdlime.
পাৰ্ ; পাং, পৰামৰ্শ কৰ্ ; পাংপাতি পূজা কৰ্ ; বেবা দি ।	To pluck ; to put, to place ; to plan, to consult ; to offer sacrifices in a row to gods ; to put an enclosure.
সকলো ; অইন ; ভিন্ন ।	All, whole ; other ; separate.
উপায়ে ; লগত ।	By means of ; in company with.
পৰা ; সৈতে ।	From ; with.
সকলো ।	All.
পথে পানিয়ে ।	By land and by water.
বাট ঘৰ ।	A house in the gate-way.
সকলো ।	All, the whole.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৮	Noun	টান্	tān	Ahom word (Shān, tān = a long mark).
৯৮	Verb	টান্	tān	Ahom word (Shān, tān = to speak).
৯৮	Adjective	টান্	tān	Ahom word
৯৮	Adverb	টান্	tān	Ahom word (Shān, tān = a place).
৯৯	Verb	টাত্	tāt	Ahom word
৯৯ ৮; ৯৮	Noun	টাত্-না-চাং	tāt-nā-chāng	Ahom word (tāt = to cut, nā = grass, chāng = an elephant, i.e. to cut grass for an elephant, hence one who cuts grass for elephant).
৯৮	Noun	টাপ্	tāp	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
৯৮	Verb	টাপ্	tāp	Ahom word (Shān, tāp = to rap).
৯৮ ৯;	Noun	টাপ্-খা	tāp-khā	Ahom word
৯	Noun	টাম্	tām	Ahom word (Shān, tām = a place).
৯	Verb	টাম্	tām	Ahom word (Shān, tām = to pound).
৯	Adjective	টাম্	tām	Ahom word (Shān, tām = to bend down).
৯	Adverb	টাম্	tām	Ahom word
৯ ৮	Adverb	টাম্-নাই	tām-nāi	Ditto
৯ ৮	Noun	টাম্-নু	tām-nu	Ahom word (tām = a place, nu = above, i.e. a place above).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আনন্দ ; টাঁৰ ; আঁক ; আন ঠাই ; আঁজোৰ ।	Pleasure; a pole eight cubits in length, a measuring rod; a line, a long mark; another place; pulling.
মাত, কথা ক ; গাঁত পোত ; আঁজোৰ মাৰ্ ।	To call, to speak; to fill up a hole; to pull.
নিমাত ।	Speechless.
অইন ঠাইত ।	Elsewhere.
খেৰ কাট্ ; ব'দা ; বদত দি ; ভুইৰো ; উৰুৰি হ ; ভূলা ।	To cut thatching grass; to put in the sun; to transplant paddy seedlings; to fall upside down; to split into thin strips (as a bamboo).
হাতী-বাঁহী ।	One who cuts grass for elephant.
আগমঙ্গহ ।	The liver.
হাঁতুৰীৰে মৰিয়া ; কম কৰ্ ; কম হ ; এনেই এৰ্ ।	To beat with a hammer; to lessen; to be lessened; to leave without any punishment.
কৰঙ্গনৰ ভিতৰ ফাল ।	The inside of the thigh.
মন ; ইচ্ছা ; ঠাই ।	Intention; will; a place.
খুন্দ ; চৌচৰা ; পোড় ।	To thump, to pound; to drag along the ground; to burn.
চাপৰ ।	Low, not high.
তাত ।	There.
সেইবাবে ; ইয়াৰ পৰা ।	Thereon; from this.
ওপৰ ঠাই ।	Place above.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱাং ৱাং	Preposition	টাম-নু	tām-nu	Ahom word (tām = a place, nu = above, i.e. a place above).
ৱাং ৱাং	Adverb	টাম-নু	tām-nu	Ditto
ৱাং	Noun	টাং কিস্ত “টাই” বুলি পড়ে	tān (pronounced tāt)	Ahom word
ৱাং	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	টাই-বা	tāi-rā	Ditto
ৱাং	Noun	টি	ti	Ahom word (Shān, ti = a place).
ৱাং	Verb	টি	ti	Ahom word
ৱাং ৱাং	Adverb	টি-নাই	ti-nāi	Ditto
ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	টি-বাম্	ti-bām	Ditto
ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	টি-মি-ছা	ti-mi-shā	Ditto
ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	টি-ৰেন্	ti-ren	Ditto
ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	টি-পুন্	ti-pun	Ditto
ৱাং ৱাং	Verb	টিক্ কিস্ত “টেক্” পড়িব লাগে	tik but pronounced “tek”	Ahom word (Shān, tik = to be split).
ৱাং ৱাং	Verb	টিক্	tik	Ahom word
ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	টিঙ্	ting	Ahom word (Shān, ting = a harp, a cucumber).
ৱাং ৱাং		টিঙ্	ting	Ahom word (Shān, ting = to strike; to carry on the head).
ৱাং or ৱাং	Noun	টিন্	tin	Ahom word
ৱাং or ৱাং	Verb	টিন্	tin	Ditto
ৱাং	Verb	টিট্ কিস্ত “টেট্” বুলি পড়ে	tit but pronounced “tet”	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ওপৰ।	On.
ওপৰ।	Above.
গাঁৱ হল; গাঁৱ শূল।	Anything that gives pain to the body; a thorn in the flesh.
পাণ্ডুরি পিক্; জোৰ লৈ ফুৰ্।	To put on a turban; to walk with a torch.
জাতি।	Of the same family.
ঠাই; সম্পাদন কাৰক আৰু ভবিষ্যত কাল বুজুৱা অব্যয়।	A place; a particle indicating the dative case, and the future tense.
জুমি চা; থিয় হ।	To peep through; to stand up.
এতিয়া; ইয়াত।	Now; here, place this.
তালু।	The palate.
কছাৰী।	A tribe of men, the Kacharis.
ঘৰৰ ভেঁটি।	A raised bed of earth, the floor.
সংসাৰ, পৃথিৱী।	The world.
ফুট্; ফাট্; ফাল।	To burst, to have a hole; to be perforated; to get torn, to crack; to be split.
মাটি যোথ; ঠেল; গোটখা; লুকা।	To measure land: to push; to assemble; to hide.
বীণ; নীতি; তিয়হ; গছৰ।	A lute, a harp; morality; a cucumber; a chasm.
ভুকু মাৰ্; ভৰণ দি; খোচ্; নিৰা; টিকাতোল।	To strike with the fist; to put a cold application on the head when ill; to thrust; to weed; to raise the buttocks.
ভৰি।	A foot.
জাপ মাৰ; ডেওপাৰ; আকৃতি ধৰ্।	To jump; to act rashly; to take shape.
তাত।	There.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অঁঅঁ নঁ ..	Verb ..	টেট্ নাম ..	tet nām ..	Ahom word
অঁঅঁ ..	Verb ..	টিট্ ..	tit ..	Ahom word (Shān, tit=to conceal).
অঁট্ ..	Verb ..	টিপ্ ..	tip ..	Ahom word
অঁ ..	Verb ..	টিম্ ..	tim ..	Ahom word (Shān, tim=to write, be full).
অঁঅঁ ..	Noun ..	টিঞ্ কিন্তু “টেন্” পড়ে	tiñ but pronounced “ten.”	Ahom word (Shān, tiñ, a small kind of hornet).
অঁ অঁঅঁ	} Noun ..	তু ..	tu or tuw ..	Ahom word (Shān, tu=a door, tuw=a body).
অঁ ..		তু ..	tu ..	Ahom word ..
অঁঅঁ ..	Noun ..	তু ..	tüw ..	Ditto
অঁঅঁ ..	Adjective	তু ..	tüw ..	Ditto
অঁ অঁ ..	Noun ..	তু-ঙি ..	tu-ngi ..	Ditto
অঁ অঁ ..	Noun ..	তু-টি ..	tu-ti ..	Ditto
অঁ অঁ অঁঅঁ ..	Noun ..	তু-টি-ফ'ক্ ..	tu-ti-phôk ..	Ahom word (tu=animal, tu=place, phôk=white).
অঁ অঁ ..	Noun ..	তু-ফান্ ..	tu-phân ..	Ahom word
অঁ অঁ ..	Noun ..	তু-চিঙ্ ..	tu-ching ..	Ditto
অঁ অঁ ..	Noun ..	তু-চন্ ..	tu-chân ..	Ditto
অঁ অঁ অঁ ..	Noun ..	তু-ক-পক্ ..	tu-ru-pâk ..	Ditto
অঁ অঁ ..	Noun ..	তু-হম্ ..	tu-hâm ..	Ahom word (tu=animal, hâm=smell).
অঁঅঁ ..	Noun ..	তুক্ ..	tuk ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পানী তোল । ..	To draw water.
লুকা ; গোটেখা । ..	To hide, to conceal ; to assemble ; to come together.
চেপ্ ; চেপা মাৰ্ ; পাচ হোঁহক ; মদ এব্ । ..	To press ; to compress ; to retreat ; to give up drinking, to become a teetotaler.
লিখ্ ; ভৰা ; হ ; হোপ্ ; চোহ । ..	To write ; to fill ; to happen ; to come to pass ; to suck ; to draw into the mouth.
ফৰিঙ্ ; বাট ; ফুট । ..	A moth ; a road ; a slight notice, a clue.
দুৱাৰ ; জন্তু ; শৰীৰ ; গাঁত ; দেউৰী ; জন্তুৰ সংখ্যা বাচক শব্দ ।	A door ; an animal ; a body ; a hole ; a temple official ; a numeral particle used in counting animals.
ধব্ ; পব্ ; চো ; চা । ..	To catch, to seize ; to fall ; to see.
বাওনা মানুহ ; জন্তু । ..	A dwarf ; an animal.
অবোধ । ..	Ignorant.
হৰিণা পহ । ..	A deer.
হুহ । ..	A screech-owl.
শুকুলা হুহ । ..	The name of a Baragohain in the reign of Shushengphā <i>alias</i> Buddhiswarga-narayan.
শৰ পহ । ..	A kind of deer with large branching horns.
ভেঁৰা ; মেৰ চাগ । ..	A ram.
নেউল । ..	A mongoose.
ভুল, ভ্ৰান্তি । ..	A blunder, a mistake.
গান্ধ্ কলাই । ..	A musk.
ভাগৰ । ..	Fatigue.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অহম ..	Verb ..	টুক্ ..	tuk ..	Ahom word (Shān, tuk = to fall).
অহুং ..	Noun ..	টুঙ্ ..	tung ..	Ahom word (Shān, tung = a rice-plain).
অহুং ..	Verb ..	টুঙ্ ..	tung ..	Ahom word ..
অহুং ৱাং ..	Noun ..	টুঙ-খাঙ ..	tung-khāng ..	Ditto
অহুং ৱেং ..	Noun ..	টুঙ-ৱেং ..	tung-ren ..	Ditto
অহুং ..	Noun ..	টুন্ ..	tun ..	Ahom word (Shān, tun = a tree; a beginning; lineage).
অহুং ..	Verb ..	টুন্ ..	tun ..	Ahom word
অহুং ৱুই ..	Noun ..	টুন্-কুই ..	tun-kui ..	Ahom word (tun = a tree, kui = a plantain).
অহুং ৱাং ..	Noun ..	টুন্-খুঙ্ ..	tun-khrung ..	Ahom word
অহুং ৱাং ৱাং ..	Noun ..	টুন্-খু-খাম্ ..	tun-khru-khām ..	Ditto
অহুং ৱাং ৱু ..	Noun ..	টুন্-বৌ-প্লু ..	tun-bau-plu ..	Ditto
অহুং ৱাং ৱু ..	Noun ..	টুন্-মা-মু ..	tun-mā-mu ..	Ditto
অহুং ৱাং ..	Noun ..	টুন্-মাক্ ..	tun-māk ..	Ditto
অহুং ৱাং ৱাং ..	Noun ..	টুন্-মাক্-খু ..	tun-māk-khru ..	Ditto
অহুং ৱাং ৱাং ..	Noun ..	টুন্-মাক্-বিন্ ..	tun-māk-bin ..	Ditto
অহুং ৱাং ৱাং ..	Noun ..	টুন্-মাক্-লাঙ্ ..	tun-māk-lāng ..	Ditto
অহুং ৱাং ৱাং ..	Noun ..	টুন্-মাক্-ডাও ..	tun-māk-dāo ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পৰ্ ; গেলি পচি যা ; শিঙ্গা বা ; ভেৰি বা । ..	To fall; to become putrid (of a dead animal); to blow a horn; to sound a trumpet.
খলনি, পথাৰ ; ৰাজ্য ; থোকা ।	A plain; a kingdom; a bamboo fish-trap; a beam or a support of a super-structure.
কোচ পাতিল ; উক্মুকনি লাগ্ ; তুংতুঙ্গা ; মাকে শলগা ।	To gather one end of a cloth into a bag to receive something; to be restless, to feel a suffocating sensation caused by heat and want of fresh air; to coax, to allure; to be praised by one's mother.
হৰণ বোলা এবিধ ডাং ।	A kind of prop called "Haran," put cross-wise upon the upper beam of a building.
ছটা খুটাৰ মাজত দিয়া পাট ।	A board which is placed cross-wise between two posts.
গছ ; গুৰি ; আৰম্ভ ; বংশ ; পৰিয়াল ।	A tree; origin; beginning; family, race, lineage.
ওভত, ওলট্ ।	To return, to come back.
কল গছ ।	A plantain tree.
এৰা গছ ।	A castor-oil plant.
এৰেনা গছ ।	A kind of plant.
পান গছ ।	A betel plant.
তামোল গছ ।	A nut-tree.
জামু গছ ।	A kind of tree (Eugenia gambolana).
বেঙ্গেনা গছ ।	A brinjal plant.
জামীৰ গছ ।	A kind of lime tree.
কঠাল গছ ।	A jackfruit tree.
সুখিৰা গছ ।	An orange plant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অদি চ' ..	Noun ..	টুন্-মাই	tun-māi ..	Ahom word
অদি চ' ৱন	Noun ..	টুন্-মাই-পুক	tun-māi-puk ..	Ditto
অদি ৱঃ	Noun ..	টুন্-জা	tun-jā ..	Ditto ..
অদি ৱচ	Noun ..	টুন্-চাঙ	tun-chāng ..	Ditto
অদি ৱুচি	Noun ..	টুন্-কঙ	tun-rung ..	Ditto
অদি ৱুচি ধঃ	Noun ..	টুন্-কঙ-ডাম	tun-rung-dām ..	Ditto
অদি ৱুচি	Noun ..	টুন্-লুঙ	tun-lung ..	Ditto
অদি ৱুচি অদি	Noun ..	টুন্-নাত-তঙ	tun-nāt-tāng ..	Ditto ..
অদি	Verb ..	টুট	tut ..	Ditto ..
অদি	Noun ..	টুপ	tup ..	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
অদি	Verb ..	টুপ	tup ..	Ahom word (Shān, tup-pik=to flap the wings, tup=to fold double).
অদি ৱুচি	Noun ..	টুপ ৰেন	tup-ren ..	Ahom word
অদি	Noun ..	টুম	tum ..	Ahom word (Shān, tum = a flower bud ; a fish-trap).
অদি	Verb ..	টুম	tum ..	Ahom word ..
অদি	Noun ..	টুণ	tuñ ..	Ahom word (Shān, tuñ = a cover made of the leaves of the screw-pine ; a harmaphrodite).
অদি	Adjective ..	টুণ	tuñ ..	Ahom word
ৱ/ৱ	Noun ..	টে	te ..	Ahom word (Shān, te= a long elevation).
ৱ/ৱ	Verb ..	টে	te ..	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বাঁহ গছ ।	.. A bamboo plant.
বাঁহবৰীয়া খেল ।	.. The Bahbaria clan of the Ahom tribe.
ধপাত গছ ।	.. A tobacco plant.
হাতী কেৰেলা ।	.. A kind of creeper.
আঁহত গছ ।	The peepul tree.
কলীয়াবৰ ।	.. The name of a place called “ Kaliabar ” in the District of Nowgong.
বৰ গছ ।	.. A banian tree, the Indian fig tree (Ficus indica).
টকৌ গছ ।	.. A kind of palm tree.
শিঙ্গা বা ; ভেৰি বা ।	.. To blow a horn ; to sound a trumpet.
টুপ ।	.. The gable end of a house.
পাখী কোবা ; কাপোৰ খোকোচ, ধো ; মোকোচা ।	To flap the wings ; to wash cloth ; to bend, to fold.
ঘৰৰ টুপ ।	.. The gable end of a house.
বোকা ; ধোপাকলি ; পোকৰ ; ঠ'হা ।	.. Mud ; a flower bud ; the anus ; a fish-trap.
মোহ ; উহুৰা ।	.. To fascinate ; to charm ; to boil food without seasoning.
ম'ৰা হাতী ; পিঠিয়া ; অপহঁতা মানুহ ।	.. A tuskless male elephant ; a kind of basket cover ; a harmaphrodite.
আঙ্গমৰা ; অপহঁতা ।	.. Impotent.
সত্য, সঁচা ; বস্তুিয়া ।	.. Truth ; a dam, an embankment across a rice field over which people pass.
দলি মাৰ্ ; নিৰ্মাণ কৰ্ ; হ ।	.. To throw a clod or stone at anything or any one ; to set up ; to establish ; to be.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭/১৫ ..	Adverb ..	টে ..	te ..	Ahom word ..
৭/১৫ ১১ ..	Verb ..	টে-টি ..	te-ti ..	Ditto ..
১১ ..	Verb ..	টেম্ ..	tem ..	Ditto ..
১১ ৮ ৮ ৮ ৮	Verb	টেম্-চি-মাই-লাই	tem-chi-māi-lāi	Ahom word (tem = to write, chi = paper, māi = to write, lāi = a letter, i.e. to write a letter on paper).
৭/১৫ ..	Noun ..	ট ..	to ..	Ahom word (Shān, to = a hornet; the stump of a tree).
৭/১৫ ..	Verb ..	ট ..	to ..	Ahom word (Shān, to = to fight).
৭/১৫ ..	Adjective	ট ..	to ..	Ahom word ..
৭/১৫ ..	Adverb ..	ট ..	to ..	Ditto ..
৭/১৫ ৮ ..	Noun ..	ট-ফি ..	to-phi ..	Ditto ..
৭/১৫ ৮ ৮ ..	Adverb ..	ট-লাক্ ..	to-lāk ..	Ditto ..
১১ ..	Noun ..	ট ..	tāw ..	Ditto ..
১১ ..	Verb ..	ট ..	tāw ..	Ditto ..
১১ ৮ ..	Noun ..	টেক্ ..	tek ..	Ditto ..
১১ ৮ ..	Verb ..	টেক্ ..	tek ..	Ditto ..
১১ ৮ ..	Noun ..	টেঙ্ ..	teng ..	Ahom word (Shān, tūng = a deep place in a body of water).
১১ ৮ ..	Verb ..	টেঙ্ ..	teng ..	Ahom word (Shān, tūn = to be awake).
১১ ৮ ..	Noun ..	টেন্ ..	ten ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সঁচা কৈ ।	Verily.
মাকো মাৰ্ ।	To throw the shuttle from side to side in weaving.
লিখ্ ; টোঁরা ; হেঁকরা ।	To write; to aim, to direct, to point; to lose.
চিঠি লিখ্ ।	To write a letter.
সীমা ; কোদো ; ব ; নকল ; মুঢ়া ; জোঁপা ; যুঁজ ।	A boundary; a hornet; the heald or heddle of a loom; a copy; the stump of a tree; a bush; a battle.
যুঁজ্ ; যুঁজ কৰ্ ; কৰ ।	To fight; to do.
নিজান ; অকল ।	Solitary; alone, having no companion.
এতিয়া ; তথাপি ।	Now, present time; nevertheless.
চাকনৈয়া ।	A whirlpool.
তথাপি ।	Nevertheless.
স্থতলাহি ; মেকণ ।	A conical ball of thread; a wart on a tree.
নকল কৰ্ ।	To copy.
উতলুৱা ; সন্তোষ ; টঙ্গালী ; ম'হৰ হাল ।	A mole (the animal); satisfaction, pleasure; a cloth girdle; a buffalo plough.
হেঁচোক ; পচ্ ; টান্ ; বোকা দি ।	To push; to putrefy; to drag; to plough wet land for the transplanting of rice.
ডুবি ; গাধ ; ৰাজহুখ ।	A deep pool of water, the deepest part of a river; an ass; public difficulty, a general calamity effecting a whole country.
সাৰ পা ।	To be awake.
চেতন, চেতনা ।	Liveliness, sensation, intelligence.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অহোম ..	Verb ..	টেন ..	ten ..	Ahom word
অহোম ..	Adverb ..	টেন ..	ten ..	Ditto ..
অহোম অহোম ..	Adverb ..	টেন-লেন ..	ten-len ..	Ditto
অহোম ..	Verb ..	টেট ..	tet ..	Ahom word (Shān, tut).
অহোম ..	Verb ..	টেপ ..	tep ..	Ahom word
অ' ..	Noun ..	টাই ..	tāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, tāi = a shan; border, side, space near).
অ' ..	Verb ..	টাই ..	tāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, tāi = to die; to move along).
অ' ..	Adjective	টাই ..	tāi ..	Ahom word
অ' অ'ম ..	Noun ..	টাই-ক ..	tāi-ko ..	Ditto ..
অ' দাঁ নু ..	Noun ..	টাই-নাম-খ্রুম ..	tāi-nām-khrum	Ahom word (tāi = an Ahom, nām = water, Khrum = a tank, i.e. an Ahom of water-tank, i.e. living near a tank).
অ' অ'ম ..	Noun ..	টাই-টিক ..	tāi-tik ..	Ahom word
অ' অ'ম ..	Noun ..	টাই-টুপ ..	tāi-tup ..	Ditto ..
অ' চাঁ নু ..	Noun ..	টাই-বান-চেউ-হু ..	tāi-bān-sheu-hu	Ahom word (tāi = an Ahom, bān = a village, sheu = to hold, hu = a cow, i.e. an Ahom who holds a cow).
অ' ৱ ..	Verb ..	টাই-ৰাম ..	tāi-ram ..	Ahom word ..
অ' ন'ম ..	Noun ..	টাই-লিক ..	tāi-lik ..	Ahom word (tāi = to die, lik = a child).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কাপোৰ ফাট্‌; বহ্‌; চক খা; ভয় খা; খলক লগা; চেষ্টা কৰ্‌; আকৃতি ধৰ্‌।	To be torn (of a cloth); to sit down; to be frightened; to be agitated, to start; to try, to make efforts; to assume shape.
তাৰ পাচত।	After that, afterwards.
তাৰ পাচত।	Afterwards.
পাদ্‌।	To break wind.
গোবোহণি মাৰ।	To stamp with the foot.
আহোম; লগৰীয়া; দাঁতি; ওচৰ।	An Ahom; an associate; a companion; border, side; nearness, space near.
মৰ্‌; বগা; বগুৰা বা।	To die; to creep; to move on all fours.
ওচৰ।	Near.
ডেকাকঢ়ে যোৱা।	A man fit to be dead and gone in youth (a term of abuse).
পুখুৰী পৰীয়া আহোম।	An Ahom clan, called "Pukhuripariā."
ভৰকঢ়ে যোৱা।	A man fit to be dead and gone at the prime of life (a term of curse).
টুপৰ মেৰা-পাট।	A circular piece of board placed round the "tup" of a house.
গৰুধৰীয়া আহোম।	An Ahom clan, called "Garudharia."
গোবোৱা লেটা।	To draggle at the heel (like the end of a waist-cloth).
ল'ৰা কঢ়ে যোৱা।	One fit to be dead and gone in childhood (a term of censure).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
১৩ নুদি ১৩ নী১	Verb	টাই-লুন-টাই-লু..	tāi-lun-tāi-lu	Ahom word
১৩ নী১ ১৩	Noun	টাই-ঞেউ-ডেঙ..	tāi-ñeu-deng	Ditto
১৩ ..	Noun	টাও ..	tāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, tau = a gourd; tortoise; ashes).
১৩ ..	Verb	টাও ..	tāo ..	Ahom word
১৩ নুদি ১৩ ..	Noun	টাও-খুন-কুম ..	tāo-khun-kum	Ditto ..
১৩ নুদি ১৩	Noun	টাও-খুন-বিঙ ..	tāo-khun-bing	Ditto ..
১৩ নুদি ১৩	Noun	টাও-খুন-বিন ..	tāo-khun-bin	Ditto / ..
১৩ ১৩; ১৩	Noun	টাও-ঙা-ক্রেম ..	tāo-nga-klem	Ditto ..
১৩ ১৩; ১৩	Noun	টাও-ঙা-ছু ..	tāo-nga-shu	Ditto
১৩ ১৩ ..	Noun	টাও-ঙি ..	tāo-ngi ..	Ditto ..
১৩ ১৩ ..	Noun	টাও-মিট ..	tāo-mit ..	Ditto ..
১৩ ১৩ ..	Noun	টাও-চেউ ..	tāo-cheu ..	Ditto ..
১৩ নী১ নী১	Noun	টাও-লু-লু ..	tāo-lu-lu ..	Ditto
১৩ নী১ নী১	Noun	টাও-লু-ছু ..	tāo-lu-shu ..	Ditto ..
১৩ নুদি ১৩ ১৩ নী১ নী১	Noun	টাও-লঙ-ফা-টাও-লু-লু	tāo-lung-pha-tāo-lu-lu	Ditto ..
১৩ ১৩ ..	Noun	টাও-ছান্ ..	tāo-shān ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পলাই পত্রং দি ।	.. To flee precipitately.
ৰঙাচিলা ফৈদ ।	An Ahom clan called “Rangachila.”
লাও ; লাখুটি ; ছাই ; কাছ ; আঁক ; হাড় ।	.. A gourd ; a stick, ashes ; a tortoise ; a line ; a mark, a bone.
ওলট ; কোনো ঠাই পা ।	.. To come back ; to return ; to arrive at a place.
টাওখুনকুম, টাওখুনবিনৰ পুতেক । এওঁ ৮ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Taokhunkum was the son of Tāo-khunbin. He ruled for 8 years.
টাওখুনবিঙ টাওঙাক্রেমৰ পুতেক ।	.. Taokhunbing was the son of Tāonga-klem.
টাওখুনবিন টাওঙাছৰ পুতেক । তেওঁ ১৮ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Tāo-khunbin was a son of Tāongashu. He reigned for 18 years.
টাঙাক্রেম টাওলুলৰ পুতেক ।	.. Tāongaklem was a son of Tāo-lulu.
টাওঙাছু টাওলুলৰ ভায়েক । তেওঁ ৮ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Tāongashu was a brother of Tāo-lulu. He reigned for 8 years.
টাওঙি, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৩৯ লাকি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	Tāongi, the name of 39th lākni or year of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
টাওমিট, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৫৯ লাকি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	Tāomit, the name of 59th lākni or year of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
টাওচেউ, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৪৯ লাকি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	Tāo-cheu, the name of the 49th lākni or year of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
টাওলুল, চাওটাইফাৰ পুতেক । তেওঁ বাপেকৰ ৰাজ্যকে ১৯ বছৰ ভোগ কৰি স্বৰ্গী হ'ল ।	Tāolulu was a son of Chāotāiphā. He died after a rule of 19 years of his father's kingdom.
টাওলুছু, টাওছিঙাৰ ভায়েক । তেওঁ ১৪ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰে ।	Tāolushu was a brother of Tāoshinga and reigned for 14 years.
টাওলুঙফা-টাওলুল, খুনলুঙৰ পুতেক ।	.. Tāolungphā-tāolulu was a son of Khung-lung. He was king of “Khenam-mung.”
টাওছান্, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৯ম লাকি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	Tāoshān, the name of the 9th lākni or year of an Ahom Tāoshingā.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অং ঙ	Noun	টাও-ছি	tāo-shi	Ahom word
অং ঙ ঙ	Noun	টাও-ছি-ঙা	tāo-shi-nga	Ditto
অং ঙ	Noun	টাউ	tāü	Ditto
অং	Noun	টেউ	teu	Ahom word (Shān, taw = moss).
অং	Verb	টেউ	teu	Ahom word
অং	Adverb	টেউ	teu	Ditto
অং ঙ	Noun	টেউ-ফা	teu-phā	Ahom (teu = below, phā = sky or heaven, i.e. places below and in the sky).
অং ঙ	Verb	টেউ-জু	teu-ju	Ahom word
অং ঙ	Verb	টেউ-চেউ	teu-cheu	Ditto
অং ঙ	Noun	টেউ-লাঙ	teu-lāng	Ditto
অং ঙ	Verb	টিউ	tiu	Ditto
অং ঙ	Noun	টিউ-রা	tiu-rā	Ditto
অং ঙ	Noun	টক্	tāk	Ahom word (Shān, tāk = a strip of bamboo).
অং ঙ	Verb	টক্	tāk	Ahom word
অং ঙ	Noun	টঙ্	tāng	Ahom word (Shān, tāng = copper; the belly; to pour water upon).
অং ঙ	Verb	টঙ্	tāng	Ahom word (Shān, tāng = to recollect; to beat).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
টাওছি, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ২৯ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম।	Tāoshi, the name of the 29th lakni or year of an Ahom Taoshinga.
টাওচিঙা, আহোমবিলাকৰ ৬০ বছৰে এটা টাওচিঙা হয়; আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ১৯ লাক্ষি বা বছৰৰ নাম; চাওটাইফাৰ পুতেক এজনৰ নাম, টাওচিঙা, তেওঁ ১১ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Tāoshingā, an Ahom era containing sixty years, which is called a cycle; the name of the 19th lakni or year of an Ahom Taoshingā; Tāoshingā was a son of Chāotāiphā, he ruled for 11 years.
দোষ।	A fault.
আমৰ্জ, কলিজা; ইচ্ছা; তপ; শেলাই; পৃথিৱী, বৰিতল; ভাতী।	The heart; a wish; devotion, austerities; moss; land; earth, as distinguished from heaven; a smith's bellow.
সোনকমা; লোপগা।	To wash for gold; to melt iron.
তল; তলত।	Down, not up; below, at the bottom.
পৃথিৱী আৰু স্বৰ্গ।	Earth and heaven; the universe.
কথাপাত; অনীৰ্বাদ কৰ্।	To converse; to speak mutually; to bless.
লম্বাণ কৰ্।	To fast.
চিচা, কাচ।	Glass.
মোকোট খা; চোহ।	To be bent; to suckle.
ছুটীয়া।	The Chutia tribe, a man of the Chutia tribe.
তুলাচনী; তমাল; এ টকা, এ তোলা; টকাৰ লগত ব্যবহাৰ হোৱা সংখ্যা বাচক শব্দ।	A balance; a rattan; a strip of bamboo; one tola; a numeral auxiliary used with money.
বোৱা; সহায় কৰ; মোথ।	To be woven; to help; to measure.
পাট; পিতল; পেট; কলহ; পাত্ৰ।	A plank; brass; the belly; a water-pot; a pot.
বিবেচনা কৰ্; তংকৰ্; খুন্দা মাৰ্; তলা মাৰ্; ঠেলা মাৰ্।	To consider; to attend to; to give a blow; to strike; to look up; to push, to shove.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অঙি নং ..	Noun ..	টঙ-খাম্ ..	tāng-khām ..	Ahom word
অঙি নুং ..	Noun ..	টঙ-নয় ..	tāng-noi ..	Ahom word (tāng=the belly, noi=small).
অঙি নুং ..	Noun ..	টঙ-লুং ..	tāng-lung ..	Ahom word (tāng=the belly, lung=great).
অঙি ..	Noun ..	টন্ ..	tān ..	Ahom word (Shān, tān = to exceed; to be short).
অঙি ..	Adjective ..	টন্ ..	tān ..	Ahom word
অঙি ..	Verb ..	টট্ ..	tāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, tāt = to strike, as a serpent in biting; to throw down into).
অঙি ..	Verb ..	টপ্ ..	tāp ..	Ahom word
অঙি ..	Verb ..	টম্ ..	tām ..	Ahom word (Shān, tām = crowd together).
অঙি নংখ ..	Noun ..	টম্-খ ..	tām-kho ..	Ahom word
অঙি ..	Noun ..	টঞ্ ..	tāñ ..	Ditto
অঙি ..	Verb ..	টঞ্ ..	tāñ ..	Ditto ..
অঙি ..	Noun ..	টয় ..	toi ..	Ditto
অঙি ..	Verb ..	টয় ..	toi ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পিৰা । ..	A wooden seat.
তলপেট । ..	The abdomen.
ওপৰ পেট । ..	The belly.
নগৰ ; আদৰ ; এডোখৰ ; টাঁৰ ; তাৰ । ..	A town ; affection ; a piece ; a measuring rod ; a bundle of sticks.
উত্তম ; উৎপাদিত, জন্ম দিয়া । ..	Excellent ; produced, born.
খোঁট ; খেওৱালি মাৰ্ ; আচাৰি পেলা ; শকত কৰ । ..	To peck ; to cast into water and drag out (as a net) ; to throw off ; to fatten.
পোটোকা পৰ্ ; হুতা তোল ; তাপলি মাৰ্ । ..	To be dinted ; to darn ; to patch.
গোটখাই থাক্ ; পিয়াহ লাগ্ ; লগ বিচাৰ্ । ..	To assemble, to crowd together ; to be thirsty ; to seek company.
টোঁটোলা । ..	The crop.
সঁচা মানুহ । ..	A true or honest man.
হাত লগা ; খং উঠা ; টিকিৰাই বাজি উঠ । ..	To touch or strike with the hand ; to be in wrath.
অমৃত । ..	Ambrosia.
আঙ্গুলিৰে টিপ্ । ..	To squeeze with the finger.

৮১ (পা, Pā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮১ ..	Noun ..	পা ..	pā ..	Ahom word (Shān, pā== a side; to suspend from the shoulder).
৮১ ..	Verb ..	পা ..	pā ..	Ahom word
৮১ মদি ..	Verb ..	পা-কান্ ..	pā-kān ..	Ahom word (pā = to copulate, kān = to join).
৮১ দৃচি চ্ৰ ..	Noun ..	পা-নঙ-বাও ..	pā-nāng-bāo ..	Ahom word ..
৮১ ৮ী চ্ৰ ..	Noun ..	পা-পি-বাও ..	pā-pi-bāo ..	Ditto ..
৮১ চ্ৰ ..	Noun ..	পা-চাও ..	pā-chāo ..	Ditto ..
৮১ মীলি ..	Noun ..	পা-লিক্ ..	pā-lik ..	Ditto ..
৮১ মূ চ্ৰ ..	Noun ..	পা-লু-বাও ..	pā-lu-bāo ..	Ditto ..
৮১ ..	Noun ..	পা ..	pā ..	Ditto ..
৮১ ..	Verb ..	পা ..	pā ..	Ditto ..
৮১ মদি ..	Verb ..	পা-কান্ ..	pā-kan ..	Ditto
৮১ মদি মদি ..	Noun ..	পা-ফাক-ডিন্ ..	pā-phāk-din ..	Ahom word (pā=a bed, phāk=vegetable, din = land, earth, i.e. a bed of land vegetable).
৮১ চ্ৰ চ্ৰ ..	Noun ..	পা-মেউ-প্লুঙ ..	pā-meu-plung ..	Ahom word ..
৮১ ..	Noun ..	প্লা ..	plā ..	Ahom word (Shān, pā== a fish).
৮১ মূচি মূচি ..	Noun ..	প্লা-কাঙ-চন্ ..	plā-kāng-chān ..	Ahom word ..
৮১ মূচি দা ..	Noun ..	প্লা-কাঙ-ডা ..	plā-kāng-dā ..	Ditto ..
৮১ মূচি ..	Noun ..	প্লা-কুপ্ ..	plā-kup ..	Ditto ..
৮১ ৮১ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-খা ..	plā-khā ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
নগা-হোবা; আধা, এফাল।	.. A conical basket used by Nagas for carrying a burden on the back; half of anything; a side.
ৰতি কৰ্; ৰমণ কৰ্; চৰ্।	.. To copulate; to graze.
ৰতি কৰ।	.. To copulate.
ভনী।	.. A younger sister.
বাইদেউ।	.. An elder sister.
আপাদেউ।	.. Father's elder sister; father's elder brother's wife.
গৰখীয়া।	.. A shepherd, a cowherd.
বৌ।	.. The wife of an elder brother.
তলী।	.. A bed.
লগত যা, লগ ল।	.. To accompany.
সঙ্গম কৰ্।	.. To have sexual intercourse with.
মেটেকাতলীয়া।	.. One who lives in Metekatali (a place in the Sibsagar Sub-division).
পামেউপ্লুঙ, চাওটাইলুঙৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ মিতথিলাৰ ৰজা আছিল আৰু ৭ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Pāmeuplung was the eldest son of Chāotailung. He was king of Mitthila and ruled the country for 7 years.
মাছ; দেবালয়ৰ প্ৰধান যাজক, বৰদলৈ।	.. A fish; the chief priest of a Hindu temple.
শলমাছ।	.. A kind of fish, sal fish.
কুলাবুৰী।	.. A kind of water insect.
গাংগল মাছ।	.. A kind of fish.
শিছ।	.. A porpoise.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩১ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-খাম্ ..	plā-khām ..	Ahom word ..
৩২ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-খ্রম্ ..	plā-khrum ..	Ditto
৩৩ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-খাও ..	plā-khāo ..	Ditto ..
৩৪ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-খাও-খ্রম্ ..	plā-khāo-khrum	Ditto
৩৫ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-খাও-ছাই-ডাও ..	plā-khāo-shāi dāo	Ditto
৩৬ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ডাম্-লাঙ্ ..	plā-ngām-lāng	Ditto ..
৩৭ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ঙি ..	plā-ngi ..	Ditto ..
৩৮ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-না-লুঙ্ ..	plā-nā-lung	Ditto
৩৯ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-পু ..	plā-pu ..	Ditto ..
৪০ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-পক্-বক্ ..	plā-pāk-rāk ..	Ditto ..
৪১ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-পঙ্ ..	plā-pāng ..	Ditto ..
৪২ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-পয়্ ..	plā-poi ..	Ditto ..
৪৩ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-বা ..	plā-bā ..	Ditto ..
৪৪ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-বুক্ ..	plā-buk ..	Ditto
৪৫ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-বুট্-ডাম্ ..	plā-but-dām	Ditto ..
৪৬ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-বুক্-মা-ছাই ..	plā-buk-mā-shāi	Ditto
৪৭ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-মাও ..	plā-māo ..	Ditto
৪৮ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-রি-ক্লঙ্ ..	plā-ri-klāng	Ditto ..
৪৯ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-রি-পম্ ..	plā-ri-pām ..	Ditto ..
৫০ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-লুম্ ..	plā-lum ..	Ditto ..
৫১ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-লক্-কাও ..	plā-lāk-kāo ..	Ditto ..
৫২ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-লন্ ..	plā-lān ..	Ditto ..
৫৩ 𑜀𑜢𑜤𑜰𑜫 ..	Noun ..	প্লা-লিউ ..	plā-liu ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মিরিকা মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish, “ a mirikā fish.”
ঘরিয়া মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish, “ a ghariā fish.”
পুঠী মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
কানী পুঠী ।	.. A kind of fish.
মুরঠী মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish, called “ murathi ” in Assamese.
নেৰিয়া মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish, called “ neria ” in Assamese.
সক শিঙ্গৰা ।	.. A kind of fish.
বৰগলা মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
সক চকুৰা মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
কাইয় মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish, a koi-fish.
গম্বাটোপ ।	.. A globe fish.
তোৰা মাছ, বটীয়া মাছ ।	.. A species of fish.
কচ মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
গৰৈ মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
কুঁচিয়া ।	.. An eel.
বৰালি মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish, a boāl fish.
শিল গকুৰা মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
শিঙ্গৰা মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
আৰি মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
চেলকনা মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
চন্দা মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
শাল মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
উৰিকণা মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩; ৮০ ৮১ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-লিউ-নয় ..	plā-liu-noi ..	Ahom word ..
৩; ৮১ ৮২ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ছান্-টান্ ..	plā-shān-tān ..	Ditto ..
৩; ৮১ ৮৩ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ছান্-চিঙ ..	plā-shān-ching ..	Ditto ..
৩; ৮১ ৮৪ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ছি-ডাঙ ..	plā-shi-dāng ..	Ditto ..
৩; ৮১ ৮৫ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ছে-নয় ..	plā-she-noi ..	Ditto ..
৩; ৮১ ৮৬ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ছে-বি-লা ..	plā-she-ri-lā ..	Ditto ..
৩; ৮১ ৮৭ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ছেউ ..	plā-sheu ..	Ditto ..
৩; ৮১ ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ডুক্-নান্ ..	plā-duk-nān ..	Ditto ..
৩; ৮১ ৮৯ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ডুক্-বি ..	plā-duk-ri ..	Ditto ..
৩; ৮১ ৯০ ..	Noun ..	প্লা-ডেঙ ..	plā-deng ..	Ditto ..
৩ম ..	Noun ..	পাক্ ..	pāk ..	Ditto ..
৩ম ..	Verb ..	পাক্ ..	pāk ..	Ditto ..
৩ম ..	Adjective ..	পাক্ ..	pāk ..	Ditto ..
৩ম ৮১ ..	Verb ..	পাক্-বাই ..	pāk-bāi ..	Ditto ..
৩৮ ..	Noun ..	পাঙ ..	pāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, pāng = spleen; pāng lāi = a hare).
৩৮ ..	Verb ..	পাঙ ..	pāng ..	Ahom word ..
৩৮ ..	Adjective ..	পাঙ ..	pāng ..	Ditto ..
৩৮ ৮১ ..	Noun ..	পাঙ-ডিন্ ..	pāng-din ..	Ditto ..
৩৮ ..	Noun ..	পান্ ..	pān ..	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
৩৮ ..	Verb ..	পান্ ..	pān ..	Ahom word (Shān, pān = to rotate).
৩৮ ৮১ ..	Pronoun ..	পান্-কু ..	pān-ku ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সক উৰিকণা ।	.. A kind of fish.
চিতল মাছ ।	.. A species of flat fish.
কৌপতিয়া চিতল ।	.. A kind of fish.
পুঙ্গা মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
ভেঁচেলি মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
খলিহা মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
বান্ধনী মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
মাগুৰ মাছ ।	.. A sheet-fish.
শিঙি মাছ ।	.. A kind of fish.
নিংকৰা ।	.. A kind of water insect.
মুখ; মুখৰ ভিতৰ; শ; কোমোৰা ।	.. The mouth; the inside of the mouth; the numeral 100; a pumpkin.
হ; খুটা থিয় কৰ্; জুফাল কৰ্ ।	.. To become; to raise a post; to split into halves.
নিয়মৰ ।	.. Regular.
মাত; নাম কাত ।	.. To call; to name.
শহা পহ; স্তগৰি পহ; মেথোন; থলনি; জৰ খাপৰি; চাপৰি; দেও পাঙ ।	.. A hare; a fallow-deer; a mothan or Indian bison; a plain; the spleen; high land; an altar.
ভাগ্; মেল্; ধবংস হ; পলা; পাঙ পাত; ঘিলা খেল্; মেকণ ।	.. To break; to open; to untie; to become ruined; to flee; to plan; to play at ghila; a wen.
ধনী ।	.. Rich.
মিৰি ।	.. A man of the Miri tribes, the Miri tribe.
বিহা ।	.. A kind of hemp plant, rhea.
ভাগবাট্; ঘেৰা; ঘূৰা; ধব্; সেবেলুৰা হ ।	.. To divide; to twist; to rotate; to hold, to grasp; to uphold; to become cold.
যি ।	.. Who, which.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮০	.. Noun	পাট্	.. pāt	.. Ahom word ..
৮০	Verb	পাট্	.. pāt	.. Ahom word (Shān, pāt = to cut with a sliding motion).
৮০ দ্ৰুই	.. Noun	পাট্-নুই	pāt-nui	.. Ahom word ..
৮০ ম্	.. Noun	পাট্-তু	pāt-tu	.. Ditto ..
৮০ ম্ দ্ৰুই	Noun	পাট্-টু-লুঙ্	pāt-tu-lung	.. Ditto ..
৮	.. Verb	পাম্	.. pām	.. Ahom word (Shān, pām = to push away violently).
৮ ম্	.. Noun	পাম্-কান্	pām-kān	.. Ahom word
৮	.. Noun	পি	.. pi	.. Ahom word (Shān, pi = a year; an elder brother or sister; the wind instrument; a plantain bud).
৮	.. Verb	পি	.. pi	.. Ahom word (Shān, hi = to be corpulent).
৮	.. Adjective	পি	.. pi	.. Ahom word
৮ ম্	.. Noun	পি-কাই	pi-kāi	.. Ahom word (pi = a brother, kāi = elder).
৮ দ্ৰুই	.. Noun	পি-নঙ্	pi-nāng	.. Ahom word (pi = a brother, nāng = younger).
৮ দ্ৰু	.. Noun	পি-নয়্	pi-noi	.. Ahom word (pi = a brother, noi = younger).
৮ চিঁচিঁ চিঁদি	Adverb	পি-ম্-মুন্	pi-mü-mün	.. Ahom word ..
৮ চিঁচিঁ	.. Noun	পি-ঞেঙ্	pi-ñeng	.. Ditto ..
৮ ম্দি	.. Adverb	পি-হান্	pi-hān	.. Ahom word (pi = year, hān = same).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মণি ।	.. A gem.
বেপিকাট্ ; আওজি থাক্ ; তপত কৰ্ ।	.. To cut with a sliding motion; to be in a leaning posture; to warm.
কোৱামণি ।	.. A certain plant; Job's tear.
দুৱাৰ ।	.. A door.
বৰ দুৱাৰ ।	.. The principal gate.
গোবমাব্ ; গুটী গোঁঠ ।	.. To kick; to braid.
জীৱিকা ।	.. Means of livelihood.
ককাই বা বাই ; পেপা ; লিখনী ; বছৰ ; কলডিল ; চিৰ-বোণী ।	.. An elder brother or sister; a horn, a pipe (the wind instrument); a painter's brush; a pencil; a year; a plantain-bud; a valitudinarian.
বাজ্-ওলম্ ; ফুচ্-ফুচা ।	.. To become fat; to be corpulent; to whisper.
শকত, পুষ্ট ; চিৰবোণী ।	.. Fat; ill for a long time, suffering from a chronic disease.
ককাই ।	.. An elder brother.
ভাই ।	.. A younger brother.
আটাইত কৈ সৰু ভাই ।	.. The youngest brother.
বহুত বছৰ ।	.. For years.
বাই ।	.. An elder sister.
সেই বছৰতে ।	.. In the same year.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰ্ণ or ৰ্ণ	Noun ..	পিক্ ..	pik ..	Ahom word (pik and pik, both are used to denote the same meaning and pronounced as pik; Shān, pik = a feather).
ৰ্ণ or ৰ্ণ	Verb ..	পিক্ ..	pik ..	Ahom word
ৰ্ণ চুট্ ..	Noun ..	পিক্-বঙ্ ..	pik-bāng ..	Ahom word (pik = the ear, bāng = a hole).
ৰ্ণ চদি ..	Noun ..	পিক্-মান্ ..	pik-mān ..	Ahom word
ৰ্ণ চদি ..	Verb ..	পিক্-মান্ ..	pik-mān ..	Ditto ..
ৰ্ণ ঙ্গু ..	Noun ..	পিক্-ক ..	pik-rü ..	Ahom word (pik = a year, rü = a hole).
ৰ্ণ লং. ঙ্গু	Noun	পিক্-লম্-টম্ ..	pik-lām-tām	Ahom word ..
ৰ্ণ দ্গু ..	Noun ..	পিক্-ডাঙ্ ..	pik-dāng	Ditto ..
ৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	পিঙ্ কিন্তু “পেঙ্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	ping but pronounced “peng.”	Ahom word (Shān, ping = a leech; to love).
ৰ্ণ মদি ..	Verb ..	পেঙ্-কান ..	peng-kān ..	Ahom word ..
ৰ্ণ ..	Verb ..	পিঙ্ ..	ping ..	Ditto ..
ৰ্ণ ..	Adjective	পিঙ্ ..	ping ..	Ditto ..
ৰ্ণ or ৰ্ণ	Verb ..	পিন্ ..	pin ..	Ahom word (Shān, pin = to be, become; to be turned back or over).
ৰ্ণ মদি ..	Noun ..	পিন্-কেন্ ..	pin-klen ..	Ahom word ..
ৰ্ণ চদি ..	Verb ..	পিন্-ঙান্ ..	pin-ngān ..	Ditto ..
ৰ্ণ দ্গু ..	Verb ..	পিন্-নক্ ..	pin-nāk ..	Ditto ..
ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ ৰ্ণ	Noun ..	পিন্-পুন্-খান্ ..	pin-pun-khān	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পাখী ; জাল ; কাণ ।	.. A feather ; a net ; the ear.
টকা ৰাখ্ ; এৰা ছিগ্ ।	.. To save money ; to be free of gum.
কাণত কেব পিকা বিকা ।	.. An artificial hole in the ear for wearing ornament.
অপ্ৰীতি ।	.. Disaffection, want of love.
সহ কৰ্ ; সহি থাক্ ।	.. To endure.
কাণৰ বিকা ।	.. The ear-box.
মকৰ কুণ্ডল ।	.. A kind of ear ornament.
নাকৰ পাহি ।	.. The petals of the nose (the fleshy parts of the nose on each side of the nostrils).
চেনেহ, মৰম বেথা ; পিঠা ; জোক ; ছাগলি ।	.. Affection, love ; a cake ; a leech ; a goat.
মৰম কৰ্ ।	.. To love.
খৰিকা দি ; ডাম পূজা কৰ্ ।	.. To roast on a spit ; to worship the dead.
গুৰুলা, চফেদ ; জোখা ।	.. White ; sufficient.
হ ; কৰ্ ; সৃজন কৰ্ ; ওভতোৱা ; পা ; হব পৰা ।	.. To be, to become ; to make, to create ; to be turned back or over ; to get ; may.
কুঠীয়া ।	.. A leper.
লগ ধৰ্ ।	.. To seek company, to join oneself to.
পাক লাগ্, চিদ্ৰ লাগ্ ।	.. To be offended.
মোৰ ।	.. Diarrhoea.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩৬ চৰ ৮৭	Noun	পিন্-মাঙ-ছাই ..	pin-māng-shāi	Ahom word
৩৬ ৬৬ ..	Noun	পিন্-কঙ ..	pin-rung ..	Ditto
৩৬ ৬৬ ..	Adjective	পিন্-কঙ ..	pin-rung ..	Ditto
৩৬ ৬৬ ৮৭	Noun	পিন্-কঙ-চেউ ..	pin-rung-cheu	Ditto
৩৬ ৮৬ ..	Noun	পিন্-ছান্ ..	pin-shān ..	Ditto
৩৬ ৮৬ ..	Adjective	পিন্-অক্ ..	pin-āk ..	Ditto
৩৬ ..	Noun	পিট কিন্তু “পেট” বুলি পড়ে	pit but pronounced “pet”	Ahom word (Shān, pit = a duck).
৩৬ or ৮৭ ..	Numeral ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto ..	Ahom word (Shān, pet = the number 8).
৩৬ ..	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	Ditto	Ahom word
৩৬	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	Ditto	Ditto
৩৬ ৬ ..	Noun	পেট-নাম্	pet-nām	Ahom word (pet = a duck, nām = water, i.e. a water duck).
৩৬ ৮৬	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ্	pet-ship ..	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten).
৩৬ ৮৬ ৮৭	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ্-কাও ..	pet-ship-kāo	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, kao = nine).
৩৬ ৮৬ ৩৬	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ্-পেট ..	pet-ship-pet	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, pet = eight).
৩৬ ৮৬ ৮৬	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ্-চিট্	pet-ship-chit	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, chit = seven).
৩৬ ৮৬ ৬৬	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ্-ৰুক্ ..	pet-ship-ruk	Ahom word (pet = eighty, ship = ten, ruk = six).
৩৬ ৮৬ ৮৭	Numeral ..	পেট-ছিপ্-ছাম্ ..	pet-ship-shām	Ahom word (pet = eighty, ship = ten, sham = three).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
নাৰেঙ্গা ।	.. An abscess.
কুমমোৰ ।	.. A kind of Diarrhoea.
সোপোকা ।	.. Spongy, yielding to pressure.
কুষ্ঠৰোগ ।	.. Leprosy.
বৰলা ।	.. A widower.
পকা ।	.. Ripe.
পাতিহাঁহ ।	.. A duck.
আঠ ।	.. The number 8.
লপা ।	.. Toothless.
গড় ল ।	.. To come to regular form.
পানী হাঁহ ।	.. A kind of wild duck.
অষ্টাশী ।	.. The number eighty.
উননবৈ ।	.. Eighty-nine.
অষ্টাশী ।	.. Eighty-eight.
সাতাশী ।	.. Eighty-seven.
ছয়াশী ।	.. Eighty-six.
তেৰাশী ।	.. Eighty-three.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩৯ নং ৭	Numeral ..	পেট্-ছিপ্-ছি ..	pet-ship-shi	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, shi = four).
৩৯ নং ৮	Numeral ..	পেট্-ছিপ্-ছঙ্ ..	pet-ship-shāng	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, shāng = two).
৩৯ নং ৯	Numeral ..	পেট্-ছিপ্-ইট্ ..	pet-ship-it ..	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, it = one).
৩৯ নং ১০	Numeral ..	পেট্-ছিপ্-হা ..	pet-ship-hā ..	Ahom word (pet = eight, ship = ten, hā = five).
৩৯ নং ১১	Noun ..	পেট্-লি ..	pet-li ..	Ahom word
৩৯ নং ১২	Noun ..	পেট্-হান্ ..	pet-hān	Ditto
৩৯ নং ১৩	Noun ..	পেট্-ডাঙ্ ..	pet-dāng	Ditto
৩৯	Noun ..	পিট্ ..	pit ..	Ditto
৩৯	Verb ..	পিট্ ..	pit ..	Ditto
৩৯	Noun ..	পিঞ্ কিন্তু “পেন্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	piñ but pronounced “pen”	Ahom word (Shān, pen = a board).
৩৯	Verb ..	পিঞ্ কিন্তু “পেন্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	Ditto ..	Ahom word
৩৯ m; ;	Noun ..	পেন্-কা-কা ..	pen-kā-kā ..	Ditto
৩৯ n; ;	Noun ..	পেন্-খা ..	pen-khā ..	Ditto
৩৯	Noun ..	পু ..	pu ..	Ahom word (Shān, pu = a grandfather; a crab).
৩৯	Verb ..	পু ..	pu ..	Ahom word
৩৯ n; ;	Noun ..	পু-খা ..	pu-khā ..	Ditto
৩৯ n; ;	Noun ..	পু-টাও-খাঙ্ ..	pu-tāo-khāng	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চৌবাশী ।	.. Eighty-four.
বিবাশী ।	.. Eighty-two.
একাশী ।	.. Eighty-one.
পচাশী ।	.. Eighty-five.
শৰালী ।	.. A teal.
বাজহাঁহ ।	.. A goose.
বৰটোকোলা ।	.. A crane.
আঠা ।	.. A sticky substance, gum.
গুটী ছিং ; গাতল ; ল ।	.. To pluck fruit ; to admit, confess ; to take.
পাত ; ফলী ।	.. A plank, a board ; a plate.
ডল ; হাতপাত, মাগ্ ।	.. To prune ; to beg alms.
বেদ ।	.. The Vedas.
তপিনা ।	.. The rump, the buttocks, the outside of the thigh.
সুগৰী পহ্ ; কেকোৰা ; ক ।	.. A fallow deer, a barking deer ; a crab ; a grandfather.
পৰ্ ।	.. To fall.
বুটখৈৰ ।	.. Very small thatch.
এটা কাচৰ নাম ।	.. The name of a tortoise.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পু-ফি-ছু ..	pu-phi-shu ..	Ahom word ..
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পু-থাও ..	pu-thāo ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পু-আই ..	pu-āi ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পু-অয় ..	pu-oi ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পু ..	pü ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Verb ..	পু ..	pü ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Adjective ..	পু ..	pü ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Adverb ..	পু ..	pü ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ৮৮ ৮ ..	Adverb ..	পু-নাঙ-নাই ..	pü-nāng-nāi ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ৮৮ ..	Adverb ..	পু-নান্ ..	pü-nān ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পু কিন্তু “প্লু” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	pu but pronounced “plu.”	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পুক ..	puk ..	Ahom word (Shān, puk = scum).
৮৮৮ ..	Verb ..	পুক ..	puk ..	Ahom word (Shān, puk = to tie up the hair).
৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পুঙ ..	pung ..	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
৮৮৮ } ৮৮৮ }	Noun ..	পুঙ কিন্তু “প্লুঙ” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	pung but pronounced “plung.”	Ahom word ..
৮৮৮ } ৮৮৮ }	Verb ..	পুঙ কিন্তু “প্লুঙ” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	pung but pronounced “plung.”	Ditto ..
৮৮৮, ৮৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পুন্ ..	pun ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮, ৮৮৮ ..	Verb ..	পুন্ ..	pun ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮, ৮৮৮ ..	Adjective ..	পুন্ ..	pun ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পুফিছু, এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম ।	.. Puphisu, the name of a deity.
আজো ককা ।	.. A great-grandfather.
পেহী ।	.. A father's sister.
মাহী ।	.. A mother's sister.
কাৰণ ।	.. Cause.
পকটিয়া ।	.. To go round and round over anything.
লোদোৰ-পোদোৰ ; শকত ।	.. Fleshy ; corpulent.
কাৰণে ।	.. On account of.
এই কাৰণে ।	.. In order that.
এতেকে ।	.. Therefore.
পান ।	.. Betel.
কোঁচ ; ফেন ।	.. Part of a wrapper contracted into the shape of a bag to receive something ; foam, scum.
চুলিবাধ্ ; পোত্, বৈ যা ; বগা ; ব ; মাত ; পচা ; পঠোৱা ।	.. To tie up the hair ; to fill up a hole, to bury ; to flow ; to climb ; to scatter seeds ; to call ; to sew ; to send.
পুষ্ ।	.. A water-hole, a spring.
আধা ।	.. Half ; a portion.
নমা ; দলি মাৰ্ ।	.. To bring or put down ; to throw away ; to fling.
মন্ত্ৰণা ; মোহিনী ; অইন ।	.. A secret council ; a spell, a charm ; a person other than oneself.
লগ এৰি যা ।	.. To leave company.
অইন, বিদেশী ।	.. Foreign.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৳, ৳	Preposition	পুন	.. pun	Ahom word
৳ ৳	Noun	পুন-মুঙ	.. pun-mung	Ahom word (pun = foreign, mung=country).
৳	Noun	পুন	.. pün	Ahom word
৳	Pronoun	পুন	.. pün	Ditto
৳	Verb	পুন	.. pün	Ditto
৳	Adjective	পুন	.. pün	Ditto
৳ ৳	Verb	পুন-ছান	.. pün-shān	Ditto
৳	Noun	পুট	.. put	Ditto
৳	Verb	পুট	.. put	Ahom word (Shān, pun = to unloose).
৳	Verb	পুপ	.. pup	Ahom word
৳	Noun	পুম	.. pum	Ahom word (Shān, pung nā = a Brahmin).
৳	Adjective	পুম	.. pum	Ahom word
৳ ৳	Noun	পুম-না	.. pum-nā	Ditto
৳	Noun	পুই	.. pui	Ditto
৳	Adjective	পুই	.. pui	Ahom word (Shān, Puñ = to make soft by cooking; naked).
৳ ৳	Noun	পুই-নাম	.. pui-nām	Ahom word
৳	Noun	পে	.. pe	Ahom word (Shān, pe = a goat; a raft).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বাহিৰ ।	Beyond.
লোকৰ দেশ ।	A foreign country.
দ্বীপ ; সংসাৰ ; চেউৰ ।	An island ; the world ; the thigh of an animal.
অইন ।	Other than oneself.
পিন্ধ ; চকুওলটা ।	To wear (clothes) ; to turn the eyes back.
নিলাগিয়া ।	Not one's own.
সন্দেহ কৰ ।	To be in doubt.
দলিল ; সলনি ।	A document ; a substitute.
মুকলি হ ; খুল ; সলা ।	To get open, to unloose ; to scutch, as cotton ; to change.
চুটিমেল, দৌড় দি ।	To gallop (of a horse), to ride rapidly.
ব্রাহ্মণ ; নাড়ী-ভুঁক ; ডাপা ; মেজি ।	A Brahmin ; the entrails ; a kind of covered bamboo basket ; a stack, a rick.
পেটুৱা, বৰপেটাল ।	Pot-bellied.
ব্রাহ্মণ, বামুন ।	A Brahmin.
থ'হা ।	A small bamboo fish-trap.
পচা ; উলঙ্গত ; নাস্তা ।	Rotten ; naked.
দল এগেৰুৱা ।	A kind of water-pot.
ছাগলি ; ভূৰ ; মাৰলি ।	A goat ; a raft, two boats tied together, with a platform between ; a long piece of timber or bamboo, supporting the root of a house.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭৮ ..	Verb ..	পে ..	pe ..	Ahom word (Shān, pe = to conquer).
৭৮ মঙ ..	Noun ..	পে-কাঙ ..	pe-kāng ..	Ahom word
৭৮ ৱঙ ..	Noun ..	পে-খু ..	pe-khru ..	Ditto
৭৮ ঢা ..	Noun ..	পে-ঙা ..	pe-ngā ..	Ditto
৭৮ দুৱ ..	Noun ..	পে-নু-টাই ..	pe-nu-tāi ..	Ditto
৭৮ ৱুই ..	Noun ..	পে-ফুই ..	pe-phui ..	Ditto ..
৭৮ ৱুঙ ..	Noun ..	পে-চঙ ..	pe-chāng ..	Ditto
৭৮ ৱে ..	Noun ..	পে-ৱে ..	pe-rem ..	Ditto
৮ ..	Verb ..	পেম ..	pem ..	Ditto
৭৮ ..	Noun ..	প ..	po ..	Ahom word (Shān, pō = a father).
৭৮ ..	Verb ..	প ..	po ..	Ahom word (Shān, pō = to beat).
৭৮ ৱুই ..	Noun ..	প-খুই ..	po-khui ..	Ahom word
৭৮ ৱ ..	Verb ..	প-টাই ..	po-tāi ..	Ahom word (po = to beat, tāi = to die, i.e. to beat to death).
৭৮ চদি ..	Noun ..	প-মান ..	po-mān ..	Ahom word (po = a father, mān = he).
৭৮ ৮দি ..	Verb ..	প-মিঙ ..	po-ming ..	Ahom word ..
৮ম ..	Noun ..	প্লেক ..	plek ..	Ahom word (Shān, pūk = rind).
৮ম ..	Verb ..	প্লেক ..	plek ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পাচলৈ যা ; জিক্ ; জয় কৰ্ ।	.. To go behind ; to get victory ; to conquer.
ফুলচতিৰ মাৰলি ।	.. A transverse support of a roof resting on the upper beam (Fulchati in Assamese).
বৰচতিৰ মাৰলি ।	.. A transverse support of a roof resting on the principal beam of a building.
মটা ছাগলি ।	.. A he-goat.
ফুলচতিৰ ওচৰৰ মাৰলি ।	.. A transverse support of a roof near to one resting on the upper beam.
পানীপাচৰ মাৰলি ।	.. A transverse support of a roof at the eave of a house.
মূধৰ মাৰলি ।	.. The ridge pole of a house.
বৰ চতিৰ মাৰলিৰ ওচৰৰ মাৰলি ।	.. A transverse support near to one resting on the principal beam.
চেৰা ।	.. To startle, to start or feel a sudden uneasy sensation.
পিতা ; বাইজ ; আশীৰ্বাদ ; প্রশংসা ; যশস্যা ।	.. A father ; people at large ; the whole body of people in a state ; a benediction, blessing ; praise ; fame, renown.
মাৰ্ ; ক ।	.. To beat ; to speak, to say.
পেহা ।	.. The husband of a father's sister.
মৰিয়াই মাৰ্ ; মাৰ্ ।	.. To beat to death ; to kill.
পিতা ।	.. A father.
আশীৰ্বাদ দি ।	.. To bless.
বাকলি ।	.. Bark, peel, rind.
পূজা কৰ্ , বিৰিং ।	.. To worship ; to ooze out.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱৈশ্ব ৫ ..	Noun ..	প্লেং-ঙি	plek-ngi ..	Ahom word
ৱৈশ্ব ৫৯ ..	Noun ..	প্লেং-মিট	plek-mit ..	Ditto
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	প্লেং-চেউ	plek-cheu ..	Ditto ..
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	প্লেং-ছান্	plek-shān ..	Ditto
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	প্লেং-ছি	plek-shi ..	Ditto
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ৫ ..	Noun ..	প্লেং-ছি-ঙা	plek-shi-ngā ..	Ditto
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮	Noun	পেঙ	.. peng	Ahom word (Shān, pung = pattern, example, rule).
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ..	Verb ..	পেঙ	peng ..	Ahom word
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	পেপ	.. pep	Ditto
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ..	Noun	পাই	.. pāi	Ditto
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ..	Verb	পাই	pāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, pai = to hang over; to run).
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ৫ ..	Verb	পাই-কা	pāi-ka ..	Ahom word
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ৫ ..	Verb	পাই-খান্	pāi-khān ..	Ditto ..
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ৫ ..	Verb	পাই-মি	pāi-mi ..	Ditto ..
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ..	Adverb ..	পাই	plāi ..	Ditto ..
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ..	Noun	পাও কিন্তু “পাও” বুলি পড়ে	pāo but pronounced “plāo.”	Ditto ..
ৱৈশ্ব ৮৮ ..	Adjective	পাও	.. plāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, paw).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
প্লেং-ঙি, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ১৫শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। ..	Plekngi, the name of the 15th lākni or year, of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
প্লেং-মিট, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৩৫শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। ..	Plekmit, the name of the 35th lākni or year, of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
প্লেং-চেউ, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ২৫শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। ..	Plekcheu, the name of the 25th lākni or year, of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
প্লেং-ছান্, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৪৫শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। ..	Plekshān, the name of the 45th lākni or year of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
প্লেং-ছি, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৫ম লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। ..	Plekshi, the name of the 5th lākni or year of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
প্লেং-ছিঙা, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৫৫শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম। ..	Plekshingā, the name of the 55th lākni or year of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
নীতি ; শিক্ষা ; গোৰা ।	Morality ; instruction ; one suffering from elephantiasis.
মহতিয়া ।	.. To trample, to tread down.
মাছৰ গাঁত ।	.. A hole in which fishes live.
বাঁও ; আগ ।	A kind of tree (the Tamaria indica) ; front.
যা ; পলা ; সেরা কৰ্ থাক্ ।	.. To go, to march ; to run away ; to bow low ; to exist.
যা ; পলা ।	.. To go ; to flee away.
লৰ্ মাৰ্ ।	.. To run.
নহয় ।	.. Not to be.
এই দৰে ।	.. Thus.
কাঁড় ।	.. An arrow.
শূদা ; শূত্ৰ ।	.. Empty ; vacant.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮	Noun	পৌ	pau	Ahom word (Shān, luk paü = a daughter-in-law).
৮	.. Verb	পৌ	pau	Ahom word
৮	.. Noun	পাউ	pāu	Ditto
৮	Verb	পাউ	pāu	Ditto
৮	.. Adjective	পাউ	pāu	Ditto
৮	.. Noun	পিউ	piw	.. Ahom word (Shān, piw = a hole).
৮	.. Verb	পিউ	piw	.. Ahom word (Shān, piw = to decrease a little).
৮	.. Adjective	পিউ	piw	.. Ahom word
৮	.. Verb	পক্	pāk	Ahom word (Shān, pāk = to skin, to peel).
৮	.. Noun	পঙ্ কিন্তু “পঙ্” বুলি পড়ে	pāng but pronounced “plāng.”	Ahom word (Shān, pāng = that part of anything included between two joints; one suffering from elephantiasis).
৮	Verb	পঙ্ কিন্তু “পঙ্” বুলি পড়ে	pāng but pronounced “plāng.”	Ahom word (Shān, pāng = to be pierced).
৮	Adjective	পঙ্ কিন্তু “পঙ্” বুলি পড়ে	pāng but pronounced “plāng.”	Ahom word
৮ ৮	.. Noun	পঙ্-খেন্	plāng-khen	.. Ditto
৮ ৮	Noun	পঙ্-নিউ	plāng-niu	.. Ditto
৮ ৮	.. Noun	পঙ্-ন্	plāng-nü	.. Ditto
৮ ৮ ৮	Noun	পঙ্-চাম-টু	plāng-chām-tu	.. Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বোঁৱাৰী ; পৰিয়া ।	.. A daughter-in-law; a sentinel.
কাপোৰ পিন্ধ্ ; হৰ্ ।	.. To put on clothes; to clothe; to steal.
ডাকুৰ ; বতাহ বলা ।	.. A poke for beast; blowing of wind.
ডাকুৰ দি ; ফুৰা ; বাহ্ ; শাও দি ; পহৰা দি ।	.. To pole; to blow with the mouth; to select; to curse; to keep watch.
বোঁকাৰা ; অসমান ।	.. Curved; uneven.
পিৰিকতি ; জাইগিৰি ; ভূসম্পত্তি ; ডাৰ-আগ ; কেঁকোৰাৰ গাত ।	.. The edge of the eyelid; an estate, landed property; the sharp edge of a dāo; a crab's hole.
বেলিকৈ যা ; মাৰ যা ; উফৰি পৰ্ ।	.. To go late, to be late in going; to subside; to be flung away.
চিগা ; কিলকিলীয়া ।	.. Torn; rent; thin bodied.
ওলট্ ; মেৰাই পিন্ধ্ ; চেলা, বখলিয়া ।	.. To return; to wrap a cloth round the body; to skin, to peel.
পাব ; গোখা মানহ্ ; বাছনি ; পংকথা ; পেঘুমনি ।	.. That part of anything included between two joints or knots, as in the arm or in a bamboo; one suffering from elephantiasis; selection; a rhetorical or ornamental word; a kind of bead.
আলচ কৰ্ ; বিবেচনা কৰ্ ; ফুট্ ; বাহ্ ।	.. To consult; to consider; to burst; to select.
ভলঙ্গা ; সবল ; ফটফটীয়া ।	.. Outspoken; simple, artless; clear, transparent.
বাৰিচনী ।	.. The arm.
আঙ্গুলিৰ পাব ।	.. The part between two parts of a finger.
হাতৰ ঠাৰী ।	.. The calf of the hand.
হাতী কেৰেলা ।	.. A kind of creeper.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৳	Verb	পন্	pān	Ahom word (Shān, pān = to clean cotton; to put into the mouth).
৳	Noun	পট্	pāt	Ahom word
৳	Verb	পট্	pāt	Ahom word (Shān, pāt = to rub; to be short).
৳	Adjective	পট্	pāt	Ahom word
৳	Noun	পম্	pām	Ditto
৳	Verb	পম্	pām	Ahom word (Shān, pām = to reconcile).
৳ ৳	Noun	পম্-কান্	pām-kān	Ahom word
৳	Noun	পপ্	pāp	Ditto
৳	Noun	পই	poi	Ditto
৳	Noun	পয়্	poi	Ahom word (Shān, māi).
৳	Verb	পয়্	poi	Ditto
৳	Adverb	পয়্	poi	Ditto
৳ ৳	Conjunction	পয়্-আন্	poi-ān	Ditto
৳ ৳ ৳	Conjunction	পয়্-লুন্-লাঙ্	poi-lun-lāng	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
তুলা কমা ; শৰকা ; কতিয়া ।	To clean cotton; to cause to pass through; to put into the mouth (as food).
থপলপ্ ; জল ।	The afterbirth of a lower animal.
বঁহ ; মচ ।	To rub; to plaster.
খৰা ।	Cropped.
তালু ; গোৰোহা ; গাক ; টিলা ।	The palate; the heel; a pillow, a bolster; a short post to which a buffalo calf is tied.
মিল বা ; আঁতৰ হ ; চো ।	To unite, to reconcile; to be removed, separate, off; to touch.
জীবিকা ।	Means of livelihood.
চপনীয়া ।	Living as a dependent in another's house.
পেঘুমনি ।	A small bead.
বতিয়া ।	A thread, a twine, a string.
মেল ; বেচি হ ।	To open; to exceed, to be more.
দোৱাই ; তাৰ পাচত ।	Again; then.
আক ।	And.
আক ।	And, moreover.

১০১ ( ফা, Phā )

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
১০১ {	Noun	.. ফা	.. phā	Ahom word (Shān, phā = a cloth; the sky; a wall).
১০১ {	Verb	.. ফা	.. phā	.. Ahom word (Shān, phā = to split).
১০১, ১০১ ..	Noun	.. ফ্রা	.. phra	.. Ahom word
১০১ ১০১ ১০১	Noun	ফা-কাও-খ্রু	.. phā-kāo-khru	Ditto
১০১ ১০১ ১০১	Noun	ফা-খি-মন্	.. phā-khi-mān	Ditto
১০১ ১০১ ১০১	Noun	ফা-খ্রুং-ক্লাং	.. phā-khrung-klāng	Ditto
১০১ ১০১ ১০১	Noun	.. ফা-টু-চিং	.. phā-tu-ching	Ahom word (phā = heaven, tu = a being, ching = highest, i.e. the highest being of heaven, i.e. God, Almighty).
১০১ ১০১ ১০১ ১০১	Noun	.. ফা-টু-চিং-ফ্রাং-হুম	phā-tu-ching-phrāng-hum	Ahom word (phā = heaven, tu = a being, ching = highest, phrāng = wide, hum = renown, i.e. the highest heavenly being of wide renown).
১০১ ১০১ ১০১	Noun	ফা-বিন্-বাই-রাম্	phā-bin-bāi-rām	Ahom word
১০১ ১০১ ১০১	Noun	.. ফা-বুট-রুম-ছাং-ডাম্	phā-but-rum-shāng-dām	Ditto
১০১ ১০১ ..	Noun	ফা-মু	.. phā-mü	.. Ditto
১০১ ১০১ ১০১ ..	Noun	ফা-মল্-খাম্	.. phā-māl-kham	.. Ditto
১০১ ১০১ ..	Noun	ফা-রঙ	.. phā-rāng	.. Ditto
১০১ ১০১ ১০১ ১০১	Noun	.. ফা-লাই-লেঙ-হান্-খ	phā-lāi-leng-hān-kho	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বজা; কাপোৰ; সাজ; স্বৰ্গ; আকাশ; বেৰ; দেৱাল; ঈশ্বৰ; শিল।	A king; cloth; a garment; heaven; the sky; a wall, a partition; God; rock.
চিৰ্; ভাগ কৰ্; ফাল।	.. To split; to divide; to pierce.
শিল; পৰ্বত।	.. A rock.
স্বৰ্গৰ এক অংশৰ নাম।	.. The name of a part of heaven.
কুকুৰ হুতা।	.. A kind of plant.
আধা।	.. A half.
ঈশ্বৰ, পৰমেশ্বৰ।	.. The supreme Deity; God, Almighty.
পৰমেশ্বৰ।	.. The famous God.
টঙ্গালি।	.. A cloth girdle.
এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম।	.. The name of a deity.
হাতৰ তলুৱা।	.. The palm.
ব্রহ্মা।	.. Brahma, the creator.
কাৰেং।	.. A gorgeous edifice, a palace.
গলপতা।	.. A necklace.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩১ নং ৩	Noun	.. কা-ছাঙ-পৌ ..	phā-shāng-pau	Ahom word
৩১ নং ৩১ ৩১ নং ৩১	Noun	.. কা-ছাঙ-ডিন্-খুন- ঞেউ ..	phā-shāng-din- khun-nēu	Ditto
৩১ নং ৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. কা-ছাট-কা-বাট ..	phā-shāt-kā- rāt	Ditto
৩১ নং ৩১ ৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. কা-ছি-ইপ-ছাঙ- ডেঙ ..	phā-shi-ip- shāng-deng	Ditto
৩১ ৩	Noun	.. কা-হম্ ..	phā-hum	Ditto
৩১ ৩	Noun	.. কা-হম্ ..	phā-hām	Ditto
৩১ ৩ ৩১	Noun	.. কা-হম্-বক্ ..	phā-hām-bāk	Ditto
৩১ ৩ ৩১	Noun	.. কা-হম্-ডেঙ ..	phā-hām-deng	Ditto
৩১	Noun	.. কাক্ ..	phāk	Ahom word (Shān, phāk =to send a present).
৩১	Verb	.. কাক্ ..	phāk	Ahom word
৩১	Adjective	.. কাক্ ..	phāk	Ditto
৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. কাক্-কাট্ ..	phāk-kāt	Ditto
৩১ ৩১ ৩	Noun	.. কাক্-কি-কাই ..	phāk-ki-kāi	Ditto
৩১ ৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. কাক্-কি-লা ..	phāk-ki-lā	Ditto
৩১ ৩১ ৩	Noun	.. কাক্-কি-হম্ ..	phāk-ki-hām	Ditto
৩১ ৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. কাক্-কুঙ-চঙ ..	phāk-kung- chāng	Ditto
৩১ ৩১ ৩	Noun	.. কাক্-কুন-মু ..	phāk-kun-mu	Ditto
৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. কাক্-কুট্ ..	phāk-kut	Ditto
৩১ ৩১ ৩	Noun	.. কাক্-কুট্-কাম্ ..	phāk-kut-kām	Ditto
৩১ ৩১ ৩১	Noun	.. কাট্-কুট্-কুঙ ..	phāk-kut- klang	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ফাছাঙপৌ, ডাখামৰ পুতেক ।	Phashāngpau, a son of Dākham, a spirit.
ঈশ্বৰৰ বৰ পুতেকৰ নাম ।	The name of the eldest son of God.
দলিচা ।	A blanket.
এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম ।	The name of a deity.
বৰুণ গছ ।	A kind of tree.
নহক ।	Garlic.
হৰাই ।	A kind of vegetable.
পনক ।	Onion.
শাক ; ভেঁটী ; ডাৰফাক ; চক ; নৈৰপাৰ ; সৈন্ত ; দাঁতি ; বটা ।	A vegetable ; a bribe ; a scabbard ; the embroidered end of a round pillow ; the bank of a river ; an army ; a side ; a present.
এৰ ; ঠাই ; থাই ।	To leave off ; to ram down, to press closely down ; to mince, to chop.
চহু ।	Smooth ; plain.
লাইশাক ।	A kind of potherb resembling the mus- tard plant.
মেফাফু ।	A kind of vegetable plant.
চান শাক ।	A kind of edible vegetable.
ধনিয়া, মেমেধু ।	Coriander.
মেজেঙা ।	A kind of vegetable.
কঁপা-আঠিয়া ।	A kind of plant.
ঢেকীয়া ।	A species of fern used as a potherb.
কাপ ঢেকীয়া ।	A species of fern.
বীৰ ঢেকীয়া ।	A species of fern.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱৰ্ণ মূল্য দ্বয় ম্	Noun ..	ফাক্-কুট-নুক-কয়	phāk-kut-nuk-koi	Ahom word
ৱৰ্ণ মূল্য ঝ	Noun ..	ফাক্-কুট-থাও	phāk-kut-thāo	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ মূল্য লুট	Noun ..	ফাক্-কুট-লুঙ	phak-kut-lung	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ম্ কাও	Noun ..	ফাক্-কাও-লাঙ	phāk-kāo-lang	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ম্	Noun ..	ফাক্-ক্লং	phāk-klāng	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ম্	Noun ..	ফাক্-কয়	phāk-koi	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ দ্	Noun ..	ফাক্-নাম্	phāk nām	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ঙ্ টাও	Noun	ফাক্-টিঙ-টাও	phāk-ting-tāo	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ঙ্ টুম্ কাও	Noun	ফাক্-টুম্-কাও	phāk-tum-kāo	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ঙ্ টুম্ টক্	Noun	ফক্-টুম্-টক্	phāk-tum-tāk	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun ..	ফাক্-পাক্	phāk-pāk	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun ..	ফাক্-পাঙ-কাঙ	phāk-pāng-kāng	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun ..	ফাক্-পাঙ-ঙ	phāk-pāng-ngu	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun ..	ফাক্-পাঙ-ডেঙ	phāk-pāng-deng	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ৱ, ঙ্	Noun ..	ফাক্-ফা-ৰাই-কাই	phāk-phā-rāi-kai	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ৱ	Noun ..	ফাক্-ফয়	phāk-phoi	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ৱ্ ডিন্	Noun ..	ফাক্-ফয়-ডিন্	phāk-phoi-din	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ৱ্	Noun ..	ফাক্-বুন্	phāk-bun	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ৱ্	Noun ..	ফাক্-বন্	phāk-bān	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ৱ	Noun ..	ফাক্-মান্	phāk-mān	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ৱ ৱ্	Noun ..	ফাক্-মে-ছেউ	phāk-me-sheu	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
লতা ঢেকীয়া ।	.. A species of creeping fern.
কপৌ ঢেকীয়া ।	.. A species of fern.
বৰ ঢেকীয়া ।	A species of fern.
লব বকরা ।	.. A kind of plant
মেচাকি ।	.. A kind of vegetable.
কুকুৰা ঠেঙীয়া ।	.. A kind of plant.
পানীশাক ।	.. A kind of water-plant.
লাদ কচু, লাটকচি ।	A kind of plant.
বাবৰি ।	.. A species of potherb, a sort of basil.
কপাল ফুটা ।	A kind of plant.
কোমোৰা ।	A pumpkin.
বৰ পুঠৈ ।	.. A kind of potherb.
সক পুঠৈ ।	.. A kind of potherb.
বঙা পুঠৈ ।	.. Red spinach.
এগেৰুৰা ।	.. A kind of plant.
বিহলঙনি ।	.. A kind of fern.
মটাবিহলঙনী ।	.. A kind of fern.
লফা ।	.. A kind of plant used as a vegetable.
কচু ।	.. The arum plant.
মধুৰি ।	.. A kind of plant.
পাংলং ।	.. A kind of potherb.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অহম ৱৰ্ণ চ' হুঁ	Noun	ফাক্-চন্-মাই-ডন্	phāk-chân-mâi-dân	Ahom word
অহম ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	ফাক্-থেক্	phāk-thek	Ditto
অহম ৱৰ্ণ হুঁ	Noun	ফাক্-লাপ্-ডিন্	phāk-lāp-din	Ditto
অহম ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	ফাক্-লুঙ্	phāk-lung	Ditto
অহম ৱৰ্ণ হুঁ	Noun	ফাক্-ছেঙ্-খ্রম্	phāk-sheng-khrum	Ditto
অহম ৱৰ্ণ হুঁ	Noun	ফাক্-ছেঙ্-নাম্	phāk-sheng-nām	Ditto
অহম ৱৰ্ণ চ' হুঁ	Noun	ফাক্-ছেঙ্-বান্	phāk-sheng bān	Ditto
অহম ৱৰ্ণ হুঁ	Noun	ফাক্-ইন্-নাম্	phāk-in-nām	Ditto
অহম ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	ফাক্-হুম্	phāk-hum	Ditto
অহম ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	ফাক্-হুম্-খাও	phāk-hum-khāo	Ditto
অহম ৱৰ্ণ হুঁ	Noun	ফাক্-হুম্-ডেঙ্	phāk-hum-deng	Ditto
অহম ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	ফাক্-ডেট্	phāk-det	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	ফাঙ্	phāng	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	ফাঙ্	phāng	Ahom word (Shān, phāng=to bury).
ৱৰ্ণ	Adjective	ফাঙ্	phāng	Ahom word
ৱৰ্ণ	Preposition	ফাঙ্	phāng	Ditto
ৱৰ্ণ ৱৰ্ণ	Noun	ফাঙ্-ফ'ক্	phāng-phôk	Ahom word (phang=a foreigner, phāk=white).
ৱৰ্ণ চ' হুঁ	Verb	ফ্রাঙ্-মাই	phrāng-māi	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কণাশিমলা ।	A kind of plant.
ঢেকুৱা ।	A kind of potherb.
মেটেকা ।	A kind of plant growing on marshy land.
কচলু ।	A kind of edible root.
মৰা ।	The jute plant.
চেংমৰা ।	A kind of potherb.
মিথামৰা ।	A kind of jute plant.
কলমো শাক ।	A kind of potherb (convolvulus repens).
খুতৰা শাক ।	A kind of plant used as a vegetable.
মৰিচা শাক ।	A kind of potherb.
ৰঙা মৰিচা ।	A kind of potherb.
তিতা কচি ।	A kind of plant.
বিদেশী ; বঙ্গালী ; মুছলমান ; গৰা ; মিছা কথা ; আগেচিতা ; ধানৰ নৰা ; জল ।	A foreigner, a Bengali; a Musalman; a river bank; a false statement; a plant (Plumbago rosia); stubble of paddy; the after-birth of an inferior animal.
টেপাই মাৰ্ ; পোত, থেকেচা ; আঁচমাৰ্ ; আঁকটান ।	To cheat by imperfectly performing a work, to scamp; to fill up a hole, to bury; to throw down violently; to draw a line.
কুকুৰি কণা ; জলীয়া ।	Night-blind; matted, reticular.
ওচৰ ।	Near, close to.
বগা বিদেশী ; ইংৰাজ ।	White foreigner; the English.
কবৰ দি ।	To put into the grave.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩৮	Noun	ফান্	phān	Ahom word (Shān, phān = a dream; distress).
৩৮	Verb	ফান্	phān	Ahom word (Shān, phān = slice, pare)
৩৮ ১০	Noun	ফান্-খাম্	phān-khām	Ahom word (phān—an order, shām—a word, i.e. an order by word).
৩৯	Noun	ফাট্	phāt	Ahom word
৩৯	Verb	ফাট্	phāt	Ahom word (Shān, phāt = to strike with a sharp stroke; to sever).
৩৯	Adjective	ফাট্	phāt	Ahom word
৩৯	Adverb	ফাট্	phāt	Ditto
৩৯	Verb	ফাপ্	phāp	Ditto
৩৯	Noun	ফাম্	phām	Ditto
৩৯	Verb	ফাম্	phām	Ditto
৩৯	Noun	ফি	phi	Ahom word (Shān, phi = a being superior to man and inferior to the Brahmans, and having its dwelling-place in one of the six inferior celestial regions; a boil, an ulcer).
৩৯	Verb	ফি	phi	Ahom word
৩৯ ৮৮	Noun	ফি-মান্	phi-mān	Ditto
৩৯ ৮৯	Noun	ফি-ডিপ্	phi-dip	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আজ্ঞা ; হুকুম ; সমাজিক ; কষ্ট, দুখ ; দরিদ্রতা ; চুকুলি ; চবাদ ; মঁচ ।	An order; a command; a dream; difficulty, distress; sorrow; poverty; calumny against an absent person; a kind of plant; seed kept for sowing.
হুকুম দি ; মাঁহ্ ; কৰ্ ; স্বজন কৰ্ ; কাট্ ; ব ।	To order; to call; to do; to create; to cut; to sow broad-cast.
হুকুম ।	An order.
মাকো, দলং ; ফাঁট্ ; হাতীয়ে বাঁহ কোবোৱা ; জোৰা ; দাপনি ।	A bridge; a place where traders assemble for trade and for payment of duty; the striking of grass by an elephant; a joint; reproof.
কোবা ; বহভৰা ; পাত কাট্ ; জোৰ্ ; পৰ্ ; পঢ় ।	To beat, to strike with a cane; to pour syrup (into a pot); to cut a leaf; to be sufficient; to fall; to read.
কেহা ।	Bitter.
তথাপি ।	Yet, nevertheless.
কোৰেৰে কোবা ; উঙ্গনিয়া ।	To strike with a hoe; to beat with a club.
পাব ; দল ; পুনী ।	The part between two joints; a kind of aquatic grass; the duck-weed.
হেঁচা হেঁচি কৈ থাক্ ।	To remain in a compact body.
দেৱতা ; অপদেৱতা ; ফেঁচকুৰি ।	A god; a spirit, a ghost, a devil; a discharge from the eye.
তৰপ বাক্ ।	To form into layers.
আদৰপানী ।	A kind of headache which comes at sunrise.
মাখিমুৰি গাৰ ।	A large boil.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰাঁহ, ৰাঁহ	Noun ..	ফিক্	.. phik ..	Ahom word
ৰাঁহ, ৰাঁহ	Verb ..	ফিক্	.. phik ..	Ditto
ৰাঁহ	.. Noun ..	ফিঙ্	.. phring ..	Ahom word (Shān, phing=former habit, suffix of plurality).
ৰাঁহ	.. Verb ..	ফিঙ্	.. phring ..	Ahom word
ৰাঁহ	.. Adjective	ফিঙ্	.. phring ..	Ditto
ৰাঁহ ৰাঁহ	.. Noun ..	ফিঙ্-ছুপ	.. phring-shup ..	Ditto
ৰাঁহ	.. Noun ..	ফিন্	.. phin ..	Ditto
ৰাঁহ	.. Noun ..	ফিট্	.. phit ..	Ditto
ৰাঁহ	.. Verb ..	ফিট্	.. phit ..	Ahom word (Shān, phit = to miss the mark, be in error).
ৰাঁহ	.. Adjective	ফিট্	.. phit ..	Ahom word (Shān, phit =be pungent).
ৰাঁহ	.. Verb ..	ফিপ্	.. phip ..	Ahom word
ৰাঁহ ৱা	.. Noun ..	ফিপ্-টা	.. phip-tā ..	Ditto
ৰাঁহ ৱা ৱা	.. Noun ..	ফিপ্-টা-হু	.. phip-tā-nu ..	Ditto
ৰাঁহ ৱা ৱা	.. Noun ..	ফিপ্-টা-টেউ	.. phip-tā-teu ..	Ditto
ৰাঁহ	.. Noun ..	ফিঞ্ কিন্তু “ফেন্” বুলি পঢ়ে	phiñ but pronounced “phen”	Ahom word (Shān, phiñ =what is flat and hard).
ৱা	.. Noun ..	ফু	.. phu ..	Ahom word (Shān, phu =a man, a male).
ৱা	.. Verb ..	ফু	.. phu ..	Ahom word (Shān, phu =to float).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বিৰিণা টকা ।	.. A kind of high coarse grass.
চিন্ ; উকুলিয়াই খুৱা ।	.. To recognize ; to feed by ejecting from the mouth, to feed from mouth to mouth.
ঠগা ; পূৰ্বৰ ব্যৱহাৰ ; বহুবচন বুজুৱা শব্দ ।	.. A wooden stand on which religious manuscripts are placed ; a custom, former habit ; a suffix of plurality.
এচাৰ মাৰ্ ; জলাজুই গিলা ; বহুতহ ।	.. To throw off ; to make one swallow ; live fire ; to be many.
ওচৰ ।	.. Near.
ওঠ ।	.. The lips.
গাড়ীৰ চকা ; খলপা ; মেওঠনী ; দেহৰ ভিতৰ ।	.. A cartwheel ; a shelf ; a cotton gin ; the inside of the body.
জাল ।	.. Pungency.
পাকলগা ; চিদ্ৰধৰ্ ; আইওলোৱাত ঘাটি লগা ; দবা খেলত ভুল কৰ্ ; অপৰাধ লগা ; ভুল কৰ্ ।	.. To be offended ; to find fault with ; to offend the goddess of small-pox ; to make a mistake in playing chess ; to sin ; to be in error.
সেৰেলুৱা ; জলা ; চোকা ।	.. Cold, warmthless ; pungent ; saltry.
চকুপিৰিকিয়া ।	.. To wink with the eye.
চকুৰ পতা ।	.. The eye-lid.
চকুৰ ওপৰৰ পতা ।	.. The upper eye-lid.
চকুৰ তলৰ পতা ।	.. The lower eye-lid.
খলপা ; সোণৰূপৰ ছটা ।	.. A layer ; a flat piece of silver or gold.
মানুহ ; মতা ; স্বামী, পতি ; কৌতিকাল ।	.. A man ; a male ; a husband ; in former times.
ওপঙ্ ; হেটা ।	.. To float ; to change shoulder, to ease a burden on the shoulder.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱু মৃদি চীউ	Noun	ফু-কিন্-মুঙ্ ..	phu-kin-mung	Ahom word (phu = a male, kin = enjoy, mung = a country, i.e. one who administers a country).
ৱু ৭/মৃ ..	Noun ..	ফু-কে	phu-ke	Ahom word (phu = a male, ke = great or noble, i.e. a great or noble male person).
ৱু ৭/মৃ মৃদি ঈ	Noun ..	ফু-কে-কান্-ৰাম্ ..	phu-ke-kān-rām	Ahom word (phu = a male, ke = great, kān attached, rām = a sedan, i.e. a great male person attached to a sedan).
ৱু ৭/মৃ ৱচ ৱা ঈ	Noun ..	ফু-কে-চাঙ্-ছা-ৰি	phu-ke-chāng-shāri	Ahom word (phu = a male, ke = great, changshari = a physician, i.e. the chief of the physicians).
ৱু ৭/মৃ ৱুচ	Noun ..	ফু-কে-লুঙ্ ..	phu-ke-lung	Ahom word (phu = a male, ke = great, noble, lung great, i.e. a great noble male person).
ৱু মৃদি ..	Noun ..	ফু-কান্	phu-kān ..	Ahom word (phu = a male, kān = nice, i.e. a nice male person).
ৱু মৃদি ৱা ঈ	Noun ..	ফু-কান্-খাৰী ..	phu-kān-khāri	Ahom word (phu = a male person, kan = nice, kha-ri = gun-powder).
ৱু মৃদি ৱু মৃদি	Noun ..	ফু-কান্-খু-আঙ্ ..	phu-kān-khu-āng	Ahom word (phu-kān = a nice male person, khuāng = the name of a place in Dibrugarh).
ৱু মৃদি ৭/ৱ	Noun ..	ফু-কান্-খে ..	phu-kan khe	Ahom word (phu-kān = a nice male person, khe = a net, i.e. a nice male person having the charge of fishing net).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ৰাজখোৱা ।	An officer entrusted with the administration of a particular part of Assam, in the reigns of Ahom kings.
বৰুৱা, আহোম ৰজাৰ দিনৰ এটা ডাঙৰ পদ । ..	Barua, a title of dignity.
দোলাকাষৰীয়া বৰুৱা । ..	Dolakasharia Barua, the head of a clan of men whose duty was to walk on either side of the state sedan chair.
বেজবৰুৱা । ..	The chief medical officer of Assam, during Ahom Raja's time.
বৰ বৰুৱা । ..	Barbarua, an officer under the Assam king exercising the powers of civil and session judge.
ফুকন । ..	A title of dignity.
খাৰঘৰীয়া ফুকন, খাৰঘৰৰ প্ৰধান কৰ্মচাৰী । ..	Khargharia phukan, the chief officer having the charge of the royal arsenal, in the Ahom Raja's time.
খোৱাং ফুকন । ..	Khowang phukan, an officer of Ahom Raja's time, having the charge of Khowang, a place in Dibrugarh.
জালভাৰী ফুকন, আহোম ৰজাৰ জালোৱাবিলাকৰ ওপৰৰ প্ৰধান কৰ্মচাৰী ।	Jalbhari phukan, the chief officer of the Ahom Rajas, who had the charge of royal nets.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱু মৃদি ৱুদি ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	ফু-কন্-টুন-কঙ্-ডাম্	phu kân-tun-rung-dâm	Ahom word (phu-kân=a nice male person, tun-rung-dâm=Kaliabar).
ৱু মৃদি ৱুদি ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-ফা-কুট্ ..	phukân-phā-kut	Ahom word (phu-kân=a nice male person, pha-kut=a kind of fern, called "Dhekiā").
ৱু মৃদি ৱুদি ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-ফু-ছন্-ঙিন্	phu-kan-phu-shân-ngin	Ahom word (phu-kan=a nice male person, phu=a man, shân=to cause to learn, ngin=to learn, i.e. a nice male person who disposes judicial affairs).
ৱু মৃদি ৱুদি ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-বাপ্ ..	phu-kân-bāo	Ahom word (phu-kân=a nice male person, bāo=young).
ৱু মৃদি ৱুদি ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-বাই-লুঙ্ ..	phu-kân-bāi-lung	Ahom word (phukân, bāilung=Bailung clan).
ৱু মৃদি ৱুদি ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-মা-মু ..	phu-kân-mā-mu	Ahom word (phukân, ma-mu=a nut).
ৱু মৃদি ৱুদি ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-ম-ছাই ..	phu-kân-mo-shāi	Ahom word (phukân, mo-shāi=Deodhai).
ৱু মৃদি ৱুদি ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-মৌ ..	phu-kân-mau	Ahom word (phukân, mau=new).
ৱু মৃদি ৱুদি ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	ফু-কন্-জাম্-ছু ..	phu-kân-jām-shu	Ahom word (phukân, jām=to hold, shu=a coat).
ৱু মৃদি ৱুদি ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	ফু-কন্-ক ..	phu-kân-ru ..	Ahom word (phukân, ru=a boat).
ৱু মৃদি ৱুদি ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	ফু-কন্-বাই-ডাঙ্	phu-kân-rāi-dang	Ahom word ..
ৱু মৃদি ৱুদি ৱুদি ৱুদি	Noun	.. ফু-কন্-লুঙ্ ..	phu-kân-lung	Ahom word (phukân, lung=great).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কলীয়া ববীয়া ফুকন ।	.. Kaliabaria phukan, an officer of rank of the Ahom Rajas, who was next to "Salalgohain" at Kaliabar.
ঢকীয়া ফুকন ।	.. Dhekial phukan, an officer of high rank of the Ahom Rajas, who used to collect revenues of Lower Assam under the control of the Barphukan, the viceroy.
থায় সোধা ফুকন ।	.. Nyaisodha phukan, an officer of high rank, who used to hear and decide judicial matters in Ahom Raja's time.
ডেকা ফুকন ।	.. Deka phukan, an officer of rank in the Ahom Raja's time.
বাইলুং ফুকন ।	.. Bailung phukan.
তামুলী ফুকন ।	.. Tamuli phukan, an officer of rank, who had the charge of royal gardens of the Ahom kings.
দেওধাই ফুকন ।	.. Deodhai phukan, the chief officer amongst the Deodhais.
নফুকন ।	.. Naphukan, a title of dignity.
চোলাধরা ফুকন ।	.. Choladhara phukan, a title of dignity.
নাওশালীয়া ফুকন ।	.. Nâoshalia phukan, the chief officer of the navy of the Ahom kings.
বাইডঙীয়া ফুকন ।	.. Raidangia phukan, a title of dignity.
বৰফুকন ।	.. Barphukan, the viceroy of the Ahom kings.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱু ম্‌দি ৱ শিঙ	Noun	ফু-কন্-ছি-ৰিঙ্ ..	phu-kân-shi-ring	Ahom word
ৱু ম্‌দি ৱু	Noun ..	ফু-কন্-ডয়্ ..	phu-kân-doi	Ahom word (phukân, doi=a hill).
ৱু ৱুশি	Verb	ফু-খট্ ..	phu-khât ..	Ahom word
ৱু ৱা শিঙ	Noun ..	ফু-ফা-ৰেণ্ ..	phu-phā-ren	Ahom word (phu = a man, pha = to separate, ren=house, i.e. a man separated from his family).
ৱু ৱদি	Verb	ফু-ফান্ ..	phu-phān ..	Ahom word
ৱু ৱচ ৱচ	Noun ..	ফু-চাঙ্-খাঙ্ ..	phu-chāng-khāng	Ditto
ৱু ৱ;	Noun ..	ফু-ৰা ..	phu-rā ..	Ditto
ৱু ৱ; ৱ;	Noun ..	ফু-ৰা-টা-ৰা ..	phu-ra-tā-rā	Ditto
ৱু ৱ	Noun ..	ফু ..	phüw ..	Ditto
ৱু ৱ	Verb ..	ফু ..	phüw ..	Ditto
ৱু ৱ	Adjective	ফু ..	phüw ..	Ditto
ৱু ৱ ৱু ৱ	Adjective	ফু-লু ..	phüw-lüw ..	Ditto
ৱু ৱ	Noun ..	ফুক্ ..	phuk ..	Ditto
ৱু ৱ	Verb ..	ফুক্ ..	phuk ..	Ahom word (Shān, to bind).
ৱু ৱ	Noun ..	ফুক্ কিন্তু “ফ’ক্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	phük but pronounced “phôk”	Ahom word (Shān, phük gives the 2nd meaning).
ৱু ৱ	Verb ..	ফুক্ কিন্তু “ফ’ক্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	phük but pronounced “phôk”	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চিৰিং ফুকন ।	.. Chiringphukan, a title of dignity.
পৰ্বতীয়া ফুকন ।	.. Parbatia phukan, an officer of rank who had the charge of the hill tribes, in the Assam Raja's time.
মটা গাঁঠি দি ।	.. To tie tight.
ঘৰফলিয়া ফৈদ । আহোম বজা ৰুদ্রসিংহ স্বৰ্গদেৱে প্রত্যেক ঘৰ মানুহৰে শকত আৰু বলী মানুহবোৰ বাছি আনি ৪০,০০০ হেজাৰ চিপাহি কৰিছিল; এই দৰে ঘৰফালি অনা বাবে এইফৈদক ঘৰফলীয়া বোলে ।	The Gharfalia clan. The Ahom king, Rudra Singha, selected out the stout and strong men of each family and formed an army of 40,000 strong; as these men were separated from their families and made a new clan, they were termed “Gharfalias.”
দৰিদ্ৰ হ; কঙ্গাল হ ।	.. To float on poverty; to be destitute.
ফুচাঙ্-খাঙ্ কুপ্‌কিঙ্‌ডাওৰ বজা আছিল ।	.. Phuchāngkhāng was a king of Kup-chingdāo.
ফুৰা, এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম ।	.. Phura, the name of a spirit.
ফুৰাটাৰা, ঈশ্বৰৰ নাম ।	.. God.
জালিপাত; ৰাক্ষস; আওকাল ।	.. A plank bored with many holes; a rakshasa, a monster; as much of any thing as can be clasped in the arms.
পিছলি পৰ্; হাতত ধৰাধৰি কৰি যা; ধান ফুটি যা ।	.. To slip; to go arm in arm; to burst (of paddy).
ৰাই কহ ।	.. Greedy.
ভগনীয়া ।	.. Fugitive.
পাতি ।	.. A mat.
বান্ধ ।	.. To tie, to knit.
কচলু; মাছমৰা বান ।	.. A kind of edible root; a bamboo fence set up in a stream to intercept fish.
শিক্; বগা হ ।	.. To learn; to be white.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩৮	Adjective	ফুক কিন্তু “ফ’ক” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	phuk but pronounced “phôk”	Ahom word ..
৩৮	Noun	ফুঙ ..	phrung ..	Ahom word (Shān, phung=a collection).
৩৮	Verb	ফুঙ ..	phrung ..	Ahom word (Shān, phung=to fall off; phak=to divide into two).
৩৮	Noun	ফুন্ ..	phun ..	Ahom word (Shān, phün=rain; fuel; a four-legged platter or tray, specially for betel-nut).
৩৮	Verb	ফুন্ ..	phun ..	Ahom word ..
৩৮	Adjective	ফুন্ ..	phun ..	Ditto
৩৮ ৩৮	Noun	ফুন্-পু ..	phun-pu ..	Ditto
৩৮	Noun	ফুন্ ..	phün ..	Ditto ..
৩৮	Verb	ফুন্ ..	phün ..	Ahom word (Shān, phün=to scatter).
৩৮	Noun	ফুট ..	phut ..	Ahom word
৩৮	Verb	ফুট ..	phut ..	Ahom word (Shān, phut=to rise up suddenly).
৩৮	Verb	ফুপ ..	phup ..	Ahom word ..
৩৮	Noun	ফুম কিন্তু “ফুম” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	phum but pronounced “phrum”	Ahom word (Shān, phum=hair).
৩৮	Noun	ফুই কিন্তু “ফুই” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	phuñ but pronounced “phui”	Ahom word (Shān, phuñ=the under-foliage of a tree).
৩৮	Verb	ফুই কিন্তু “ফুই” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	phuñ but pronounced “phui”	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বগা ।	White.
জুম ; জাক ।	A swarm.
উফৰি পৰ্ ; দুভাগ কৰ্ ; উজাব খা ।	To be flung off; to divide into two parts; to be renewed.
খৰি ; বৰষুণ ; বাজদোহী ; কামী ; শৰাই ।	Fire-wood, fuel; rain; one who revolts, an insurgent; a long narrow piece of split bamboo; a platter or tray mounted on a leg.
দোহ কৰ ; মোখ্ ; উজাব ।	To revolt; to give the first binding to the edge (in basket work); to upturn.
সোণচৰোৱা ।	Gilted.
টুঙ-খাঙৰ ওপৰৰ বাঁহ ।	A piece of bamboo placed on “tung-khāng.”
মেহেঙা ।	A metal plate used by Ahoms of rank.
মেল ভাঙ্ ; সভা ভাঙ্ ।	To disperse a meeting.
ভূত ; ওকট-পাকট ।	An evil spirit; a ghost; nausea.
উতলা ; ওকট-পাকট লাগ ; উঠাল খা ।	To boil; to feel nausea; to be agitated (of a human being).
ফাল্ ।	To split, to tear.
ছলি ; দল, জাক ।	Hair; a crowd, a herd.
ঘৰৰ আওলা ; ছাঁ ; সোণৰূপৰ ছটা ।	The eaves of a house; shadow; a piece of gold or silver.
উড়্ ।	To fly.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩৮ দি ..	Noun ..	ফুই-নাম্	phui-nām ..	Ahom word
৭৩	Noun ..	ফে	phe ..	Ahom word (Shān, phe = a plate).
৭৩	Verb ..	ফে	phe ..	Ahom word (Shān, phe = to spread; to unfold; to be scattered).
৭৩ ৩৮	Noun ..	ফে-লুঙ্	phe-lung ..	Ahom word (phe = to give birth to, lung = great; i.e. great creation).
৭৩	Noun ..	ফ	pho ..	Ahom word
৭৩	Verb ..	ফ	pho ..	Ahom word (Shān, phaw = to roast).
৩৮	Noun ..	ফ্রেঙ্	phreng ..	Ahom word (Shān, phüing = the honey-bee).
৩৮	Verb ..	ফ্রেঙ্	phreng ..	Ahom word ..
৩৮	Verb ..	ফেট্	phet ..	Ditto
৩	Noun ..	ফাই	phāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, fire; a side; a small dam).
৩	Verb ..	ফাই	phai ..	Ahom word ..
৩	Adjective	ফাই	phāi ..	Ditto ..
৩	Verb ..	ফ্রাই	phrāi ..	Ditto ..
৩	Noun ..	ফাউ	phāu ..	Ahom word (Shan, phaü = a wish; phāng = dust).
৩	Verb ..	ফাউ	phāu ..	Ahom word
৩	Noun ..	ফাও	phāo ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
নল গেকৰা।	.. A kind of plant.
কাঁহি; তাওকাপোৰ; চৰিয়া; কুটনা।	.. A plate; a piece of plain cotton cloth; a wash-bowl; a piece of wood on which “bhāng” is minced.
বিসপ্; ফুকা, ওপজা; বেহা কৰ্; খেৰ মেল; ভাৰ মেল; ধান মেল; টাচি সমান কৰ্; ফু মাৰ।	.. To spread, to pervade; to give birth to, to bring forth; to spread straw; to unfold a load; to sun paddy; to smooth with an adze; to blow with the mouth.
প্ৰধান সৃষ্টি।	.. Great creation.
কুঁচিয়াৰ গাতি।	.. An eel hole, an eel pit.
পাতত দি; উহুৱা; ঠেং এচাৰ; সততে থাক্।	.. To roll in a green leaf and then to roast; to roast; to move the legs backwards and forwards in agony; to remain for good, permanently.
মৌ; ধানৰ নৰা।	.. Honey of bee; stubble of paddy.
বিসপ্; বিলা; ঘাম।	.. To spread as water on blotting paper; to distribute; to sweat, to perspire.
তেউৰি যা।	.. To be bent (of a dāo).
জুই; চাপৰি; খলপা; বলী মানুহ; মঠাৱৰী; দাতি।	.. Fire; a high-land; a layer; a strong person; an embankment; a side.
হাত বাউল দি; দেওমাৰ।	.. To beckon; to jump.
চোকা।	.. Sharp.
যা; ফুৰ্।	.. To go; to walk.
বাঞ্চা, ইচ্ছা; ধূলি।	.. A wish; dust.
সিচ্।	.. To scatter about.
বহাৰখীয়া।	.. A housekeeper; a wife.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱ০০	Verb	ফাও	phāo	Ahom word
ৱ০০	Noun	ফ্রেউ	phreu	Ditto
ৱ০০	Pronoun	ফ্রেউ	phreu	Ahom word (Shān, phaū = who).
ৱ০০	Verb	ফ্রেউ	phreu	Ahom word
ৱ০০ দ'	Adverb	ফ্রেউ-নাই	phreu-nāi	Ditto
ৱ০০	Noun	ফিউ	phiw	Ahom word (Shān, phiw = the fibrous outer bark of plants).
ৱ০০	Verb	ফিউ	phiw	Ahom word (Shān, phiw = to put in order).
ৱ০০	Adjective	ফিউ	phiw	Ahom word
ৱ০০ ৱাঁ	Noun	ফিউ-খাম্	phiw-khām	Ahom word (phiw = a bracelet, khām = gold, i.e. gold bracelet).
ৱ০০ দ'ঙ	Noun	ফিউ-নাঙ	phiw-nāng	Ahom word
ৱ০০	Noun	ফক্	phāk	Ahom word (Shan, phāk = to be incapable of learning).
ৱ০০	Verb	ফক্	phāk	Ahom word
ৱ০০	Adjective	ফক্	phāk	Ditto
ৱ০০	Noun	ফ্রাঙ্	phrāng	Ahom word (Shan, phrāng = dust).
ৱ০০	Verb	ফ্রাঙ্	phrāng	Ahom word
ৱ০০	Adjective	ফ্রাঙ্	phrāng	Ditto
ৱ০০	Noun	ফন্	phān	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সিচৰতি হ ।	To be scattered about.
কোনো ।	A certain, anybody.
কোন ; কোনো ।	Who ; any.
পোড়্ ।	To burn.
যেতিয়া ।	When.
খাক ; চিকৰা ; চোঁচ ।	A bracelet ; a tick ; the fibrous outer bark of plants.
চিকনা ; ঠাই আজৰা ; চৰাবৰা হৈ ক ; পানী কাৰ্হি ল ; চাব হ ; চোচ্ ।	To clear up, to clear away, to put in order ; to vacate a place ; to speak vehemently ; to take out water ; to be in excess ; to scrape off the surface.
নিৰহা ।	Slightly dry.
সোণৰ খাক ।	Gold-bracelet.
মাথিছাল ।	The upper or scarf skin.
একাজী ; ভোজ ।	An unskilled woman ; a feast.
গাত পানীচটিয়া ; থেদাখা ।	To sprinkle water on the body ; to be driven.
কুদ্দচ ; পলগুৰা ।	Ugly ; sappy, full of sap.
গাড়ী ; পালী, গ্ৰহৰী ; তাৰণ ; তৰণী ; মন্ত্ৰণা ; পৰামৰ্শ ; ধূলি ।	A cart ; a guard ; a means of deliverance ; delivery ; the act of saving or delivering ; counsel ; advice ; dust.
জিৰা ; প্ৰতিপালন কৰ্ ।	To rest ; to support, to nourish, to take care of a person.
বহল, বিস্তৃত ।	Wide.
ঘৰ ; এসোহা ।	A house ; a sip, the quantity drunk at one gulp.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱোঁ	Verb	ফট্	phât	Ahom word
ৱোঁ	Verb	ফপ্	phâp	Ditto
ৱোঁ	Noun	ফম্	phâm	Ditto
ৱোঁ	Verb	ফম্	phâm	Ditto
ৱোঁ	Adjective	ফম্	phâm	Ditto
ৱোঁ	Verb	ফঞ কিন্তু “ফই” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	phoiñ but pronounced (phoi)	Ahom word (Shān, phoi ⇒to sprinkle).
ৱোঁ	Noun	ফয়্	phoi	Ahom word
ৱোঁ	Noun	ফয়্	phoiñ	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পটিমাৰ ; হাতী বৈঠ পেলা ; তন্ন তন্ন কৈ বিচাৰ ।	To sew a border, to sew on a border ; to make an elephant kneel down ; to search minutely.
চেকুৰ ; চুটিমেল ।	To run on all fours.
নীতি ; দৃষ্টান্ত ।	Morality ; an example.
ফুৰ, ভ্রমণ কৰ ; ভাব ।	To ramble, to wander ; to think.
সকলো ; জুপুৰা-জুপুৰ ।	All ; low and bushy (as shrubs).
বৰষুণ সিমসিমোৱা ।	To drizzle (of rain).
তিল ; মেকণ ।	A mole (the black spot) ; a tumult.
গাত ঢকা মানুহ ।	One who fills up a hole.

## ৮৬ ( বা, Bā )

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮৬	Noun ..	বা	bā	Ahom word (Shān, wā = for cubits).
৮৬	Verb ..	বা	bā	Ahom word (Shān, wā).
৮৬	Adverb ..	বা	bā	Ahom word
৮৬ ৮৬	Conjunction	বা-আন্	bā-ān	Ditto
৮৬	Noun ..	বা (দীঘল)	bā (long)	Ditto
৮৬	Verb ..	বা	bā	Ahom word (Shān, wā = to say).
৮৬	Adjective	বা	bā	Ahom word
৮৬ ৮৬ ৮৬	Verb ..	বা-টান্-ঞেউ	bā-tān-ñeu	Ditto
৮৬ ৮৬	Noun ..	বা-মিক্	bā-mik	Ditto
৮৬	Verb ..	বাক্	bāk	Ditto
৮৬	Noun ..	বাঙ্	bāng	Ditto
৮৬	Verb ..	বাঙ্	bāng	Ahom word (Shān, wang = to tear; to copulate).
৮৬	Adjective	বাঙ্	bāng	Ahom word (Shān, wang).
৮৬ ৮৬	Noun ..	বাঙ্-মুঙ্	bāng-müng	Ahom word (bāng = a prostitute, müng = a country).
৮৬ ৮৬	Noun ..	বাঙ্-ছাও	bāng-shāo	Ahom word (bāng = a prostitute, shāo = grown up).
৮৬	Noun ..	বান্	bān	Ahom word (Shān, wan = the sun; a day; a village).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
টাৰ ; তাৰ ; এবাউসি ।	.. A measuring rod, eight cubits in length ; a string of a musical instrument ; one fathom, four cubits.
কথা ক ; বোল ।	.. To say.
কিয় ।	.. Why.
আক ।	.. And.
ছুলিৰ কোচা ; টোকোনা ।	.. A bundle of hair ; a very poor man, one who lives by drudgery.
বলিয়া হ ; ক, কথা ক ।	.. To become mad ; to say, to speak.
বলিয়া, বাউল ।	.. Mad, crazy.
বিনিত ভাৱে প্ৰাৰ্থনা কৰ ।	.. To pray earnestly.
কাক্ ।	.. The shoulder.
তাত ব ; লিখ ।	.. To weave ; to write.
বেগা, নটী ; বিনৈগুটী ; চুঙাৰ মাজ ; দুখীয়া মানুহ ।	.. A prostitute, a harlot ; a kind of tare that grows among autumn rice ; the inside of a pipe ; a poor man.
ভাগ ; পাল খা ; বতি কব্ ; মাছ খা ; জকমক কব্ ।	.. To break ; to copulate ; to eat fish ; to glitter.
পাতল ।	.. Thin, light.
পৰীৰ দেশ ।	.. The country of the fairies.
বেগা, গাভৰু নটী ।	.. A harlot, a grown-up prostitute.
সূৰ্য্য, বেলি ; দিন ; গাওঁ ; পইৰা ধান ; বানবাটী ।	.. The sun ; a day ; a village ; a kind of paddy ; a kind of cup.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
চৰ্চ ..	Verb ..	বান্ ..	bān ..	Ahom word (Shān, wan =to sow ; to beg).
চৰ্চ ..	Adjective ..	বান্ ..	bān ..	Ahom word (Shān, wan =sweet, agreeable).
চৰ্চ ৱান্ ..	Noun ..	বান্-অক্ ..	bān-āk ..	Ahom word (bān= the sun, āk=to rise).
চৰ্চ ৱাও ..	Verb ..	বান্-খাও ..	bān-khāo ..	Ahom word (bān= to sow ; khāo = paddy, rice).
চৰ্চ ৱাও ৱাও ..	Verb ..	বান্-খাও-খাই ..	b ā n - k h ā o - khrāi	Ahom word
চৰ্চ ৱান্-টুক ..	Noun ..	বান্-টুক ..	bān-tuk ..	Ahom word (bān=the sun, tuk=to fall, i.e. the sun-fall).
চৰ্চ ৱান্-ফান্ ..	Verb ..	বান্-ফান্ ..	bān-phān ..	Ahom word (bān= to sow, phān=seed).
চৰ্চ ৱান্-ৰু ..	Noun ..	বান্-ৰু ..	bān-ru ..	Ahom word ..
চৰ্চ ৱাট্ ..	Noun ..	বাট্ ..	bāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, mat =a plea).
চৰ্চ ৱাট্ ..	Verb ..	বাট্ ..	bāt ..	Ahom word ..
চৰ্চ ৱাট্ ..	Adverb ..	বাট্ ..	bāt ..	Ditto ..
চৰ্চ ৱাপ্ ..	Noun ..	বাপ্ ..	bāp ..	Ditto ..
চৰ্চ ৱাপ্ ..	Verb ..	বাপ্ ..	bāp ..	Ditto ..
চৰ্চ ৱাপ্ ..	Adjective ..	বাপ্ ..	bāp ..	Ditto ..
চৰ্চ ৱাম্ ..	Adjective ..	বাম্ ..	bām ..	Ditto ..
চৰ্চ ৱি ..	Noun ..	বি ..	bi ..	Ahom word (Shān, wī =a pan ; a kind of comb ; we=a cowry).
চৰ্চ ৱি ..	Verb ..	বি ..	bi ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
প্রার্থনা কৰ, খোজ ; ব ; মোকোলা ।	.. To beg ; to sow ; to open.
সোৱাদ ; মিঠা ।	.. Sweet ; agreeable.
পূব ।	.. The east.
ধান ব ।	.. To sow paddy.
বাও ধান ব ।	.. To sow paddy broad-cast (generally under water).
বেলি পৰা ; পহিম ।	.. Sunset ; the west.
গুটী পচা ।	.. To sow seed.
চকৰ ।	.. A round spot on the body.
কুকুৰ ওকনি ; এবাৰ ।	.. A kind of louse found on the body of a dog ; one time.
ঘাহ ; নৰিয়া সকাহ পা ; শলাগ ।	.. To become sore ; to get relief from illness ; to become convalescent ; to praise.
এবাৰ ; হয় বোলা ।	.. Once ; yes.
ফেৰেকি খোকা ; বানিব লগা ধান ।	.. A kind of fish trap ; paddy ready to be husked.
ডকা দি ; বৰ্ ।	.. To rob ; to acknowledge subjugation.
অসমান, খলাবমা ।	.. Uneven.
দকাদমকা ।	.. Dusky.
বিচনি ; কাকই ; কড়ি ।	.. A fan ; a kind of comb ; a cowry.
ছুলি আঁচোৰ, মূৰমেলা ; ভয় কৰ ।	.. To comb the hair ; to fear.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰী ৰী ৰী ..	Noun ..	বি-কি-হম্ ..	bi-ki-hām ..	Ahom word ..
ৰী ৰী ..	Verb ..	বিক্ ..	bik ..	Ditto ..
ৰী ৰী ..	Noun ..	বিঙ্ ..	bing ..	Ahom word (Shān, wing = a city).
ৰী ৰী ..	Verb ..	বিঙ্ ..	bing ..	Ahom word (Shān, wing = to be divided).
ৰী ৰী ৰী ৰী ..	Noun ..	বিঙ্-টাঙ্-টেট্	bing-tāng-tet	Ahom word
ৰী ৰী ৰী ৰী ..	Noun ..	বিঙ্-ছি-লা ..	bing-shi-lā ..	Ditto
ৰী ৰী ৰী ..	Noun ..	বিঙ্-হাঙ্ ..	bing-hāng ..	Ditto ..
ৰী ৰী ..	Verb ..	বিন্ ..	bin ..	Ahom word (Shān, win = to fly).
ৰী ৰী ..	Adjective	বিন্ ..	bin ..	Ahom word
ৰী ৰী ..	Noun ..	বিট্ ..	bit ..	Ahom word (Shān, wit = a fish-hook).
ৰী ৰী ..	Verb ..	বিট্ ..	bit ..	Ahom word (Shān, wit = to smooth with a knife).
ৰী ৰী ..	Adjective	বিট্ ..	bit ..	Ahom word ..
ৰী ৰী ৰী ৰী ..	Noun ..	বিট্-থি-লা ..	bit-thi-lā ..	Ditto ..
ৰী ৰী ..	Verb ..	বিপ্ ..	bip ..	Ahom word (Shān, wip = to knead or press with the hands).
ৰী ৰী ..	Noun ..	বিঞ্ কিন্তু “বেন্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	biñ but pronounced “ben.”	Ahom word (Shān, wiñ = a bangle).
ৰী ৰী ..	Verb ..	বিঞ্ কিন্তু “বেন্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	biñ but pronounced “ben.”	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আজনি ।	.. An aromatic plant.
হাইৰাণ হ ; কণ্ঠত ল ; লৰা দি ।	.. To be wearied ; to take on the neck ; to give a child.
নগৰ ; খোলাকটি ।	.. A town, a city ; a small potsherd.
ডেওমাৰ্ ; বিভাগ কৰ্ ; ভাগ কৰ্ ।	.. To jump ; to divide, to distribute.
কুমাৰনী ।	.. The mason-wasp (Sphinx asiatica).
জহৰ মহৰ ।	.. Bezoar, a calculous concretion found in the intestine of certain ruminant animals.
গঁগলা ।	.. A whitlow.
উড়্ ; একতীয়াকৈ থ ।	.. To fly ; to place aside, to place on one side.
একতীয়া ।	.. Aslant.
মন ; বৰশী ; ধানৰ খোৰ ; চিচা ।	.. Mind ; a fish-hook ; an ear of corn before it shoots out of the culm ; a phial.
পানী সিহ্ ; গুটী বুলি ; তোক্ ; শলি চাচ ।	.. To scoop out water ; to move one of the pieces in a game ; to soak ; to smooth a narrow piece of bamboo.
ফুলাম ।	.. Adorned with figures of flower (as a cloth).
বিট্খিলা, এখন ঠাইৰ নাম ।	.. Bitthila is the name of a place.
চেপ্ ।	.. To press, to squeeze.
খাৰ্ ; তামোলৰ বেঁতু ।	.. A bracelet, a bangle ; the end of a nut to which the foot-stalk is attached.
খেওৱালী মাৰ্ ; পেলা ।	.. To cast into water and drag out again (as a net) ; to throw out.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
বু	Noun	বু	bu	Ahom word (Shān, wu w or mu w = a water-lily).
বু	Verb	বু	bu	Ahom word
বু	Adjective	বু	bu	Ditto
বু	Adverb	বু	bu	Ditto
বু-খিউ	Adverb	বু-খিউ	bu-khriw	Ditto
বু	Verb	বু	bü	Ditto
বু	Noun	বু	büw	Ditto
বু	Verb	বু	büw	Ditto
বুক	Noun	বুক	buk	Ditto
বুঙ	Noun	বুঙ	bung	Ahom word (Shān, wung=a worm).
বুঙ	Verb	বুঙ	bung	Ahom word
বুঙ	Adverb	বুঙ	bung	Ditto
বুন্	Noun	বুন্	bun	Ahom word (Shān, mun=to sprout).
বুন্	Verb	বুন্	bun	Ahom word
বুন্	Adjective	বুন্	bun	Ditto
বুন্-হাই	Noun	বুন্-হাই	bun-hāi	Ditto
বুট	Noun	বুট	but	Ditto
বুট	Verb	বুট	but	Ahom word (Shān, but =to raise).
বুট	Adjective	বুট	but	Ahom word
বুপ	Verb	বুপ	bup	Ahom word (Shān, wup =to beat).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পদ্মফুল ; ফুলৰ, কলী ; সপ্তম কন্যা ।	A lotus ; a water-lily ; a bud ; the seventh female child.
ফোটল ।	To paint the forehead with sandal.
ভোঁটা ; বোবা ; লোদোৰ-পোদোৰ ।	Blunt ; dumb ; fat.
নহয় ।	Not.
নহয় ।	Not, yes.
পকা ; মুখ নমচ্ ।	To twist ; not to wipe face.
চকৰী ; আমনি ; বোকামাটি ।	A wheel ; disgust ; muddy land.
মাছ বিহ দি ।	To poison fish.
সেধুন ; শুকান ; বাট ; স্থল ।	Mucous discharge from the nose ; a dry road or path ; land.
খালৈ ; পাচি ; বাজ ; পলু ; গাহৰী বাহ ।	A narrow-necked basket for keeping fish ; a basket ; outside ; a silk-worm ; a hog's den.
শু-শুচা ।	To remove night-soil.
এতিয়া ।	Now.
দুপৰ ; আপোন মানুহ ; বিহ ; বেতগাজ ।	Noon ; one's own man ; poison ; a rattan sprout.
বিচুৰ্ত্তি হ ; উথাল থা ; তাত বাতি কৰ্ ।	To be perplexed ; to be excited ; to extend and arrange the warp previous to weaving.
বলিয়া ।	Mad.
বাতগুৰামালী ।	A kind of plant.
পেট গোমোৰা ।	A disorder of the bowels.
ডাঙ ; টান্ ; ধুপালী পাৰ্ ।	To raise ; to last ; to trample upon.
কণা ।	Blind of one eye.
কোবা ; হেন্দোল মোদোল কৰ্ ; ঠাছ থা ।	To beat ; to be agitated (as water) ; to be overcrowded.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assam.	English.	
চু	Verb	বু	bum	Ahom word
চুই	Noun	বুই	bui	Ditto
চুই	Verb	বুই	bui	Ditto
বে	Verb	বে	be	Ditto
বো বো	Noun	ব	bo	Ahom word (Shān, mo = a pit, a mine; wo = a dooly or palanquin).
বেঙ	Noun	বেঙ	beng	Ahom word
বেঙ	Verb	বেঙ	beng	Ditto
বেন	Noun	বেন	ben	Ditto
বেন	Verb	বেন	ben	Ditto
বেট	Noun	বেট	bet	Ditto
বাই	Noun	বাই	bāi	Ahom word (Shān, wai = a cane, rattan).
বাই	Verb	বাই	bāi	Ahom word (Shān, wai = to place).
বাই	Adjective	বাই	bāi	Ahom word
বাও	Noun	বাও	bāo	Ahom word (Shān, waw or maw = a youth).
বাও	Verb	বাও	bāo	Ahom word
বাও-ফা	Noun	বাও-ফা	bāo-phā	Ahom word (bāo = a youth, phā = a prince).
বাউ	Noun	বাউ	bāu	Ahom word
বৌ	Noun	বৌ	baw or bau	Ditto
বৌ	Verb	বৌ	baw or bau	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বোবা হৈ থাক্ ।	To remain dumb.
দেশী মদ ।	Country liquor.
চুৰিয়াৰ আগ টোঁচৰা ।	To drag the end of a waist-cloth along the ground.
বেবা ; বিকুৰ্থ ; নিন্দা কৰ্ ; গালি পাব ; ভুঙ্ ।	To bleat ; to rebuke ; to reproach ; to bark.
ঘটনা ; মহঙ, লোন পুং ; খাটোলা ; এদৰা পানী ।	An occurrence ; a salt-mine ; a dooly or palanquin ; a sheet of water.
কৰাই খোলা ; গুৰপোক ; ডুলি ।	A frying-pan ; a kind of worm ; a large basket in which grain is stored.
বেগাই যা, গুমাই যা ।	To go swiftly.
এবিধ বান্দৰ ; টেৰা কথা ।	A kind of monkey ; a crooked word.
পৰ্ ; পাৰ্ মোকোট খা ।	To fall ; to fell from a tree ; to be bent, distorted.
হাতৰ আঁক ; হোঁৰা ।	The lines on the palm of the hand ; a conical basket, used by hill people.
বেত ; ঠাই ।	A cane, a rattan ; a place.
কাটি হ, থ ।	To be aslant ; to lay by, to put, to place.
সমান ; মিহি ।	Smooth, polished.
ডেকা মানুহ ; লগা ।	A youth, a young unmarried man ; company, companionship.
থিৰ হৈ থিয় দি থাক্ ।	To stand still.
ডেকা ৰজা ।	Prince-heir.
গছৰ পাত ।	A leaf.
ৰূপণ ; জাট	A miser ; a hand-mill for grinding corn.
ধৰ্ ; নহ ।	To hold ; not to be.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ব	Adverb ..	বৌ ..	baw or bau ..	Ahom word (Shān, maw).
ব	Noun ..	বৌ-প্লু ..	bau-plu ..	Ahom word ..
ব	Adverb ..	বৌ-থাট্-বৌ-বাই	bau-that-bau-bāi	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	বিউ ..	biu ..	Ditto ..
ব	Verb ..	বিউ ..	biu ..	Ditto ..
ব	Verb ..	বক্ ..	bāk ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্ ..	blāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, māk).
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-কিঙ্ ..	blāk-king ..	Ahom word ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-কিপ্-লাম্ ..	blāk-kip-lām ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-খাম্-পাম্ ..	blāk-khām-pām ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-খাম্-ছন্ ..	blāk-khām-shān ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-খে ..	blāk-khe ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-খাও ..	blāk-khāo ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-খাও-পে ..	blāk-khāo-pe ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-খন্ ..	blāk-khān ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-ঙাম্ ..	blāk-ngām ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-নাঙ্-টিউ ..	blāk-nāng-tiu ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-টেট্ ..	blāk-tet ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-পাট্-মুঙ্ ..	blāk-pāt-mūng ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-ফাঙ্ ..	blāk-phāng ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-বিন্ ..	blāk-bin ..	Ditto ..
ব	Noun ..	ব্লক্-মন্ কাম্ ..	blāk-mān-kām ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
নহয় ।	No, not.
পান ।	A betel leaf.
নেৰানেপেৰা কৈ ।	Incessantly, without stop.
মাৰল ।	An athlete.
তেউৰি যা ।	To be bent.
বুজা ; ক ; বুজাই দি ।	To mean ; to speak, to tell ; to explain.
ফুল ।	A flower.
কেতেকী ফুল ।	A screwpine flower.
কাঠফুল ।	A mushroom.
কপৌফুল ।	The flower of a parasite plant, an orchid flower.
নাৰ্জীফুল ।	The marigold.
জাঁপ তগৰ ফুল ।	A kind of flower.
বগা-ফুল ।	White flower.
কঠনা ফুল ।	A species of flower.
ফুলৰ মলা ।	A flower garland.
মালতী ফুল ।	A kind of jessamine.
সূৰ্য্যকান্তি ফুল ।	A kind of flower of a reddish colour.
ভাত ফুল ।	A kind of flower.
পাৰিজাত ফুল ।	The flower of the tree produced at the churning of the ocean.
গৰীয়া ফুল ।	A kind of flower.
কেঞাফুল ।	A kind of flower.
লক্ষ্মীফুল ।	A kind of flower.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮০ম ৮ ম;	Noun	ব্লক্-মি-টা	blāk-mi-tā	Ahom word ..
৮০ম ৮ ..	Noun	ব্লক্-মু	blāk-mu	Ditto ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ৮০ম	Noun	ব্লক্-চিপ্-রিপ্	blāk-chip-rip	Ditto ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ..	Noun	ব্লক্-থেন্	blāk-theng	Ditto ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ..	Noun	ব্লক্-রাণ	blāk-rān	Ditto ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ..	Noun	ব্লক্-রাম্	blāk-rām	Ditto ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ৮০ম	Noun	ব্লক্-রাম্-ক্লঙ্-কা	blāk-rām-klāng-kā	Ditto ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ..	Noun	ব্লক্-লেণ্	blāk-leng	Ditto ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ৮০ম	Noun	ব্লক্-ছেণ্-ফা	blāk-sheng-phā	Ditto ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ..	Noun	ব্লক্-ছেন্	blāk-shen	Ditto ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ৮০ম	Noun	ব্লক্-এণ্-রাণ্	blāk-ñā-rāng	Ditto ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ৮০ম	Noun	ব্লক্-এণ্-ডাণ্	blāk-ñā-dāng	Ditto ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ..	Noun	ব্লক্-আম্	blāk-ām	Ditto ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ..	Noun	ব্লক্-ডাম্	blāk-dām	Ahom word (blāk = flower, dām=black).
৮০ম ৮০ম ..	Noun	ব্লক্-ডি	blāk-di	Ahom word ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ৮০ম	Noun	ব্লক্-ডেণ্	blāk-deng	Ahom word (blāk = flower, deng=red).
৮০ম ৮০ম ..	Noun	বঙ্	bāng	Ahom word (Shān, mūng=a dam across a river).
৮০ম ৮০ম ..	Verb	বঙ্	bāng	Ahom word ..
৮০ম ৮০ম ..	Adjective	বঙ্	bāng	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
তুলসী ।	.. The holy basil (Ocimum sanctum) and its leaf.
পদ্ম ফুল ।	.. A lotus flower.
বকুল ফুল ।	.. A kind of flower.
নাহব ফুল ।	.. A kind of flower (flower of Mesna ferrea).
দোবোণ ফুল ।	.. A kind of wild flower.
চপা ফুল ।	.. A kind of yellow fragrant flower, Machelia champaca (gamble).
গুলঞ্চ ।	.. A kind of flower.
হালধীয়া ফুল ।	.. A yellow flower.
চিহ্না ফুল ।	.. A kind of flower, considered holy by the Deodhais.
কপাতলীয়া ফৈদ ।	.. An Ahom clan, known as Kapataha.
বাটগুমালী ।	.. A kind of creeper and its flower.
তংলতি ।	.. A kind of plant.
সেউতি ফুল ।	.. A kind of flower.
ক'লা ফুল ।	.. A black flower.
গুটিমালী ।	.. A kind of fragrant flower.
বঙা ফুল ।	.. A red flower.
কুঠাবৰ কাণ; খাটনিয়াৰ; ভেঁটা; পহুধৰা জাল; গাজ; যুগ্মবোণ; এলান্ধু; হাতীৰ চিপ জৰী; বিন্ধা ।	.. The edge of an axe; a favourite friend; a dam across a river; a net for catching deer; a sprout; asthma; soot; a rope tied to the neck of an elephant; a hole.
ছাতি ধৰ; বজা হ; আলপৈচান ধৰ; ফুটা ।	.. To spread an umbrella; to be king; to attend upon any one; to pierce through.
এলান্ধুৱা; চকুৱাল ।	.. Sooty; intelligent.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
চুঙ নং ..	Adjective	বঙ-ট ..	bāng-to ..	Ahom word ..
চুঙ না নং না নং	Noun ..	বঙ-চা-লিক-চা- খাঙ ..	bāng-chā-lik- chā-khāng ..	Ditto ..
চুঙ ..	Noun ..	বন্	bān ..	Ahom word (Shān, mām or wām).
চুঙ ..	Verb ..	বন্ ..	bān ..	Ahom word ..
চুঙ ..	Adjective	বন্	bān ..	Ditto ..
চুঙ নং ..	Noun ..	বন্-টেউ ..	bān-teu ..	Ditto ..
চুঙ নং ..	Verb ..	বন্-হয় ..	bān-hoi ..	Ditto ..
চুঙ ..	Adjective	বট ..	bāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, māt or wāt=blind).
চুঙ ..	Verb ..	বপ ..	bāp ..	Ahom word ..
চুঙ ..	Noun	বই ..	boi ..	Ditto ..
চুঙ ..	Verb ..	বই ..	boi ..	Ahom word (Shān, mām =to bow down).
চুঙ ..	Verb ..	বং কিলু “বই” বুলি পড়ে	boiñ (pro- nounced boi).	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পৰিশ্ৰমী ।	Laborious.
লোৱৰ যথলা ।	An iron ladder.
কচু ।	The kachu (arum) plant and its root.
গোন্ধা ।	To smell.
সোপোকা ।	Flabby, pulpy.
টুপৰ মেৰ ।	The curved part of the gable end of a house.
বহদি ।	To be fully ripe and full of juice.
ধেনা ; অন্ধলা ।	Imperfect, not well developed ; blind.
ভাগ ; বলেৰে কাৰ্হিল ।	To break ; to take by force, to pillage.
উশাহ ।	Breath.
প্ৰাৰ্থনা কৰ্ ; স্তুতি কৰ ; প্ৰণাম কৰ্ ; সৎকাৰ কৰ্ ।	To pray ; to bow down ; to serve.
হাত জোৰ কৰ্ ; প্ৰাৰ্থনা কৰ্ ; সন্মান দেখুয়া ।	To join the hands ; to pray ; to pay regard to a person.

৮১ (মা, Mā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮১	Noun	মা	mā	Ahom word (Shān, maw = a negative particle).
৮১	Noun	মা (শিয়াল বুজালে ছুটকৈ আৰু ঘোঁৰা বুজালে দীঘল কৈ উচ্চাৰণ কৰিব লাগে)	mā (should be pronounced " abrupt " when it denotes a fox, and when a horse " long.")	Ahom word (Shān, mā = a dog; a horse; ma-lin=a fox).
৮১	Verb	মা	mā	Ahom word
৮১ ৯১ ৮১	Noun	মা-টা-পা	mā-tā-pā	Ditto
৮১ ৮১	Noun	মা-পু	mā-pu	Ditto
৮১ ৮১	Noun	মা-ফিট	mā-phit	Ditto
৮১ ৮১	Verb	মা-থেঙ	mā-theng	Ditto
৮১ ৮১	Noun	মা-বু	mā-bu	Ditto
৮১ ৮১	Noun	মা-মু	mā-mu	Ditto
৮১ ৮১	Noun	মা-মে	mā-me	Ditto
৮১ ৮১ ৮১	Noun	মা-লাঙ-খু	mā-lāng-khru	Ditto
৮১ ৮১ ৮১	Adverb	মা লাও-কিন্	mā-lāo-kin	Ditto
৮১	Noun	মাক্	māk	Ahom word (Shān, māk = a fruit).
৮১	Verb	মাক্	māk	Ahom word
৮১	Adjective	মাক্	māk	Ditto
৮১ ৮১	Noun	মাক্-ক্লাঙ	māk-klāng	Ditto
৮১ ৮১ ৮১	Noun	মাক্-খা-টাই	māk-khā-tāi	Ditto
৮১ ৮১ ৮১	Noun	মাক্-খি-কা	māk-khi-kā	Ditto
৮১ ৮১	Noun	মাক্-খু	māk-khru	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
গাধ ; নোহোঁৱা বুজুৱা শব্দ ।	An ass ; a negative particle.
কুকুৰ ; ঘোঁৰা ; শিয়াল ।	A dog ; a horse ; a fox.
আহ ; মলত্যাগ কৰ্ ।	To come ; to void excrement.
বনজলকীয়া ।	A kind of wild pepper.
জেতুলী পকা ।	A kind of gooseberry.
জলকীয়া ।	Pepper.
আহি পা ।	To arrive.
শিয়াল ।	A fox, a jackal.
তামোল ।	A nut.
মাইকী ঘোঁৰা ।	A mare.
পুলিকাইট ।	A kind of prickly shrub.
সততে ।	Ever, at any time.
গছৰ গুটী ; গছ ; গিৰিহঁত ।	A fruit ; a plant ; a master, an owner.
পাগোল ; তাত ব ; লঠীয়া মাৰ্ ।	To chew the cud ; to weave ; to turn with a ladle.
পুৰণি ; পুৰ্ণ ।	Old ; mature.
অমৃত ।	The papaya fruit.
মেজাঙ্কৰি ।	A kind of silk.
কোঁৱা ভাতুৰী ।	The fruit of a creeper (Momordica mono-depha).
বেঙ্গেনা ।	A brinjal.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
চৰ্ম ১২ ১০০	Noun ..	মাক্-খ্ৰু-খাও ..	m ā k - k h r u - khāo.	Ahom word
চৰ্ম ১২ ১০১	Noun	মাক্-খ্ৰু-টুন ..	māk-khru-tun	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১০২	Noun	মাক্-খ্ৰু-খাও-লেঙ ..	m ā k - k h r u - thāo-leng.	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১০৩	Noun ..	মাক্-খ্ৰু-লুঙ ..	m ā k - k h r u - lung.	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১০৪	Noun	মাক্-খ্ৰু-খাই ..	m ā k - khru-m - khāi.	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১০৫	Noun	মাক্-খ্ৰু-খাও ..	māk-khru-m - khāo.	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১০৬	Noun	মাক্-নিঙ-নাম ..	m ā k - n i n g - nām.	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১০৭	Noun ..	মাক্-ফিট-ফুন ..	m ā k - p h i t - phün.	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১০৮	Noun ..	মাক্-ফ-লুঙ ..	māk-pho-lung	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১০৯	Noun ..	মাক্-ফেঙ ..	māk-phreng	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১১০	Noun ..	মাক্-ম-মঙ ..	māk-mo-māng	Ditto ..
চৰ্ম ১২ ১১১	Noun ..	মাক্-মাই ..	māk mǎi ..	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১১২	Noun ..	মাক্-থয় ..	māk-thoi ..	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১১৩	Noun ..	মাক্-কঙ ..	māk-rung ..	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১১৪	Noun ..	মাক্-লাঙ ..	māk-lāng ..	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১১৫	Noun ..	মাক্-লাঙ-ডাঙ ..	m ā k - l ā n g - dāng.	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১১৬	Noun ..	মাক্-অয়-লাই ..	māk-oi-lāi ..	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১১৭	Noun ..	মাক্-হু ..	māk-hu ..	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১১৮	Noun ..	মাঙ ..	māng ..	Ditto
চৰ্ম ১২ ১১৯	Verb ..	মাঙ ..	māng	Ahom word (Shān, māng=some; to be thin).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পোঁৱাল বেঙেনা ।	.. An egg fruit
কোঁটায়াঙ্গন ।	.. A kind of fruit.
বিলাহী বেঙেনা ।	.. The tomato.
বৰ বেঙেনা ।	.. A kind of egg-fruit.
তিতা কেৰোলা ।	.. The bitter fruit of a kind of creeper (Momordica churatia).
ভাত কেৰোলা ।	.. A kind of fruit.
চেঁচোৰ ।	.. An edible root.
দীঘলতি ।	.. A kind of plant.
ভোল ।	.. The fruit of a kind of creeper.
কৰদৈ ।	.. A kind of sour fruit.
আম ।	.. A mango.
বেত গাজ ।	.. A tender sprout of a cane.
মাইম তামোল ।	.. A wild nut.
ভেঁকুৰী ।	.. A kind of wild fruit of bitter taste.
কঠাল ।	.. A jack fruit.
কলিয়াবৰ ।	.. Kaliabor, the name of a place in Now-gong District.
ধুইলী ।	.. A kind of fruit.
ধুতুৰা ।	.. The thornapple.
বাক ।	.. An imaginary evil spirit supposed to live on fish.
খুঁকুটিয়া ; খুঁকুটিয়াই ভাঙ ; দোৰোল মুকলী হ ।	.. To poke at; to break by poking at; to be unfolded.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
চঙ	.. Adjective	মাঙ	.. māng	.. Ahom word
চদ	.. Noun ..	মান্	.. măn	.. Ahom word (Shān, măn = a root; oil; gain).
চদ	.. Pronoun ..	মান্	.. măn	.. Ahom word (Shān, the same).
চদ	.. Adjective	মান্	.. măn	.. Ahom word
চদ চা	.. Noun ..	মান্-ঙা	.. măn-ngā	.. Ditto
চদ নদা	.. Noun ..	মান্-ন	.. măn-no	.. Ditto
চদ চু শ	.. Noun ..	মান্-মু-ছাই	.. măn-mu-shāi	.. Ditto
চদ নচ	.. Noun ..	মান্-লেঙ	.. măn-leng	.. Ditto
চদ	.. Noun ..	মাট্	.. māt	.. Ahom word (Shān, māt = a flea; a pointed stick).
চদ	.. Noun	মাট্	.. mrāt	.. Ahom word
চদ	.. Noun ..	মাপ্	.. māp	.. Ditto
চদ	.. Verb ..	মাপ্	.. māp	.. Ditto
চ	.. Noun	মাম্	.. mām	.. Ditto
চ	.. Noun ..	মি	.. mi	.. Ahom word (Shān, me = a female).
চ	.. Verb ..	মি	.. mi	.. Ahom word
চ	.. Adjective	মি	.. mi	.. Ditto
চ দাঙ	.. Adverb ..	মি-টাঙ	.. mi-tāng	.. Ditto
চ দা	.. Noun ..	মি-চা	.. mi-chā	.. Ditto
চ দাঙ	.. Noun ..	মি-আঙ	.. mi-āng	.. Ditto
চদ	.. Adjective	মিক্	.. mik	.. Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
অইন ; পুই, শকত ।	.. Other ; stout, fat.
আলু ; তেল ; লাভ ; তিল ; শব্দৰ আগত বহি সমান বুজুৱা শব্দ ।	.. A root, a sweet potato ; oil, grease ; gain ; a mole ; a pleonastic particle said to give the idea of respect, added to male nouns of relationship.
তেওঁ ; সি ; তাই ; ই ।	.. He ; she ; it.
শকত ।	.. Stout, fat.
তেল ।	.. Oil.
তুকুৰীয়া আলু ।	.. A kind of wild root.
সেলুক ।	.. An edible root of a water plant.
বন নহক ।	.. A kind of wild plant.
ফুট গধূলি ; কুচিয়া-কালী ; চিকা পকুৱা ।	.. Evening twilight, evening ; an eel-spear ; a kind of ant.
উট ।	.. A camel.
থোকা ।	.. A bamboo fish-trap.
ডকা দি ।	.. To rob.
ভাত ; ৰুপণ ।	.. Boiled rice ; a miser.
মাইকী ; তিকতা ; বৈনী ; ভালুক ; ধুতুৰা ; এধাৰ ; মানুহ আদি শব্দৰ আগত বহি মাইকী বুজুৱা শব্দ ।	.. A female ; a wife ; a bear ; the dhutura or thornapple ; a string of beads ; a female suffix used with human beings and the like.
নহ ; মিহলি নহ ।	.. Not to be ; not to mix.
ভাল ; নিচিনা ।	.. Good ; like.
সমস্ত ; সকলো ।	.. All.
বিচনী ।	.. A fan.
জহৰমহৰ ।	.. An antidote for poison.
মুৰ্থ ; অজ্ঞানী ।	.. Ignorant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮৮	.. Noun ..	মিঙ্ কিস্ত “ম্লেঙ” বুলি পড়ে	ming, pronounced “mleng.”	Ahom word
৮৮	.. Noun ..	মিঙ্ ..	ming ..	Ahom word (Shān, ming=fate, destiny)
৮৮	.. Noun ..	মিন্ ..	min ..	Ahom word
৮৮	.. Verb ..	মিন্ ..	min ..	Ditto
৮৮	.. Adjective	মিন্ ..	min ..	Ditto
৮৮	.. Noun ..	মিট্ ..	mit ..	Ditto ..
৮৮	.. Verb ..	মিপ্ ..	mip ..	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
৮৮	.. Noun ..	মিপ্ কিস্ত “ম্লেপ্” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	mip but pronounced “mlep.”	Ahom word (Shān, phā mip).
৮৮	.. Noun ..	মিঞ্ কিস্ত “মেন্” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	miñ but pronounced “men.”	Ahom word
৮৮	.. Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে ..	As above ..	Ditto
৮৮ ৮৮	.. Noun ..	মূ ..	mū or müw ..	Ahom word (Shān, mü=a betel-nut, müu=a hand; mü=a hog; müw=time).
৮৮	.. Verb ..	মূ ..	mu ..	Ahom word ..
৮৮	.. Noun ..	মু-নু ..	mu-nu ..	Ditto ..
৮৮	.. Noun ..	মু-ছাই ..	mu-shāi ..	Ditto
৮৮	.. Adverb ..	মূ-নান্ ..	mü-mān ..	Ditto
৮৮	.. Adverb ..	মূ-নাই ..	mū-nāi ..	Ditto
৮৮	.. Adverb ..	মূ-নেউ ..	mū-neu ..	Ditto ..
৮৮	.. Verb ..	মূ-টুই ..	mū-tui ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
উই ; জোনাকী পৰুৱা ।	.. A white ant ; a fire-fly.
আয়ুস, পৰমায়ু ।	.. Life.
হালধি ; কাপোৰ ওকনি ।	.. Turmeric ; a kind of worm.
গোন্ধা ।	.. To smell.
অইন ।	.. Other.
মিতকটাৰী ; ৰেণু ।	.. A knife ; a rainbow in the east.
আঙ্গুলিৰে পিটিক্ ।	.. To shampoo, to squeeze with the fingers.
ৰিজুলি ।	.. Lightning.
নগা ; কেটেলা পহু ।	.. A Naga ; a porcupine.
চেলা ; চেপেনাৰে ভাঙ্ ।	.. To peel ; to break with tongs.
ভামোল ; হাত ; সময় ; দিন ; বতৰ ; দান ; অতীত-কাল ; গাহৰী ; গোৰেকুৱা ভামোল ।	A betel-nut ; the hand ; time ; day ; the weather, the season for cultivating crop ; a gift ; ancient time ; a hog ; a kind of wild nut.
হাত লগা ; হাত লাগ্ ।	.. To touch with the hand ; to have at one's hand.
বন নহৰু ।	.. A kind of aromatic plant.
মূলা ।	.. Radish.
সততে ।	.. For ever.
তাৰ পাচত ।	.. Then.
এতিয়া ।	.. Now.
মিল হ ।	.. To reconcile.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰুম ..	Noun ..	মুক ..	muk ..	Ahom word (Shān, muk = a kind of arum).
ৰুম ..	Verb ..	মুক ..	muk ..	Ahom word
ৰুম ৰু ..	Noun ..	মুক-ৰু ..	muk-phu ..	Ditto
ৰুম ৰু' ..	Noun ..	মুক-লাই ..	muk-lāi ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙ, ৰুঙ ..	Noun ..	মুঙ ..	müng ..	Ahom word (Shān, mung = the world).
ৰুঙ } ৰুঙ	Verb ..	মুঙ ..	mung ..	Ahom word ..
ৰুঙ ..	Adverb ..	মুঙ ..	mung ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙ ৰুঙ ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ৰুঙ ..	mung-klāng ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙ ৰুঙ ৰুঙ ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ৰুঙ-ৰুঙ ..	mung-kleng-khru.	Ditto ..
ৰুঙ ৰু' ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ৰু' ..	mung-keu ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙ ৰু' ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ৰু' ..	mung-kho ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙ ৰু' ..	Verb ..	মুঙ-ৰু' ..	mung-kho ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙ ৰু' ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ৰু' ..	mung-plāo ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙ ৰু' ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ৰু' ..	mung-phi ..	Ahom word (Shān, mung = country, phi = a god).
ৰুঙ ৰু' ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ৰু' ..	mung-mut ..	Ahom word ..
ৰুঙ ৰু' ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ৰু' ..	mung-māo ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙ ৰু' ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ৰু' ..	mung-thi-lā ..	Ditto ..
ৰুঙ ৰু' ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ৰু' ..	mung-rāo ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
টুপী ; কচু ; দহিকচু ; চাউলৰ মলি ।	.. A cap, a hat ; a kind of arum ; dirt of rice.
পিক্ ; সোধ্ ; বিধুতি হ ।	.. To attire, to clothe ; to ask ; to be ceremoniously unclean, to have monthly course.
ভাইনী কচু ।	.. A kind of wild arum plant.
ওলকচু ।	.. A kind of arum.
দেশ, ৰাজ্য, সংসাৰ ।	.. A country, a kingdom, the world.
ঘৰ চা ; গুণগুণা ; ভৰ্তনা কৰ ।	.. To thatch a house ; to hum, to buzz ; to abuse, to reproach.
বৰ বেগাই ।	.. Very quickly.
মুঙ-ৰুঙ, এখন দেশৰ নাম ।	.. Mungklāng, the name of a country.
স্বৰ্গৰ এডোখৰ ঠাইৰ নাম ।	.. The name of a place in heaven.
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ২৪শ লাকি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 24th lakni or year of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
ভাতি ।	.. Down-stream, the country lower down a river.
আহুকাল কৰ্, উভতি কৰ্ ।	.. To tease.
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ১৪ লাকি বা বছৰৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 14th lakni of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
দেৱলোক ।	.. The abode of gods.
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৪৪ লাকিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 44th lakni of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৪র্থ লাকিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 4th lakni of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
মুঙ থিলা, এখন দেশৰ নাম ।	.. Mungthila, the name of a country.
আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৩৪ লাকিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 34th lakni of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮৮ ৯ ৮৮ ৯	Noun ..	মুঙ-ৰি-মুঙ-ৰাম্	m u n g - r i - m u n g - r ā m .	Ahom word (m u n g = country, r i = lonely, m u n g = country, r ā m deserted, lonely, i.e. a lonely and deserted country).
৮৮ ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-লুঙ	m u n g - l u n g ..	Ahom word
৮৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-লুম্	m u n g - l u m ..	Ditto
৮৮ ৮' ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-লাই	m u n g - l ā i ..	Ditto
৮৮ ৮' ..	Noun ..	মুঙ-ছেউ	m u n g - s h e u ..	Ditto
৮৮ ..	Noun ..	মুন	m u n ..	Ditto
৮৮ ..	Verb ..	মুন	m u n ..	Ditto
৮৮ ৮ ..	Noun ..	মুন-ছুম্	m u n - s h u m ..	Ditto
৮৮ ..	Noun ..	মুন	m ū n ..	Ahom word (Shān, m ū n =ten thousand).
৮৮ ..	Verb ..	মুন	m ū n ..	Ahom word (Shān, m ū n =to be slippery; to open the eye; mun= to be happy).
৮৮ ..	Adjective ..	মুন	m ū n ..	Ahom word
৮৮ ..	Verb ..	মেন্	m l e n ..	Ditto
৮৮ ৮; ৮ ..	Verb ..	মেন্-টা-ডু	m l e n - t ā - d u ..	Ditto
৮৮ ..	Noun ..	মুট	m u t ..	Ahom word (Shān, m u t =an ant).
৮৮ ..	Verb ..	মুট	m u t ..	Ahom word (Shān, m u t =to clear).
৮৮ ৮ ..	Verb ..	মুট্-কান্	m u t - k ā n ..	Ahom word
৮৮ ..	Verb ..	মুপ্	m u p ..	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মুঙৰিমুঙৰাম, এখন দেশৰ নাম।	.. Mungrimungrām, the name of a country.
মুঙ-লুঙ, এখন দেশৰ নাম।	.. Munlung, the name of a country.
মুঙ-লুম্, এখন দেশৰ নাম।	.. Munlum, the name of a country.
মুঙ-লাই, এখন দেশৰ নাম।	Munglāi, the name of a country.
মুঙছেউ, আহোম টাওচিঙাৰ ৫৪ লাক্ষিৰ নাম।	.. Mungsheu, the name of the 54th lākni of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
পুণ্য; বনপলু; ভাগ্য; কপাল।	.. Virtue; the wild silkworm; lot, fate.
পোষা; উদং কৰ; বিচুৰ্ত্তি হ।	.. To sprout; to empty; to be surprised.
ছুটীয়া লফা।	A kind of vegetable.
গাড়ী; অযুত; অতীতকাল; আনন্দ।	A cart; ten thousand; past time; rejoicing.
পিছল; সুখী হ।	.. To slip; to be happy.
পিছল।	.. Slippery.
চকু মেল।	.. To open the eyes.
চকু মেলি চা।	.. To look with the eyes open.
পৰুৱা; কুঁচিয়া।	.. An ant; an eel.
চিকনা; পিছল।	.. To clear, to clean; to slip.
মিলি যা।	.. To coincide.
খলক লগা।	.. To be wavy; to be undulated.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮৮	Noun	মুঞ্ কিস্ত “মুই” বুলি পড়ে	muñ but pronounced “muy.”	Ahom word (Shān, muñ =frost).
৮৮	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	As above	Ahom word
৮৮	Noun	মুঞ্ কিস্ত “মুই” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	müñ, pronounced “mui” or “muy.”	Ditto
৮৮	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	As above	Ditto
৮৮ ৱ; ৮৮ ৮৮	Noun	মেন্-টা-ৰি-লুঙ্	men-tā-ri-lung.	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	মে	me	Ditto
৮৮	Verb	মে	me	Ahom word (Shān, me =to put in order).
৮৮ ৱদি	Verb	মে-কান্	me-kān	Ahom word
৮৮ ৱদি	Noun	মে-আ	me-ā	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	ম	mo	Ahom word (Shān, mo =to know how to do a thing, be skilled in; an earthen cooking-pot).
৮৮ ৮৮	Noun	ম-প্লঙ্	mo-plāng	Ahom word
৮৮ ৮	Noun	ম-ছাম্	mo-shām	Ditto
৮৮ ৮	Noun	ম-ছাই	mo-shāi	Ditto
৮৮ ৮৮ ৮৮ ৮৮ ৮৮	Noun	ম-ছেঙ্-ফা-লাও- খী	mo-shengphā-lāo-khri.	Ditto
৮৮ ৮৮	Noun	ম-হুঙ্	mo-hung	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	মেক্	mek	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কুঁৱলী।	Frost, fog.
নিমুচা হ; নিমুচা কৰ্।	To be devastated : to devastate.
নিয়ৰ।	Dew.
জাপমাৰ।	To jump.
বৰ মজিন্দাৰ; এটা পদপী।	Barmajindar, a title.
মাতৃ, আই; জন্তুৰ স্ত্রীলিঙ ব্জুৰা শব্দ।	A mother; a feminine suffix employed with irrational animal.
মাৰ্; আওটা; ওৰদি।	To beat, to strike; to get cleared or cleaned, to mend; to give a clue.
মৰম কৰ্।	To feel affection.
পেহী।	A father's sister.
পণ্ডিত; দেওধাই; জ্ঞান, বুদ্ধি; চক; কাঁড়ী; ফুচ- ফুটীয়া কথা।	A learned man; a Deodhai or an Ahom priest; intelligence, wisdom; an earthen cooking-pot; an archer; a whisper.
বাইলুং, আহোমবিলাকৰ পূজাবী।	A Bāilung, a priestly caste of Ahoms.
এজন আহোম পণ্ডিতৰ নাম।	The name of an Ahom pandit.
এজন আহোম পণ্ডিতৰ নাম।	The name of an Ahom pandit.
বিশ্বকৰ্মা।	The heavenly artist.
মোহন, এটা আহোম পুৰোহিতৰ জাত।	A mohan, an Ahom priestly caste.
আঁঠুৱা, মহৰি।	A mosquito.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮৮	Adjective	মেক	mek	Ahom word
৮৮	Verb	মেট	met	Ditto
৮	Noun	মাই	māi	Ahom word (Shān, māi = a bamboo; wood, a tree).
৮	Verb	মাই	māi	Ahom word
৮ ৮ ৮	Noun	মাই-টন-খন্	māi-tān-khān	Ditto
৮ ৮ ৮	Noun	মাই-টন-খন্-খাম্	māi-tān-khān-khām	Ditto
৮ ৮	Noun	মাই-ম	māi-mo	Ditto
৮	Noun	মাও	māo	Ditto
৮	Verb	মাও	māo	Ditto
৮	Adjective	মাও	māo	Ditto
৮	Noun	মাও-খাম্	māo-khām	Ditto
৮ ৮	Noun	মাও-লুঙ্	māo-lung	Ditto
৮	Pronoun	মৌ	maü	Ahom word (Shān, maü =thou).
৮	Adjective	মৌ	maü	Ahom word
৮ ৮	Noun	মৌ-পু	maü-pu	Ditto
৮	Noun	মিউ কিন্তু “ম্লেও” বুলিও পড়ে	miw but also pronounced “mleo.”	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	মক্	māk	Ahom word (Shān, māk =a cloud).
৮৮	Verb	মক্	māk	Ahom word (Shān, māk = to be dim-sighted from eye).
৮	Noun	মঙ্	māng	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মূৰ্খ ।	.. Ignorant.
জাতিকৰ ; মিল হ ।	.. To tame a wild animal ; to reconcile.
বাঁহ ; অনর্থ ; হানি ; মাৰি ; কৰ্ত্তাকাৰকৰ বাহিৰে অন্ত কাৰকৰ পাচত বহা শব্দ ; কাঠ, গছ ।	A bamboo ; mischief, damage ; a pole ; a suffix which denotes any case except the nominative ; wood, a tree.
পোৰ্ ; লিখ্ ; নিৰা ।	.. To burn ; to write ; to weed.
টাঙোন ধৰা ; পীৰা ।	.. A club-man ; a stool.
সোণৰ পীৰা ।	.. A gold stool.
কুমাৰ ।	.. A potter.
মেকলৌ পৰুৱা ।	.. A kind of ant.
ডাঁৰি ল ; শেতা হ ; শলাগ্ ।	.. To extort ; to become pale or bloodless ; to praise.
অঁকৰা ; লোদোৰপোদোৰ ; লঘু ।	.. Unable to utter articulate sounds, tongue- tied ; corpulent ; light, not heavy.
বাজ্ ।	.. A kind of bracelet worn by men.
মাওলুঙ্, এখন ঠাইৰ নাম ।	.. Mäolung, the name of a place.
তুমি, তয় ।	.. Thou.
নতুন ।	.. New.
জাশাহ্ ।	.. A wife's elder sister.
মেকুৰী ।	.. A cat.
মেঘ ।	.. A cloud.
চকুত জাল মাৰ্ ।	.. To dazzle the eyes.
গোঁজ ।	.. A stake, a peg.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
চুং	.. Adjective	মঙ্	māng ..	Ahom word
চুং	.. Noun ..	মন্ বা মল্	mān or mlān ..	Ahom word (Shān, mām = a pillow).
চুং মঙ্	.. Noun ..	মন্-কুঙ্	mām-klāng ..	Ahom word
চুং মন্	.. Noun ..	মন্-খাম্	mām-khām ..	Ditto ..
চুং মন্	.. Noun ..	মন্-নাম্	mām-nām ..	Ditto
চুং মন্	.. Noun ..	মন্-মিউ	mām-miw ..	Ditto
চুং মন্	.. Noun ..	মন্-ৰিণ্	mām-rin ..	Ditto ..
চুং মন্	.. Noun ..	মন্-ডাম্	mām-dām ..	Ditto ..
চুং	.. Noun ..	মল্	mlān ..	Ditto ..
চুং মন্	.. Noun ..	মল্-খাম্	mlān-khām ..	Ditto
চুং	.. Noun ..	মট্	māt ..	Ditto
চুং	.. Verb ..	মট্	māt ..	Ditto
চুং	.. Verb ..	মপ্	māp ..	Ahom word (Shān, to gather one's clothes round oneself).
চুং	.. Verb ..	মম্	mām ..	Ahom word
চুং	.. Noun ..	মই	moi ..	Ditto ..
চুং	.. Noun ..	মই	moi ..	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
চুং	.. Verb ..	মই	moi ..	Ahom word ..
চুং	.. Noun ..	মই	moĩn ..	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চকুৰাল ।	.. Intelligent.
বনপল্লু ; গাঁক ; বিশ্বাস ; হুনি ; ব্রহ্মা ; কচু ।	.. Wild sick-worm ; a pillow ; trust, confidence ; the mulberry ; Brahma, the creator ; the arum plant.
চামা কচু ।	.. A kind of arum plant.
বৰ কচু ।	.. A kind of arum plant.
পানী কচু ।	.. A kind of arum plant.
এডলীয়া কচু ।	.. A kind of arum plant.
শিল কচু ।	.. A kind of arum plant.
কলীয়া কচু ।	.. A kind of arum plant.
কণী ।	.. An egg.
সোণৰ কণী ।	.. A golden egg.
গুণ ।	.. Quality.
গধুৰাই যা ।	.. To walk in a solemn manner.
গা বান্ধ ।	.. To tie the body.
কথা ক ।	.. To speak.
ভাগৰ ।	.. Fatigue.
বাল ।	.. The hair of the private parts.
ভাগৰ লাগ্ ; গা বহ্ ।	.. To be tired ; to be exhausted.
ময়মতালি ।	.. Pride ; haughtiness.



## ৯ (জা, Jā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯	Verb	জা	jā	Ahom word (Shān, yā= to have done with).
৯	Noun	জা	jā	Ahom word (Shān, yā= a grandmother).
৯ ৯	Noun	জা-ফেট্	ja-phet	Ahom word
৯ ৯	Noun	জা-থাও	jā-thāo	Ditto
৯ ৯ ৯ ৯	Verb	জা-লন্-খা-লন্	jā-lān-khā-lān	Ditto
৯ ৯ ৯	Noun	জা-ছিঙ্-ফা	ja-shing-phā	Ditto
৯	Noun	জাক্	jāk	Ahom word (Shān, yāk).
৯	Verb	জাক্	jāk	Ahom word
৯	Noun	জাঙ্	jāng	Ditto
৯	Verb	জাঙ্	jāng	Ahom word (Shān, yāng =to step; to dry on a frame; to be).
৯ ৯	Noun	জাঙ্-কান্	jāng-kan	Ahom word
৯ ৯	Noun	জাঙ্-কেন্	jāng-ken	Ditto
৯ ৯ ৯	Noun	জাঙ্-কেন্-থা	jāng-ken-thā	Ditto
৯	Noun	জান্	jān	Ditto
৯	Verb	জান্	jān	Ditto
৯	Adjective	জান্	jān	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
এৰ্ ; এৰা ; হাক দি ; বাধা দি ।	To quit; to be free; to prevent, to prohibit.
বুঢ়ী আই ; দৰব ; ধপাত ।	A grandmother; medicine; tobacco.
ভুবৰি ।	Beni grass (Panicum dactylon).
বাইচাও ।	Great-grandmother.
হাক দি ।	To prohibit.
সৰস্বতী ।	The goddess of learning.
দুখ, কষ্ট, শোক ।	Difficulty, trouble, misery, sorrow.
বাছি কুট ; সাঁচ তোল ; শাক ধো ।	To prepare for cooking; to take impression; to wash vegetable for cooking.
থোক, থোকা ; বগাবস্ত ; এঠা ; শাৰী ; লেথাৰি ।	A bunch of plantain or the like; anything white; glue; a row, a line; standing in a connected row.
বেঙামেল্ ; জাপ্ ; থোপনি দি ; জিলমিলা ; জাকি দি ; হ ; আঁঠুকাঢ় ।	To stride, to walk on tiptoes; to pile; to put pressure on the ground with the toes in order to prevent slipping; to sparkle, to glitter; to apply heat to paddy to dry it for husking; to be; to kneel down.
বিজু ।	A kind of euphorbia.
সিজু ; আকন ।	A kind of euphorbia; the swallow-wart
আকন এঠা ।	The white juice of the swallow-wart.
শত্ৰু, বৈৰী ; তৰ দঁৰিয়লী ; লেথাৰি ।	An enemy; a shallow part of a river; the straight portion of a river; standing in a connected row.
ভৰি মেল্ ; ওলম্ ; জিলমিলা ; জলমলা ; বেঙা মেল্ ।	To stretch out the legs; to suspend; to glitter; to stride.
তৰ ।	Shallow.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৯	Verb	জাট্	jāt	Ahom word
৯৯	Verb	জাপ্	jāp	Ditto
৯৯	Noun	জাম্	jām	Ahom word (Shān, yām = respect, time).
৯৯	Verb	জাম্	jām	Ahom word
৯৯	Adjective	জাম্	jām	Ditto
৯৯	Noun	জাঞ কিন্তু “জাই” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	jañ but pronounced “jāi.”	Ditto
৯৯	Noun	জি	ji	Ahom word (Shān, ye = a granary).
৯৯	Adjective	জি	ji	Ahom word
৯৯ ৯৯	Noun	জি-খাও	ji-khāo	Ahom word (ji = a granary, store khāo = paddy).
৯৯	Noun	জিক্	jik	Ahom word
৯৯	Adjective	জিক্	jik	Ditto
৯৯	Noun	জিঙ্	jing	Ditto
৯৯	Verb	জিঙ্	jing	Ditto
৯৯	Noun	জিন্	jin	Ditto
৯৯	Verb	জিন্	jin	Ditto
৯৯	Adjective	জিন্	jin	Ditto
৯৯	Noun	জিট্	jit	Ditto
৯৯	Verb	জিট্	jit	Ditto
৯৯	Verb	জিপ্	jip	Ditto
৯৯	Noun	জিম্	jim	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
জলমলা ; লিপ্, মচ্ ; লদালদা হ ; উজুতি থা ।	To glitter, to dazzle ; to plaster ; to be divided into many lumps ; to strike with the foot against something.
উজুতি মাৰ্ ।	To strike against something with the foot in walking.
জোঠোত ; কাঁহ ; ক্ষণ ; মান ; ভুটাৰ পাচত ওপজা লৰাছোৱালী ।	A husband's elder brother ; bell-metal, a bell ; a moment ; one born after two, a third child.
ভাব্ ; ভেকুৰ্ ।	To reflect ; to be mouldy.
তিতা ; ভোলোকামুখীয়া ।	Wet ; round faced.
তিনটাৰ পাচত ওপজা লৰা বা ছোৱালী ; চতুৰ্থ সন্তান ।	One born after three others, a fourth-born child.
ভঁৰাল ; বৰ জী ।	A granary, a store ; the eldest daughter of a family.
এবৰীয়া, একতীয়া ।	Aslant, oblique.
ধানৰ ভঁৰাল ।	A granary of a paddy store.
ফটাকানি ।	A rag.
জেকা ।	Damp.
জী ; জিঞা ।	A daughter ; a dragon fly.
আঙুলিত ভৰ দি যা ।	To walk on tiptoe.
জঞ্জাল ; কাঁইট, বিজতীয়া ধান ।	Trouble ; a thorn ; a kind of degenerate paddy.
চেঁচা হ ; নিজম দি ।	To be cold ; to be quiet, to be still.
চেঁচা ; নিৰ্জন ।	Cold ; quiet.
পাচোটাৰ পাচত ওপজা লৰাছোৱালী ।	One born after five others, a sixth child.
পাহ কাট্ ।	To clear the edge of a field.
খোজত খোজে যা ; খচক্ ।	To walk in steps ; to tread on.
অতীজ ; আদি ।	Olden times, ancient times, beginning.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Adverb	জিম্-মু	jim-mü	Ahom word
𑜏𑜤	Verb	জু	jü	Ahom word (Shān, yu = to live).
𑜏𑜤𑜃𑜫	Adjective	জু	jü	Ahom word
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Noun	জুক্	juk	Ditto
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Verb	জুক্	juk	Ditto
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Noun	জুঙ্	jung	Ditto
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Verb	জুঙ্	jung	Ditto
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Verb	জুন্	jun	Ditto
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Verb	জুট্	jut	Ditto
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Verb	জ	jo	Ditto
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Noun	জেঙ্	jeng	Ditto
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Verb	জেঙ্	jeng	Ditto
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Noun	জেন্	jen	Ditto
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Verb	জেন্	jen	Ditto
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Adverb	জেন্	jen	Ditto
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Verb	জেন্-পিন্	jen-pin	Ditto
𑜏𑜤𑜂𑜫	Verb	জেট্	jet	Ditto
𑜏𑜤, 𑜏𑜤𑜃𑜫, 𑜏𑜤	Noun	জাও	jāo	Ditto
𑜏𑜤, 𑜏𑜤𑜃𑜫, 𑜏𑜤	Verb	জাও	jāo	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আদিতৈ, অতীজতৈ ।	In the beginning ; in olden times.
থাক্ ; বাস কৰ্ ।	To remain, to stay ; to live.
ক্ষমতাশালী ।	Mighty.
পচলা ; আগটী মানুহ ।	A sprout of the plantain-tree dressed for food ; an ugly person.
নিৰা ; নিয়ৰত দি ।	To weed ; to put a thing outside the house to get it bedewed.
ম'ৰা ; পানীৰ হোহোৱনী ।	A peacock ; roar of water.
উকুলিয়া ।	To eject from the mouth.
লৰ্, লৰ মাৰ্ ।	To run, to proceed running.
পোটোকা পৰ্ ; থিয় দি ; একে থৰে থাক্ ।	To be dinted ; to stand still.
প্রশংসা কৰ্ ।	To praise.
আৰ্হি ; চানেকি ; আদৰ্শ ; ঊহী ।	A model, a sample, an ideal ; a brown-eyed woman.
চেৰা ।	To start, to feel a sudden uneasy sensation.
আকৃতি ।	A pattern.
হাত মেল ; চেটা হ্ ; লৰ ।	To stretch out the hand ; to become cold ; to run.
সততে ।	For ever.
আকৃতি ধৰ ; সৃষ্ট হ ।	To become a pattern ; to be created.
পাজি কাট্ ; লেথেৰি চিগ ; থহা ।	To spin thread ; to be severed from a row ; to cause to fall off.
হেঁতামাৰি ; ভূতকাল বুজুৱা শব্দ ; আঁহ ।	The handrail of a narrow bridge ; a particle denoting the past tense of a verb ; fibre, filament.
খুন্দা মাৰ্ ; অতা ; ঘুম মাৰ্ ।	To strike with something blunt ; to be completed ; to be lost in thought.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜂𑜆, 𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆, 𑜋𑜄𑜂𑜆	Adjective	জাও ..	jāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, yaw = long).
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆 𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Noun ..	জাও-কাও ..	jāo-kāo ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Noun ..	জিউ	jiu	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Verb ..	জিউ	jiu	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Verb ..	জ	jā	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Noun ..	জক্	jāk	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Verb ..	জক্	jāk	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Noun ..	জঙ্	jāng	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Verb ..	জঙ্	jāng	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Adjective	জঙ্	jāng	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆 𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆 𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Noun ..	জঙ-টি-মা	jāng-ti-mā ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆 𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆 𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Noun	জঙ-মুঙ-খাম্	jāng-mung-khām.	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Verb ..	জন্	jān	Ahom word (Shān, yān =to beg; to tremble).
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆 𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Verb ..	জন্-ছু	jān-shu ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Noun ..	জট্	jāt	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Verb ..	জট্	jāt	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Verb ..	জপ্	jāp	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Noun ..	জম্	jām	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Verb ..	জম্	jām	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜃𑜂𑜆	Noun ..	জঞ্	join	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
দীঘল ; অজলা ; ডাঙৰ ; ভয়ঙ্কৰ ; অতি ; দূৰ ; অন্ত পৰা ।	Long; simple, foolish; great; gigantic, very; distant, far; completed.
মকৰাৰ জাল ।	A spider's thread.
চিন্তা ; সন্দেহ ।	A thought; doubt.
চিন্তা কৰ্ ।	To think.
ভূমুকা ভূমুকি কৰ্ ; জোম্ ।	To peep.
ভাল মানুহ ।	A good man, a gentleman.
ভয় খুৱা ; যুজত হাৰ্ ; উপযুক্ত হ ।	To frighten; to be defeated in a fight; to be fit, to be worthy.
যশস্যা ।	Fame, glory.
বেমাৰিক আওজাই ধৰ ।	To make an ill person lean on.
চেৰুৰা বন্ধা ।	Clotted, coagulated into many clots.
দৈয়াঙ ।	Dayang, the name of a place.
মঠাডঙীয়া বাইলুং ।	The name of an Ahom clan, living at Mathadang.
খোজ, মাগ ; সহ ; গা নচুৱা ।	To ask, to beg; to endure; to make the body dance.
খোজ ।	To ask.
জোঠা-সুতা ।	The coarse fibrous part of a silk cotton.
দোলাদোপা হ ; বেগতে বঢ় ।	To yield slightly to the pressure of the foot; to happen soon.
দঙা ।	To cause to be raised.
লাভ ।	Gain, profit.
পাত ; ঘিণা ; জোঁট ।	To establish; to hate; to yoke.
পানী বোৱা ।	The flow of water.

ৱ; (চ, Chā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱ; } ৱ	Adjective	চা ..	chā ..	Ahom word (Shān, chā=rough, bad).
ৱ; ৱী ৱ; ৱ	Noun ..	চা-লিক্-চা-খাঙ্ ..	chā-lik-chā-khāng	Ahom word ..
ৱী ..	Verb ..	চাক্ ..	chāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, chak=to know well).
ৱ	Noun ..	চাঙ্ ..	chāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, chāng=an elephant, a scale; a verbal particle, denoting present time).
ৱ	Verb ..	চাঙ্ ..	chāng ..	Ahom word ..
ৱ	Conjunction	চাঙ্ ..	chāng ..	Ditto ..
ৱ দ	Adverb ..	চাঙ্-নাই ..	chāng-nāi ..	Ditto ..
ৱ ৱী ..	Adverb ..	চাঙ্-টাক্ ..	chāng-tāk ..	Ditto ..
ৱ ৱ দ	Adverb ..	চু-চাঙ্-নাই ..	chu-chang-nāi	Ditto ..
ৱ ৱ; ..	Noun ..	চাঙ্-থা ..	chāng-thā ..	Ditto ..
ৱ ৱী ..	Noun ..	চাঙ্-লিক্ ..	chāng-lik ..	Ditto
ৱ ৱ; ৱ	Noun ..	চাঙ্-ছা-ৰি ..	chāng-sha-ri	Ditto
ৱ	Noun ..	চান্ ..	chān ..	Ditto
ৱ	Adjective	চান্ ..	chan ..	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
খহতা; ঘণ; বেয়া; নহা। ..	Rough; thick; bad, ill; not come, unarrived.
লোৰ যথলা। ..	An iron ladder.
চিন্; চিকনা; তঙ্গাল তুলা; আলিৰ কাষ কাট্। ..	To recognize, to know well; to clean, to polish; to make string from bamboo, to cut or trim the edge of an embankment.
হাতী; অৰিহনা; বাজি; তৰ্জু; দক্ষিণ কণা; বৰ্তমান-কাল বুজুৱা পদ; এবিধ অব্যয় পদ।	An elephant; an offering made to an officiating priest at the end of a ceremony; jugglery; a scale; a person blind of the right eye; a verbal particle denoting present time; a particle denoting the apodosis of a conditional sentence.
বেজাৰে খা; জাৰ্। ..	To be afflicted with sorrow; to cause to be subjected to an ordeal by magic.
আৰু। ..	And.
এতিয়া। ..	Now, at present.
তাৰ পাচত। ..	Then.
কাৰণে; সেই কাৰণে। ..	Because; therefore.
নাপিত। ..	A barber.
হাতী মাত। ..	An elephant keeper.
বেজ। ..	A physician.
মিচাং; তৰপ; আমনি; তলতালক। ..	The verandah of a house with raised floor; an open-air verandah of a raised floor house; a layer, specially a division of the universe; teasing, the lowest division of the universe.
গৰপাতৰপ; থিয়; ভাল, উত্তম। ..	Having several stories one above the other (of a house); horizontal; good, excellent, nice.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱা	Noun	চাট্	chāt	Ahom word
ৱা	Verb	চাট্	chāt	Ditto
ৱা	Noun	চাপ্	chāp	Ditto
ৱা	Verb	চাপ্	chāp	A hom word (Shān, chāp to perch on a branch).
ৱা	Noun	চাম্	chām	A hom word (Shān, chām = a kind of net; the fringe of a cloth).
ৱা	Verb	চাম্	chām	Ahom word
ৱা	Adjective	চাম্	chām	Ditto
ৱা	Adverb	চাম্	chām	Ditto
ৱা	Conjunction	চাম্	chām	Ditto
ৱা	Noun	চি	chi	Ahom word (Shān, che = paper).
ৱা	Verb	চি	chi	Ahom word (Shān, chi = to show).
ৱা চ়	Noun	চি-তাম্-ম্	chi-tām-mlā	Ahom word
ৱা ৱা ৱা ৱা	Noun	চি-ৰাপ্-চাপ্-খপ্-বাই	chi-rāp-chāp-khāp-bāi	Ditto
ৱা ৱা } ৱা ৱা	Noun	চিক্	chik	Ahom word (Shān, chik = top; head).
ৱা ৱা	Noun	চিক্-বা	chik-bā	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চপনীয়া ; চাট ।	A man living at the house of a woman who keeps him, a man who lives at the house of another as a dependant ; a bamboo fork which is used for throwing pieces of turmeric, etc., on the day of the Baisakh Bihu.
ওচৰ চাপ ; পানীৰ পৰা পাৰলৈ আহ ; গোটা ; উকি মাৰ্ ।	To come near ; to come ashore ; to collect ; to shout.
ফেঁচা ।	An owl.
মোটোকা ; ডালত পৰ ; চাপ্ ।	To bend ; to perch on a branch ; to go and live at the house of another person.
পৰঙ্গি জাল ; কাপোৰৰ দহি ; দোপনী ; ভমক ; অৰ্থ ।	A kind of net ; the fringe of a cloth ; a bog, a quagmire ; sudden burst of anger ; meaning.
মাগ ।	To beg.
বেগী ।	Swift.
আৰ্ ।	Also.
আৰ্ ।	And.
কাকত ; তুলাপাত ; চাপৰি ; বস্ত্ৰ ।	A letter ; paper ; a piece of high land ; a jewel, a precious stone.
পোৰ্ ; দেখুৱা ; তিক্ ।	To burn ; to show ; to last.
হীৰা ।	Diamond.
আঙ্গঠি ।	A finger-ring.
টিকনি ; জাপিৰ চুলা ; স্বৰ্গৰ আটাইতকৈ ওপৰ খাপ ।	A pigtail (of the hair) ; the metal ornament attached to the top of a japi or wicker hat-umbrella ; the highest part of heaven.
বাহুবল ।	The strength of arms.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 } 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Noun ..	চিঙ্	ching	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 } 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Verb ..	চিঙ্ ..	ching ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 } 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Noun ..	চিন্ ..	chin ..	Ahom word (Shān, chin = a Buddha).
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 } 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Noun ..	চিট্ ..	chit ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫, 𑜋 ..	Numeral ..	চিট্ ..	chit ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	চিট্ ..	chit	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্	chit-ship	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-কাও	chit-ship-kāo	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Numeral ..	চিপ্-ছিপ্-পেট্	chit-ship-pet	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-চিট্	chit-ship-chit	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-ৰুক্	chit-ship-ruk	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-ছাম্	chit-ship-shām	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-ছি	chit-ship-shi	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-ছং	chit-ship-shāng	Ditto
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্ হা	chit-ship-hā	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Numeral ..	চিট্-ছিপ্-ইট্	chit-ship-it ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	চিপ্	chip ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	চিঞ্ (কিন্তু চেন্ বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে)	chip (pronounced chen).	Ditto
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 } 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Noun ..	চু বা চু	chu or chüw	Ahom word (Shān, chuw = time, chu = a name).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চটাই মানুহ, ঘৰজুৱাৰ নাইকিয়া মানুহ; বাজ নেওচা; ওপৰ খাপ।	A vagabond; a curse affecting a whole kingdom; the highest layer or division.
জিক্, জিন্; কাঢ়িল।	To conquer; to take by force.
নাট, অৱতাৰ; এখন কাপোৰ; এচিটা; জিলিৰ মাহী।	An incarnation; a cloth; a long slice; an insect like a dragon-fly.
সাত দ্বীপ; খং, ক্ৰোধ।	The seven dvipas or worlds; rage, anger.
সাত।	The number seven.
ৰোহ লাগ; তুটা, কম কৰ; বাছ।	To feel affronted; to diminish, to select.
সত্তৰ।	The number seventy.
উনাশি।	The number seventy-nine.
আঠসত্তৰ।	The number seventy-eight.
সাতসত্তৰ।	The number seventy-seven.
ছয়সত্তৰ।	The number seventy-six.
তেসত্তৰ।	The number seventy-three.
চৌসত্তৰ।	The number seventy-four.
বাসত্তৰ।	The number seventy-two.
পঞ্চসত্তৰ।	The number seventy-five.
একসত্তৰ।	The number seventy-one.
বিষা; বিচাৰ; জ্বৰ হ।	To pain; to seek; to get fever.
সোণ-ৰূপৰ ছটা; জিলিৰ মাহী; সিফাল।	A flat piece of gold or silver; a kind of fly; the other side.
যুগ; দেৱতা; স্বামী, গৰাকী; যোজন; নীতি; একাৰ; সাদৰ; নাম।	A yuga; a god, a spirit; an owner; a yojana or league; moral instruction; darkness; favour, politeness; a man's name, a name.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮ ৮	Verb	.. চু বা চু	.. chu or chüw	Ahom word (Shān, chü = to believe; a company).
৮ ৮ ৮		.. চু-চাং নাই	.. chu-chāng-nāi	Ahom word
৮, ৮	Noun	চুক	.. chuk	Ditto ..
৮	Verb	.. চুক	.. chuk	Ditto
৮	Adverb	.. চুক	chuk	Ditto
৮	Noun	.. চুঙ	.. chung	Ahom word (Shān, chung = a kind of outer coffin; chung-chā = the common house lizard).
৮, ৮	Verb	.. চুঙ	.. chung	Ahom word
৮	Adjective	চুঙ	chung	Ditto
৮, ৮	Noun	চুট	chut	Ditto
৮, ৮	Verb	চুট	.. chut	Ditto ..
৮, ৮	Adjective	চুট	.. chut	Ditto
৮, ৮	Verb	.. চুপ	chup	Ahom word (Shān, chup = to wet; to suck).
৮, ৮	Noun	চুম	.. chum	Ahom word
৮, ৮	Verb	চুম	.. chum	Ditto
৮ ৮	Verb	চুম-কান্	.. chum-kān	Ditto
৮	Verb	.. চুই	.. chui	Ditto
৮	Noun	.. চে	.. che	Ahom word (Shān, che = a province).
৮	Verb	.. চে	che	Ahom word
৮	Adjective	চে	.. che	Ahom word (Shān, che = to be complete).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
লগ ধৰ্ ; পতিয়া ; থাকি দি ; হলা ; সোণপানী কৰ্ ; তল যা ।	To seek company ; to believe ; to apply heat to paddy to dry it : to bend ; to liquefy gold ; to be submerged.
কাৰণ ; সেই কাৰণে ।	Because ; therefore.
কঁহুৱাৰ আগ ।	The top of a kind of grass (Saccharum spontaneum).
কুকুৰ ফেটাই দি ।	To set on a dog.
তিনিবাৰ ।	Thrice, three times.
বৰ পেৰা ; থামোন গুই ।	A large box ; a kind of iguana.
ধৰি থাক্ ।	To remain holding, to hold and keep.
জোঁঙা ।	Pointed.
চপৰা ।	A clod of earth.
টুটা ; চোৰোক ।	To lessen ; to clear with a hoe.
অলপ ।	A little.
চুমা খা ; তিয়া ; চোহ ।	To kiss ; to wet ; to suck.
মৰম, প্ৰীতি ।	Love, pleasure, affection.
চুনে ডাক্ ; চুমা খা ।	To corrode with lime ; to kiss.
মৰম কৰ্ ।	To love.
বুজ্ ; জিন্জিনা ; আওজ ।	To understand ; to feel a tingling sensation ; to lean.
নগৰ ।	A town, a city.
তিয়া ।	To wet.
সকলো ; ঢেঁচা ।	All ; cold.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
৭৮৮ ..	Noun	চে-খ্রু	.. che-khru ..	Ahom word
৭৮৮ ৮ ..	Noun	.. চে-চিং	.. che-ching ..	Ditto ..
৭৮৮ ৯ ..	Noun	.. চে-কুং	.. che-rung ..	Ahom word (che = a town, rung=a peepul tree).
৭৮৮ ১০ ..	Adverb	.. চে-চেং	.. che-chem ..	Ahom word ..
৭৮৮ ১১ ..	Noun	.. চ-ৰেণ	.. cho-ren	Ditto ..
৭৮৮ ..	Noun	.. চ	.. cho	Ditto ..
৮৮৮	Noun	.. চেক	.. chek ..	Ditto ..
৮৮৮ ..	Verb	.. চেক	.. chek ..	Ditto
৮৮৮	Noun	.. চেঙ	.. cheng ..	Ahom word (Shān, a female attendant).
৮৮৮ ..	Verb	.. চেঙ	.. cheng ..	Ahom word ..
৮৮৮ ৮	Noun	.. চেঙ-নাং	.. cheng-nāng	Ahom word (cheng = a female attendant, nāng=a girl).
৮৮৮ ৮ ৮	Noun	.. চেঙ-নাং-পৌ-ফি	.. cheng-nāng-pau-phi.	Ahom word (cheng=a female attendant, nāng=a girl, pau=to attend, phi=a god).
৮৮৮	Noun	.. চেন	.. chen ..	Ahom word ..
৮৮৮ ..	Verb	.. চেন	.. chen	Ditto ..
৮৮৮	Adjective	.. চেন	.. chen ..	Ahom word (Shān, to be clear, pure, bright).
৮৮৮ ..	Adverb	.. চেন	.. chen	Ahom word
৮৮৮	Noun	.. চাই	.. chāi	Ahom word (Shān, a masculine suffix).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
অভয়পুৰ, শিৱসাগৰ জিলাৰ শিৱসাগৰ মহকুমাৰ এখন ঠাইৰ নাম।	Abhoipur, the name of a place in the Sibsagar District, in the Sibsagar Sub-division.
অলংকাৰ।	.. Ornaments.
আহতগুৰি।	Ahataguri, the name of a place in the Sibsagar District, in Golaghat Sub-division.
সমস্তে।	.. All.
বংঘৰ।	An ampitheatre.
চক।	.. An earthen cooking-pot.
পাগ; পাগুৰি; পৰা।	.. A turban; a rope for tying cattle.
ওচৰ চাপ্।	.. To come near, to approach.
লিগিৰী; দেৱতা।	.. A female attendant; a god.
শলম নকৰ্।	.. Not to be late, not to delay.
বেটী।	.. A female slave.
দেৱালয়ত দিয়া লিগিৰী।	.. A maid-servant attached to a temple.
নিৰ্মাণ; বহিষ্কা; প্ৰতিষ্ঠা; হেতু।	.. Creation; the number 32; establishment; a cause.
সোধ।	.. To ask.
অতি সুন্দৰ।	.. Very beautiful.
যেনি-তেনি।	.. In any direction.
মতা; মৰধ; গভুৰা; মতা বুজুৰা শব্দ।	.. A man, a male; a male child; a masculine suffix.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮০	Verb	চাই ..	chāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, to use).
৮০ ৮০	Noun	চাও	chāo	Ahom word (Shān, chaw=owner).
৮০		চাও	chāo	
৮০	Verb	চাও	chāo	Ahom word ..
৮০	Adjective	চাও	chāo	Ditto ..
৮০ ৮৮ চি ঈ	Noun	চাও-কাঙ্-বান্-কক্	chāo-kāng-bān-ruk.	Ditto ..
৮০ ৮	Noun	চাও-কাই	chāo-kāi	Ditto
৮০ ৮৮ ৮	Noun	চাও-খুন-জেন্	chāo-khun-jen	Ditto ..
৮০ ৮৮ ৮	Noun	চাও-খুন-জাও	chāo-khun-jāo	Ditto
৮০ ৮৮ ৮	Noun	চাও-টুঙ্-খাঙ্	chāo-tung-khāng.	Ditto ..
৮০ ৮ ৮	Noun	চাও-টাই-পা	chāo-tāi-pā	Ditto ..
৮০ ৮ ৮	Noun	চাও-টাই-পুম্	chāo-tāi-pum	Ditto ..
৮০ ৮ ৮	Noun	চাও-টাই-পাঙ্	chāo-tāi-pāng	Ditto ..
৮০ ৮ ৮	Noun	চাও-টাই-ফা	chāo-tāi-phā	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কামত লাগ্; ভাঙ্; ভঙ্গা; চপলাপিট।	.. To come into use; to break; to cause to be broken; to strike the thighs with open hands at a quarrel.
দেবতা; গৰাকী; বজা; ডাঙৰ মানুহ; ঈশ্বৰ।	.. A god, a deity; a master, an owner; a king; a great man; God.
ভাত বান্; অঙ্গীকাৰ কৰ্; হঠাতে ঘট।	.. To boil rice; to promise; to happen suddenly.
ডাঙৰ; দৈবিক।	.. Great; supernatural.
বানৰুকীয়া গোঁহাই।	.. A title of dignity, the Banrukia-Gohain had charge of the territory called "Banruk."
কুকুৰা চোৱা।	.. One who had the charge of royal fowls.
চাওখুনজেন্, চাওখুনজাওৰ পুতেক। এওঁ মুঙখমুঙজাও দেশত ১৫ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Chāokhunjen was a son of Chāokhunjāo. He reigned at Mungkhu-mungjāo for 15 years.
চাওখুনজাও, চাওছেন্ চাওৰ পুতেক। এওঁ মুঙখমুঙজাও দেশত ১৫ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Chāokhunjāo was a son of Chāo-shen-chāo. He reigned at Mungkhu-mungjāo for 15 years.
টুঙখুঙীয়া গোঁহাই।	.. A title of dignity. The Tungkhungia Gohain had the charge of a territory called "Tingkhāng."
চাওটাইপা মাওলুং দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল। তেওঁ ৯ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল। তেওঁ চাওচাঙজাওৰ ভায়েক আছিল।	Chāotāipa was a king of Māolung. He ruled the country for 9 years. He was brother of Chāo-chāngjāo.
চাওটাইপুম, চাওখুনকুমৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ মাওলুং দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল আৰু ১৭ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Chāotāipum was a son of Tāokhunkhum. He was a king of Māolung and reigned for 17 years.
চাওটাইপাঙ্, জুনলুং দেশৰ ৰজা খুনলুংৰ চতুৰ্থ পুত্ৰ খুনখুফাৰ ডালৰ পৰা বঢ়া। তেওঁ মাওলুং দেশত ১৪ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Chāotāipāng was a descendant of the line of king of Junlung, Khunkhākphā, the fourth son of Khunlung. He ruled Māolung for 14 years.
চাওটাইফা চাওটাইপাঙৰ পুতেক আৰু মাওলুং দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল। তেওঁ ১২ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Chāotāiphā was a son of Chāotāipāng and king of Māolung. He ruled the country for 12 years.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩০৩ নং	Noun ..	চাও-টাই-লুং ..	chāo-tāi-lung	Ahom word
৩০৩ ৩০১	Noun ..	চাও-ফা	chāo-phā	Ahom word (chāo = a god, a king, pha = heaven).
৩০৩ ৩০২ ৩০৩ ৩০৩ ৩০৩ ৩০৪	Noun ..	চাওফা-ফান্-ক্লং- জেঙ-ক্লং-বাই	c h ā o - p h ā - phan-klāng- jeng-klāng- rāi.	Ahom word ..
৩০৩ ৩০৫	Noun ..	চাওফা-ফেট	chāo pha-phet	Ditto
৩০৩ ৩০৬	Noun ..	চাও-ফ্রাং-মুং ..	chāo-phrāng- mung.	Ahom word (chāo = a god, phrāng = wide, mung = country, i.e. a god of a wide country).
৩০৩ ৩০৭	Noun ..	চাও-ব-ক্লং ..	chāo-bo-klāng	Ahom word ..
৩০৩ ৩০৮	Noun ..	চাও-ব-ঙেন ..	chāo-bo-ngen	Ditto
৩০৩ ৩০৯	Noun ..	চাও-মা-বাঙ-কি	chāo-mā-rāng- ki.	Ditto ..
৩০৩ ৩১০	Noun ..	চাও-মুং-ছাও-লা	c h ā o - mung- shāo-lā.	Ditto ..
৩০৩ ৩১১	Noun ..	চাও-জি ..	chāo-ji	Ahom word (chāo = great, ji = granary).
৩০৩ ৩১২	Noun ..	চাও-চাং-বুন ..	c h ā o - chāng- bun.	Ahom word ..
৩০৩ ৩১৩	Noun ..	চাও-চাং-জাও ..	chāo-chāng- jāo.	Ditto ..
৩০৩ ৩১৪	Noun ..	চাও-চাং-ঞেউ ..	chāo-chāng- ñeu.	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চাওটাইলুং চাওটাইপুমৰ পুতেক আৰু মাওলুং দেশৰ ৰজা আছিল। তেওঁ ১৫ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Chāotailung was a son of Chāotāipum and king of Māolung. He reigned for 15 years.
স্বৰ্গদেৱ, ৰজা।	.. The heavenly king; a king.
চাওফাফান্‌ক্লংজেঙক্লংবাই খুনলাইৰ পৰিনাতি।	.. Chāophāphānklāngjeng-klāngrāi was a great-grandson of Khunlāi.
বজ্ৰৰ অধিকাৰী।	.. The lord of thunder.
বুৰা গৌহাই।	.. Bura Gohain, the prime minister of the Assam Rājas.
মহদৰ গৌহাই।	.. An officer of high rank who had the charge of the salt-mine at Mahang, during Assam Rāja's time.
সদিয়াখোৱা গৌহাই।	.. Sadiyakhoa Gohain had the charge of Sadiya during Assam Rāja's time.
মৰঙ্গি খোৱা গৌহাই।	.. Marangikhoa Gohain, an officer of high rank.
সলাল গৌহাই।	.. Salal Gohain had the charge of Darrang. A high officer.
বৰভঁৰালী।	.. A treasurer, a store-keeper.
চাওচাংবুন চাওলুলুৰ পুতেক আৰু মাওলুংৰ ৰজা আছিল। তেওঁ ১৫ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Chāo-chāngbun was a son of Tāolulu and a king of Māolung. He reigned for 15 years.
চাওচাংজাও, চাওচাংবুনৰ পুতেক আৰু মাওলুংৰ ৰজা আছিল। তেওঁ ১৫ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল। তেওৰ কোনো সতিসন্ততি নাছিল।	Chāo-chāngjāo was a son of Chāo-chāng- bun. He reigned for 15 years. He had no issue.
চাওচাংঞেউ চাওচাংবুনৰ পুতেক আছিল।	.. Chāo-chāngñeu was a son of Chāo- chāngbun.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৩৪ ৩৪ ৩৪	Noun ..	চাও-চিং-লুং ..	chāo-ching-lung.	Ahom word
৩৪ ৩৪ ৩৪	Noun ..	চাও-থাও-লুং ..	chāo-thāo-lung.	Ahom word (Chāo = a god, thāo=old, lung = great, i.e. a great old god).
৩৪ ৩৪ ৩৪	Noun ..	চাও-ৰু-চাং ..	chāo-ru-chāng	Ahom word (Chāo = great, ru=head, chāng = elephant, i.e. a great elephant head).
৩৪ ৩৪ ৩৪	Noun ..	চাও-লেং-ছেং ..	chāo-leng-sheng.	Ahom word ..
৩৪ ৩৪ ৩৪ ..	Noun ..	চাও-ছাম-ৰু ..	chāo-shām-ru	Ditto ..
৩৪ ৩৪ ৩৪	Noun ..	চাও-ছেং-লুং ..	chāo-sheng-lung.	Ahom word (Chāo = a god, sheng = holy, lung = great, i.e. a great holy god).
৩৪ ৩৪ ৩৪	Noun ..	চাও-ছেন-চাও ..	chāo-shen-chāo	Ahom word ..
৩৪ ৩৪ ৩৪	Noun ..	চাও-ছাই-ফুন-ঞই-ঞই	chāo-shāi-phun-ñoi-ñoi.	Ditto ..
৩৪ ৩৪ ৩৪	Noun ..	চাও-ছাই-ডেট ..	chāo-shāi-det	Ditto ..
৩৪ ৩৪ ৩৪	Noun ..	চাও-আই-ম-খাম-জেং	chāo-ai-mo-khām-jeng.	Ditto ..
৩৪ ৩৪ ৩৪	Verb ..	চাও-আই-জেপ ..	chāo-ai-jep ..	Ditto ..
৩৪ ৩৪ ৩৪ ..	Noun ..	চাও-ডা-খাম	chāo-dā-khām	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বৰচেটিয়া ।	.. A title of dignity.
বৰ গৌহাই ।	.. One of the three great councillors of Ahom kings.
হাতীমূৰীয়া ।	.. An Ahom clan attached to the services of the three great councillors, the Buragahain, the Burgahain and Barpatra Gohain.
পোহৰৰ দেৱতা :	.. The lord of light.
চাওছামৰু ডাখামৰ পুতেক । তেওঁ পানীত পৰি মৰিল ।	Chāoshāmru was a son of Dākham. He was drowned.
বৰপাত্ৰ গৌহাই ।	.. One of the three great councillors of the Ahom kings.
চাওছেনচাও খুনছুৰ পুতেক । তেওঁ মুঙ-খু-মুঙ-জাও দেশত ১৯ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Chāoshenchāo was a son of Khunshu. He ruled the country Mungkhu Mungjāo for 19 years.
এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম ।	.. The name of a deity.
বদৰ দেৱতা ।	.. The lord of sunbeam.
চাও-আই-ম-খাম-জেং, খুনছুৰ ডালৰ পৰা বঢ়া । তেওঁ পামেওপ্লুঙৰ পাচত মুঙখু মুঙজাওত ৰজা হয় । তেওঁ ১০ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰি মৃত্যু হয় ।	Chāo-ai-mokhāmjāng, descended from the line of Khunshu. He succeeded Pameoplung at Mungkhu Mungjāo. He died after a rule of 10 years.
চাও-আইজেপ খুনলাইৰ পুতেক আছিল । তেওঁ ৪০ বছৰ মুঙৰিমুঙৰামত ৰাজত্ব কৰি মৃত্যু হল । তেওঁৰ কোনো সন্তান না থাকিল । তেওঁ আহোম আইজেপি লাক্ৰি চলায় ।	Chāo-Ijāp was the son of Khunlāi. He died ruling the country Mungrimung-rām for 40 years. He had no issue. He introduced the Ahom era called Ijepi lakni.
চাওডাখাম, মুঙলাই দেশৰ ৰজা, ফুছিইপ্চাঙডেঙৰ পুতেক ।	Chāo-dākham was the youngest son of Pushiipshāngdeng, king of Munglāi.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮০, ৮০	Noun	চেউ	cheu	Ahom word (Shān, cheu =mind, a messenger).
৮০, ৮০	Verb	চেউ	cheu	Ahom word
৮০ ৮০	Verb	চেউ-কুট্	cheu-kut	Ditto
৮০ ৮০	Verb	চেউ-ঙ	cheu-ngo	Ditto
৮০ ৮০	Verb	চেউ-লুক্	cheu-luk	Ditto
৮০ ৮০ ৮০	Verb	চেউ-হিঙ্-হা	cheu-hing-hā	Ditto
৮০, ৮০	Noun	চিউ	chiw	Ahom word (Shān, swift).
৮০, ৮০	Verb	চিউ	chiw	Ahom word (Shān, to go quickly).
৮০	Noun	চক্	chāk	Ahom word (Shān, a corner).
৮০	Verb	চক্	chāk	Ahom word
৮০ ৮০	Noun	চক্-টা	chāk-tā	Ditto
৮০	Noun	চঙ্	chāng	Ahom word (Shān, an umbrella; false hair).
৮০ ৮০	Adjective	চঙ্-মে	chāng-me	Ahom word
৮০	Noun	চন্	chān	Ditto
৮০	Verb	চন্	chān	Ditto
৮০	Adjective	চন্	chān	Ditto
৮০ ৮০ ৮০ ৮০	Noun	চন্-ছেঙ্-আঙ্-টঙ্	chān-sheng-āng-tāng	Ditto
৮০	Verb	চট্	chāt	Ahom word (Shān, to pervade).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বুক্ ; মন ; কটকট্ ; পাঁচনি ।	The heart, the mind ; an ambassador ; a messenger.
ভাব ; হয় বোল্ ।	To think, to reflect ; to say "yes."
মন কোচ খা ।	To be unwilling to enjoy sexual pleasure.
মন কোচ খাই উলটি আহ্ ।	To return being unwilling to enjoy sexual pleasure.
বতি কৰ্ ।	To copulate.
মনকুসাৰি লাগ্ ।	To be reluctant to copulate.
বেগ ; বোঁৰাৰ জিন্ ।	Swiftness ; a saddle.
বেগাই যা ; আঙল লাগ্ ; নীতিবে আচৰণ কৰ্ ।	To go quickly ; to be disordered ; to behave piously.
চুক ; সিধা ।	A corner; raw provisions supplied to a guest.
ঘোকা মাৰ্ ।	To scoop, to take a handful out of a large quantity.
চকুৰ চুক ।	The corner of the eye.
ছাতি ; পোহৰ ; ছলি চেং ; চাবুক্ ; চকৰি ; টঙিবৰ প্ৰকাৰ ; মূৰৰ ডাং ।	An umbrella ; light, brilliancy ; a hair-tie ; a whip ; a wheel ; a high platform used for watching crops ; kind, manner ; a prop placed at the middle of the main beam.
অস্থিতি ।	Improper, not suitable.
একুল ।	One side of anything.
নাচ্ ; টাচ্ ।	To dance ; to smooth with an axe.
চিকন ।	Nice, beautiful.
আহোমৰ বাককীয়াল বোলা এটা ফৈদ ।	An Ahom clan called Barukial.
পগা ; খাৰকাট্ ; চেওদি ; বিয়লা ।	To boil anything ; to free from alkali ; to cut to pieces ; to spread.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜰𑜫	Verb	চপ্	châp	Ahom word
𑜋𑜰𑜫	Adjective	চপ্	châp	Ditto
𑜋𑜰𑜫	Noun	চম্	châm	Ditto
𑜋𑜰𑜫	Verb	চম্	châm	Ditto
𑜋𑜰𑜫	Adjective	চম্	châm	Ditto
𑜋𑜰𑜫 𑜋𑜰𑜫	Adverb	চম্-দৈ	châm-doiñ	Ditto
𑜋𑜰𑜫	Noun	চই	châi	Ditto
𑜋𑜰𑜫	Verb	চই	châi	Ditto
𑜋𑜰𑜫	Noun	চই	choi	Ahom word (Shân, to help).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বিচাৰ ।	To search.
চপচপীয়া ; নিকপটীয়া ।	Brimful ; sincere, honest, pure.
গুচৰ ।	Vicinity.
গোট থা ; লগ ধৰ ; খাজ্ ; হৰ্ ।	To assemble ; to accompany ; to take company ; to load (as a gun) ; to sweep.
খোচৰা ।	Contagious.
একেলগে ।	Together with.
বিকনা ; কাঁটল ; লৰাৰ মমো ।	A borer ; an owl ; a child's penis.
সথা হ ।	To come to any one's assistance.
মথৌ ; সথা ; কৰ ; ক্ষমতা ।	A male organ ; a friend, assistance ; a tax paid to the king or to a spiritual guide ; power.

ঢ় (থা, Thā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ঢ় ঢ়	Noun	থা	thā	Ahom word
ঢ় ঢ়	Verb	থা	thā	Ahom word (Shān, thā =to shave; to wait).
ঢ়	Verb	থাক্	thāk	Ahom word (Shān, to hew).
ঢ়	Noun	থাঙ্	thāng	Ahom word (Shān, a hole in the ground).
ঢ়	Verb	থাঙ্	thāng	Ahom word
ঢ়	Noun	থান্	thān	Ahom word (Shān, a stable, coal).
ঢ় ঢ়	Noun	থান্-চেন্	thān-chen	Ahom word
ঢ় ঢ় ঢ়	Noun	থান্-ডুন্-লাই	thān-dum-lāi	Ditto
ঢ়	Verb	থাট্	thāt	Ditto
ঢ়	Noun	থাপ্	thāp	Ditto
ঢ়	Verb	থাপ্	thāp	Ditto
ঢ়	Noun	থাম্	thām	Ahom word (Shān, a cave).
ঢ়	Verb	থাম্	thām	Ahom word (Shān, to enquire).
ঢ়	Adjective	থাম্	thām	Ahom word
ঢ় ঢ় ঢ়	Verb	থাম্-থাম্-ৰ	thām-khā-m-ro.	Ditto
ঢ় ঢ়	Noun	থাম্-ফ্ৰা	thām-phrā	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পেৰা থাট ।	.. A sofa with boxes underneath.
খৰা ; বাটচাই থাক্ ।	.. To shave; to wait.
খুৰে কটা ; ধপিয়া ; ডাৰে কাট্ ।	.. To be cut by a razor; to hew, to cut with a dāo.
গাট ; চিপৰাং ; উহাগাট ; চকল ।	.. A hole in the ground; an iron instrument for digging; a spring; a slice, a bit.
সিদ্ধি হ ; বাকি দি, ঢালি দি ।	.. To attain an object; to pour out, to spill.
পাটগোহালী ; টঙ্কালী ; আঙ্গঠা ; এ থান ।	.. A cowshed enclosed with planks; a cloth girdle; a live coal; a thān (or roll) of cloth.
কম্বল ।	.. A blanket.
দলিচা ।	.. A carpet.
চেৰা ; টানিসোলোকা ; ভাগিছিগি যা ।	.. To startle; to unloose by force; to be rent asunder.
থাপ ; থলপা ।	.. A shelf, a layer, a stratum.
টোপাটোপে বৈ যা ; ফটা কঁথা শি ; বোকা ছটিয়া ; বোকাৰে লেও ল ; থপিয়া ।	.. To flow in drops; to make a patch-work quilt or rugs; to throw mud; to be besmeared with mud; to pounce down upon.
গহ্বৰ ।	.. A chasm.
সোধ ।	.. To ask, to enquire.
পূৰ, পূৰ্ণ ।	.. Full, complete.
কোনো কথা সোধ ।	.. To enquire about something.
থাম্ফ্ৰা, এখন ঠাইৰ নাম ।	.. Thāmphrā, the name of a place.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৗ ৗ	Noun	থাম্-ফ্রাই	thām-phrāi	Ahom word
ৗ ৗ ৗ	Noun	থাম্-আ-ম্	thām-ā-mü	Ditto
ৗ ৗ ৗ	Noun	থাম্-আম-আই	thām-ām-āi	Ditto
ৗ ৗ ৗ	Noun	থাম্-আম্-নই	thām-ām-noi	Ditto
ৗ ৗ	Verb	থাঞ্ কিত্ত “থাই” পড়ে	thāñ but pronounced “thāi.”	Ditto
ৗ	Noun	থি	thi	Ditto
ৗ	Adjective	থি	thi	Ditto
ৗ ৗ	Verb	থিক্	thik	Ditto
ৗ ৗ	Noun	থিঙ	thing	Ditto
ৗ ৗ	Verb	থিঙ	thing	Ditto
ৗ ৗ, ৗ ৗ	Noun	থিন্	thin	Ditto
ৗ ৗ	Verb	থিন্	thin	Ditto
ৗ ৗ ৗ ৗ	Noun	থিন্-কঙ-থাম্	thin-rung-khām.	Ahom word (Shān, thin = a throne, rung = bright, khām=gold).
ৗ ৗ	Verb	থিপ্	thip	Ahom word (Shān, to kick).
ৗ	Noun	থু	thu	Ahom word (Shān, thu = to rub against).
ৗ	Verb	থু	thu	Ahom word
ৗ ৗ	Noun	থু	thüu	Ditto
ৗ ৗ	Verb	থু	thüu	Ditto
ৗ ৗ	Verb	থুক্	thuk	Ditto
ৗ ৗ	Adjective	থুক্	thuk	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চফৰাই বোলা শিবসাগৰ মহকুমাৰ এখন ঠাইৰ নাম।	The name of a place called Suffrai in the Sibsagar Sub-division.
হাল।	A plough.
বৰমানিমুনি।	A kind of medicinal herb.
সৰুমানিমুনি।	A kind of medicinal herb.
মেল্ ; পাতশলা।	To open ; to change leaves (as a tree).
চুপহি ; ঘনী।	A flower or leaf bud ; a bamboo fishtrap.
ঘন।	Thick, dense.
নৰনিৰে ছিৰ্।	To tear with a lancet.
পথাৰ ; বিৰি ; বিৰিয়া পাট।	A field ; a kind of ornament worn on the neck ; a thin plank.
কথা ওলটা।	To alter one's speech.
সিংহাসন।	A throne.
দণ্ড কৰ ; উৰ।	To punish.
সোণৰ জকমকীয়া সিংহাসন।	A glittering gold throne.
লাথি মাৰ্।	To kick.
মাহ ; খৰিকা।	Pulse, beans ; a roasting spit.
ছো।	To touch.
কুন্দ্।	A turner's lathe.
যুগুত কৰ্ ; গাঁত পোত ; মনেৰে ভাৱ।	To put in proper order ; to fill up a pit ; to imagine.
লাগ্।	To come in contact.
লগ নথকা ; ঠিক।	Having no companion ; exact.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
তুং ..	Noun ..	থুং ..	thung ..	Ahom word ..
তুং ..	Verb ..	থুং ..	thung ..	Ditto ..
তুং, তুং ..	Noun ..	থুন ..	thun ..	Ahom word (Shān, thun =time).
তুং, তুং ..	Verb ..	থুন ..	thun ..	Ahom word (Shān, thün =a harrow).
তুং, তুং ..	Adjective	থুন ..	thun ..	Ahom word ..
তুং ..	Noun ..	থুম ..	thum ..	Ditto ..
তুং ..	Verb	থুম ..	thum ..	Ditto ..
তুং ..	Adjective	থুম ..	thum ..	Ditto ..
তুং তুং ১০ ..	Verb ..	থুম-লুম-খাই ..	thum-lum-khrāi.	Ditto ..
তুং ..	Verb ..	থুং কিত্ত “থুই” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	thuñ but pronounced “thui.”	Ditto ..
তুং ..	Adjective	থুং কিত্ত “থুই” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	thuñ but pronounced “thui.”	Ditto ..
তুং ১০ ১০ ..	Verb ..	থুই-চেউ-ডেট ..	thui-cheu-det	Ditto ..
১০ ১০ ..	Verb ..	থে ..	the ..	Ahom word (Shān, thu =to slice).
১০ ১০ ..	Verb ..	থ ..	tho ..	Ahom word (Shān, tho =to propel by pushing).
১০ ১০ ১০ ..	Noun ..	থ-খ্রিউ ..	tho-khriu ..	Ahom word ..
১০ ১০ ..	Noun ..	থ ..	thwo ..	Ditto ..
তুং ..	Noun ..	থেক্ ..	thek ..	Ditto ..
তুং ..	Verb ..	থেক্ ..	thek ..	Ditto ..
তুং ১০ ..	Noun ..	থেক্-চাঙ ..	thek-chāng ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
জোলোঙা ; মোনা ।	.. A wallet, a bag.
মুখ মাৰ্ ; মুখি মাৰ ।	.. To put to silence ; to close the fist.
লাঙ্গল ; চুণ ।	.. A plough ; lime.
হাল বা ; পূৰা ।	.. To plough ; to fill.
ভৰা ।	.. Full, complete.
মাছৰ ডকা ; সৰু মোনা ।	.. A piece of fish ; a bag, a small bag.
বুৰ্ ; তল যা ।	.. To sink ; to submerge.
তপত ।	.. Hot.
বেমাৰ হ ।	.. To become ill.
তোল্ ।	.. To uproot.
অতি ।	.. Very.
বৰকৈ খং উঠ্ ।	.. To be very angry.
কাচ্ ।	.. To cut (as meat or fish).
মাৰিবে হেঁচোক্ ; জুৰি গীত গা ।	.. To push with a stick ; to sing song alternately as a man and a woman.
লাতৰুণ ।	.. A kind of tree.
চৰিমাৰি ।	.. A punting pole.
মতা ।	.. A male (used as a suffix denoting the masculine gender).
দাতিত লাগ্ ; লাগ্ ; আহি পা ।	.. To touch the bank of a river ; to come in contact with ; to arrive at.
মতা হাতী ।	.. A male elephant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৗৗৗ	Noun	থেঙ্	theng	Ahom word (Shān, thüng=to be slow).
ৗৗৗ	Verb	থেঙ্	theng	Ahom word (Shān, thüng=to arrive at).
ৗৗৗ	Noun	থেন্	then	Ahom word (Shān, thün =a forest).
ৗৗৗ ৗৗ	Noun	থেন্-খাম্	then-khām	Ahom word
ৗৗ	Noun	থাই	thāi	Ahom word (Shān, to plough).
ৗৗ	Verb	থাই	thāi	Ahom word (Shān, thai =to exchange old for new).
ৗৗ ৗৗ	Noun	থাই-মাই	thāi-māi	Ahom word
ৗৗ	Noun	থাও	thāo	Ditto
ৗৗ	Adjective	থাও	thao	Ahom word (Shān, to be old, aged).
ৗৗ ৗৗ ৗৗ	Noun	থাও-খাট্-কাও	thāo-khāt-kāo.	Ahom word
ৗৗ ৗৗ ৗৗ	Noun	থাও-থাও-মাও	thāo-khāo-māo.	Ditto
ৗৗ ৗৗ	Noun	থাও-খিউ	thāo-khriw	Ditto
ৗৗ ৗৗ	Noun	থাও-নিউ	thāo-niw	Ditto
ৗৗ ৗৗ	Noun	থাও-পম্	thā-pām	Ditto
ৗৗ ৗৗ ৗৗ ৗৗ	Noun	থাও-মা-চাঙ-রাঙ	thāo-mā-chāng-rāng.	Ditto
ৗৗ ৗৗ ৗৗ	Noun	থাও-মাক্-কুক্	thāo-māk-ngu-kuk.	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
খব্ ।	Quickness.
আহি পা ।	To arrive at.
হাবি ; চাংতল ।	A forest ; the bottom of a sleeping platform.
থেন্ খাম্, ডাখামৰ পুতেক, মুঙ্ থিলাৰ ৰজা আৰু খুন্ লুঙ্ খুন্লাইৰ বাপেক ।	Thenkhām was a son of Dakhām, king of Mungthilā and father of Khunlung and Khunlāi.
নাঙ্গলৰ ফাল ।	A ploughshare.
কাপোৰ সলা ; মেৰাই পিন্ধ্ ; টানি উঘাল্ ; বেটীৰ হতুৱাই গালি পৰা ।	To change one's clothes ; to put on a cloth wrapped round the body ; to pull out with force ; to set a female slave to abuse a person.
মুলুক নামৰ এজাতি মানুহ ।	A tribe of man called "muluk" in Assam.
লতা ।	A creeper.
বুঢ়া ; লেঠাৰ ।	Old, aged ; in a row or line.
বৰশি আঁকোৰা লতা ।	A kind of creeper.
সোমলতা ।	A tree (Mechilus odoratissima, Watt) which in Assam is used to feed muga silkworms.
লাতৰুণ ।	A kind of tree.
ঘিলা লতা ।	A kind of creeping plant, the seeds of which are used by children as marbles in play.
টুবুকী লতা ।	A kind of creeper, Cissanpilos heyandra.
টিকনিবকৰা ।	A kind of creeping plant.
মাধৈলতা, মাধবীলতা ।	A creeper bearing white fragrant flowers, Gaertnera racemosa (Gamble).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৱাং ৱাং ..	Noun ..	থাও-মান্ ..	thāo-mān ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাং ৱাং ৱাং ৱাং ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	থাও-মু-ক্লিং-লুং- মাং-রাই	t h ā o - m u - kling- lung- māng-rāi.	Ditto ..
ৱাং ৱাং ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	থাও-মুং-কা-নং ..	thāo-m u n g - kā-nāng.	Ditto
ৱাং ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	থাও-মুং-লুং ..	thāo-m u n g - lung.	Ahom word (thao=old, mung=country, lung =great).
ৱাং ৱাং ৱাং ৱাং	Noun ..	থাও-মুং-ছাও-লা ..	thāo- m u n g - shāo-lā.	Ahom word ..
ৱাং ৱাং ৱাং	Noun ..	থাও-থুক-মা ..	thāo-thuk-mā	Ditto ..
ৱাং ৱাং ৱাং	Noun	থাও-থুম-লুং ..	thāo- t h u m - lung.	Ditto
ৱাং ৱাং ৱাং ..	Noun ..	থাও-ক-ক ..	thāo-ru-ru ..	Ditto ..
ৱাং ..	Verb ..	থেম্ ..	them ..	Ditto ..
ৱাং ..	Noun ..	থিউ ..	thiw ..	Ditto ..
ৱাং ..	Verb ..	থিউ ..	thiw ..	Ahom word (Shān, thiw =to kick).
ৱাং ..	Adjective	থিউ ..	thiw ..	Ahom word (Shān, the same).
ৱাং ৱাং ..	Noun	থিউ-বান্ ..	thiw-bān ..	Ahom word ..
ৱাং ৱাং ..	Verb ..	থক্ ..	thāk ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কচাৰিৰ মেলুৱাই । ..	An arbitrator amongst the people of the Kachari tribe.
থাওমুক্লিংলুংমাংগ্ৰাই, আহোম বজাৰ প্ৰথম বুঢ়া গৌহাই । তেওঁ আহোমৰ প্ৰথম বজা চুকাফাৰ দিনত ১২২৯ চনৰ পৰা ১২৬৮ চনলৈ বুঢ়া গৌহাই আছিল ।	Thāomuklinglungmāngrāi was the first Buragohain of the Ahom kings. He was the first Buragohain in the reign of the first Ahom king of Assam, Sukafa, from 1229 to 1268 A.D.
থাওমুংকানং আহোম বজাৰ প্ৰথম বৰ গৌহাই । তেওঁ আহোমৰ প্ৰথম বজা চুকাফাৰ দিনত ১২২৯ চনৰ পৰা ১২৯০ চনলৈ বৰ গৌহাই আছিল ।	Thāomungkanāng was the first Bargohain of the Ahom kings. He was the first Bargohain in the reign of the first Ahom king of Assam, Sukafa, from 1229 to 1290 A.D.
বৰ গৌহাই । আহোম বজাৰ প্ৰধান তিনিজন ডাঙ-বিয়াৰ এজন ।	Bargohain, one of the three great councillors of the Ahom kings.
সলাল গৌহাই । ..	Salalgohain, an officer of high rank.
ভেদাই লতা, ভেদালী লতা । ..	A kind of creeping plant.
বৰ গৌহাই । ..	Bargohain (also called Thāomunglung).
থাওরুৰু আহোম বজাৰ দ্বিতীয় বুঢ়া গৌহাই । তেওঁ ১২৬৮ চনৰ পৰা ১২৯৩ চনলৈ বুঢ়া গৌহাই আছিল ।	Thāoruru was the second Buragohain of the Ahom kings. He was Buragohain from 1268 to 1293 A.D.
ভৰা ; ওফৰা ; সহায় দি । ..	To fill ; to fling ; to reinforce.
শকত আবদধুনীয়া মানুহ । ..	A strong, good-looking person.
আগৰ পৰা ওৰিলৈ চাঁচ্ ; লাথি মাৰ্ ; স্ফুৰিয়া । ..	To smooth from one end to the other ; to kick ; to whistle.
লেঠাৰ । ..	In a line or row.
কলি । ..	A bud.
অজৰা ; ওপৰ কাতি হ । ..	To empty ; to be aslant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜡, 𑜋𑜰𑜫 𑜇𑜡	Verb ..	থক্-কা-জক্-কা ..	thāk-kā-jāk-kā.	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜰𑜫	.. Verb ..	থঙ ..	thāng ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜰𑜫	.. Verb ..	থন্ ..	thān ..	Ahom word (Shān, thān ⇒to pull out).
𑜋𑜰𑜫	.. Verb ..	থম্ ..	thām ..	Ahom word (Shān, thām ⇒to hear).
𑜋𑜰𑜫	.. Noun ..	থই ..	thoi ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜰𑜫	.. Verb ..	থই ..	thoi ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜰𑜫	.. Verb ..	থই ..	thoi ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜰𑜫	.. Adjective	থই ..	thoi ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পাচ হোঁহোঁকা মাৰ্ । ..	To retreat.
মোঁকোটা মাৰ্ ; তলপোন্ধ্ মাৰ্ ; মোটোকা মাৰ্ গোটমাৰ্ ; ওচৰ চাপ্ ; মহতিয়াই মাৰ্ ।	To poke at ; to tuck in one end of a waist-cloth behind ; to bend by pressing ; to congeal ; to come near, to approach ; to destroy by trampling.
পখিয়া ; আঁজোৰ ; জোৰ্ ; পয়াৰ হৈ যা । ..	To strip feathers, to pluck ; to give a sudden pull or jerk ; to suffice ; to form into rhyme.
শুন্ । ..	To hear.
লগনীয়া কথা । ..	Back-biting.
প্ৰশ্ন সোধ্ । ..	To ask a question.
উদাল ; সোধ্ ; উৰিকৰ্, শাস্তি কৰ্ ; ধাৰ্শোজ ; পৰিশোধ কৰ্ ।	To pull off ; to ask ; to torture ; to liquidate a debt.
গুপ্ত, শুপ্ত । ..	Secret.

৯১ (রা, Rā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯১ ..	Noun ..	রা ..	rā ..	Ahom word (Shān, hā = an epidemic).
৯১ ..	Verb ..	রা ..	ra ..	Ahom word (Shān, hā = a shower).
৯১ ..	Adjective ..	রা ..	rā ..	Ahom word ..
৯২ ..	Noun ..	ৰাক্ ..	rāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, hāk = affection, a root).
৯২ ..	Verb ..	ৰাক্ ..	rāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, hāk = to break).
৯২ ২২ ..	Verb ..	ৰাক্-কান্ ..	rāk-kān ..	Ahom word (rāk = love, kān = to begin, i.e. to begin to love).
৯২ ২২ ১১ ২২ ২২ ..	Verb ..	ৰাক্-কান্-পেঙ-কান্ ..	rāk-kān-peng-kān ..	Ahom word (rāk = love, kān = to begin, peng = affection, kān = begin, i.e. to show excessive love).
৯৩ ..	Noun ..	ৰাঙ ..	rāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, hang = a nest; a tail; appearance, form).
৯৩ ..	Verb ..	ৰাঙ ..	rāng ..	Ahom word ..
৯৩ ২২ ..	Verb ..	ৰাঙ-কান্ ..	rāng-kān ..	Ahom word (rāng = consultation, kān = to begin, i.e. to begin consultation).
৯৩ ২২ ১১ ২২ ২২ ..	Verb ..	ৰাঙ-কান্-পেঙ-কান্ ..	rāng-kān-plāng-kān ..	Ahom word (rāng = consultation, kān = to begin, plāng = void, kān = to begin, i.e. to begin consultation in void).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ৰোগ ; উৰ ; অনিষ্ট ; বিঘিনি ; ছুটিয়া ; ৰাজবেমাৰ ।	Illness ; sickness ; a long piece of wood or bamboo horizontally placed for hanging clothes on ; difficulty ; misfortune ; a person of the Chutia tribe ; an epidemic.
বৰষুণ জমজম কৰে দি ।	To rain heavily.
কগীয়া ; অধিক ।	.. Ill, sick ; much.
চেনেহ, বেখা, মৰম ; শিপা ।	.. Affection, love ; a root.
ভাগ্ ; তিয়া ।	.. To break ; to wet.
মৰম কৰ্ ।	.. To love.
বৰকৈ মৰম কৰ্ ।	.. To show excessive love.
মানুহৰ গা ; মৰা শ ; জঁকা ; চৰাইৰ বাহ ; এৰাগছ ; নেজ ; আকৃতি ; আলচ ।	The body of a man ; a dead body (of a man or animal) ; a skeleton ; a bird's nest ; the castor-oil tree ; a tail ; an image, a form ; consultation.
পাত্ ; ভেঁট তোল্ ।	.. To cause to be laid, to establish ; to raise the floor of a house.
আলচ কৰ্ ।	.. To consult.
বিবলে আল্চ কৰ্ ।	.. To consult secretly.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৫ নং ..	Verb ..	ৰাঙ-খা ..	rāng-khā ..	Ahom word (rāng = to cause to be laid, kha = thatching grass, i.e. to cause thatching grass to be laid).
৯৬ ..	Adjective	ৰান্ ..	rān ..	Ahom word (Shān, hān = vermilion; to place one above the other).
৯৭ ..	Adjective	ৰান্ ..	rān ..	Ahom word ..
৯৮ ..	Verb ..	ৰাট্ ..	rāt ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	ৰাপ্ ..	rāp ..	Ahom word (Shān, hāp = to carry on the shoulder).
১০০ ..	Verb ..	ৰাপ্ ..	rāp ..	Ahom word ..
১০১ ১০২ ..	Noun ..	ৰাপ্-ৰুপ্ ..	rap-rup ..	Ditto ..
১০৩ ..	Noun ..	ৰাম্ ..	rām ..	Ahom word (Shān, ham = rice dust; or load carried by two persons).
১০৪ ..	Verb ..	ৰাম্ ..	rām ..	Ahom word ..
১০৫ ..	Adjective	ৰাম্ ..	rām ..	Ditto ..
১০৬ mđ ..	Noun ..	ৰাম্-কান্ ..	rām-kān ..	Ditto ..
১০৭ চ ..	Noun ..	ৰাম-মু ..	rām-mu ..	Ditto ..
১০৮ ..	Noun ..	ৰি ..	ri ..	Ditto ..
১০৯ ..	Verb ..	ৰি ..	ri ..	Ditto ..
১১০ ..	Adjective	ৰি ..	ri ..	Ditto ..
১১১ ১১২ ..	Noun ..	ৰিক্ ..	rik ..	Ahom word (Shān, hik = a prime motive of an action).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মুখত খেৰ বান্ধ্ । ..	To lay thatching grass in bundles at the top of the roof of a house.
হেঙ্গুল ; খলপা, তৰপ ; ভিত্তি ; শিঙ্গা ; শজা ; ধৰণী লোকালোক ; এমুঠি স্ততা ।	Vermilion, cinnabar ; layer, stratum ; foundation ; a buffalo horn used as a wind instrument ; a conchshell ; a cross-beam under a platform ; chaos ; a roll of thread.
গোলমলীয়া । ..	Confused.
খোৰোচা লগাই টান ; এঠাএঠিহ । ..	To pull down with a noose ; to become sticky.
ভাৰ । ..	A load carried on the shoulders suspended from either end of a pole.
ভাৰ বান্ধ্ ; ভাৰল ; ৰাপ দেখুৱা । ..	To pack something ; to carry on the shoulder ; to show eagerness.
হতাঁহতি যুদ্ধ । ..	Hand-to-hand fighting.
ডোলা ; অন্ন ; সান্ধিভাৰ ; সংসাৰ । ..	A sedan ; rice ; a load carried by two persons ; the world.
গুণীয়া ; দোয়চ্ ; এৰাপৰ্ । ..	To put together jute fibres for making a rope ; to relapse, to return (of a disease), to be deserted.
বহুত, অনেক ; নিৰলা ; এৰাপৰা । ..	Many ; lonely ; deserted.
টোলোঠাবন । ..	A kind of grass.
তুঁহগুৰি । ..	Powdered chaff.
দ'ল । ..	A temple.
গঢ়্ ; খলক লাগ্ । ..	To make ; to be agitated.
দীঘল । ..	Long, not short.
যাত্ৰা ; সম্বন্ধ ; সম্বন্ধীয়া ; কুটুম ; হেতু, কাৰণ । ..	A march ; relationship ; relative ; cause

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Verb ..	বিক্ ..	rik ..	Ahom word (Shān, hik =to call).
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Verb ..	বিক্-টাঙ্ ..	rik-tāng ..	Ahom word ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐, 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Noun ..	ৰিঙ্ ..	ring ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Numeral ..	ৰিঙ্ ..	ring ..	Ahom word (Shān, hing).
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Verb ..	ৰিঙ্ ..	ring ..	Ahom word ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Noun ..	ৰিঙ্-ফা ..	ring-phā ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Noun ..	ৰিণ্ ..	rin ..	Ahom word (Shān, hin =a stone; a sandfly).
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Verb ..	ৰিণ্ ..	rin ..	Ahom word ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Adjective ..	ৰিণ্ ..	rin ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Noun ..	ৰিণ্-ছুম্ ..	rin-shum ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Noun ..	ৰিট্ ..	rit ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Verb ..	ৰিট্ ..	rit ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Noun ..	ৰিপ্ ..	rip ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Verb ..	ৰিপ্ ..	rip ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Noun ..	ৰিপ্-ৰুপ্ ..	rip-rup ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Noun ..	ৰিম্ ..	rim ..	Ahom word (Shān, him).
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Noun ..	ৰিম্-টা ..	rim-tā ..	Ahom word ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Noun ..	ৰিম্-পিক্ ..	rim-pik ..	Ditto ..
𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐, 𑜀𑜂𑜆𑜐 ..	Noun ..	ৰু বা ৰু ..	ru or rū ..	Ahom word (Shān, huw =the head; hu=a hole; hu=a hedge).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মাত । ..	To call.
ধৰ্মকাৰ্য্য কৰা । ..	To cause a religious ceremony to be performed.
লিষ্ট, তালিকা । ..	A list.
হেজাৰ । ..	A thousand.
এচাৰিৰে কোবা । ..	To strike with a stick.
থিয়কৈ দিয়া পাত । ..	A plank placed perpendicularly on another plank.
শিল ; কেঁতকুৰি । ..	A stone, a rock ; a plea.
সহ কৰ্ ; সহ । ..	To endure.
হেকেৰা । ..	Oblique.
ভূতিয়া । ..	Sulphate of copper, blue vitriol.
খহ ; শিল । ..	A boil ; a hailstone.
চেপ্ ; চেপিল । ..	To press ; to extort by pressure.
বৰষুণৰ শিল । ..	A hail-stone.
চেপ্, চিকুট্ । ..	To press, to pinch.
চিকৰা । ..	A tick.
দাঁতি । ..	A border.
চেলাউৰি । ..	The eye-lashes.
কাণৰ লতি । ..	The lobe of the ear.
মূৰ ; হেঙ্গাৰ ; ভূৰ ; গাঁত ; দেও ; সান্ধিভাৰ ; থোক ; মুঢ়া ; ঘাম ; জ্ঞান ; কাণৰ বিদ্ধা ।	The head ; a hedge ; a raft ; a hole ; an evil spirit ; a load carried by two persons ; a bunch ( of fruit, etc.) ; the stump of a tree ; perspiration ; knowledge ; a hole in the lobe of the ear for wearing ornaments.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯, ৯০ ..	Verb ..	ক বা ক ..	ru or rū ..	Ahom word (Shān, hu= to know).
৯ ..	Adjective ..	ক ..	ru ..	Ahom word ..
৯ ৯০ ..	Noun ..	ক-খাও ..	ru-khāo ..	Ditto
৯ ৯ম ..	Noun ..	ক-পাক ..	ru-pāk ..	Ahom word (ru= the head, pāk=one hundred, i.e. the head of one hundred).
৯ ৯ ..	Noun ..	ক-ফু ..	ru-phu ..	Ahom word ..
৯ ৯০ ..	Noun ..	ক-মুঙ ..	ru-mung ..	Ditto ..
৯ ৯০ ..	Noun ..	ক-রিঙ ..	ru-ring ..	Ahom word (ru= the head, ring=one thousand, i.e. the head of one thousand).
৯ ৯০ ..	Noun ..	ক-বিন্ ..	ru-rin ..	Ahom word (ru= the head, rin=a stone).
৯ ৯ম ..	Noun ..	ক-ছে ..	ru-she ..	Ahom word ..
৯ ৯ম ..	Noun ..	ক-ছাও ..	ru-shāo ..	Ahom word (ru= the head, shāo= twenty, i.e. the head of twenty).
৯ ৯ম ৯০ ..	Noun ..	ক-উক্-চেউ ..	ru-uk-cheu ..	Ahom word ..
৯ম ..	Noun ..	কক্ ..	ruk ..	Ahom word (Shān, huk =a kind of bamboo).
৯ম ..	Numeral ..	কক্ ..	ruk ..	Ahom word (Shān, huk).
৯ম ..	Verb ..	কক্ ..	ruk ..	Ahom word ..
৯ম ৯০ ৯০ ..	Noun ..	কক্-ঞেউ-লুঙ ..	ruk-nyen-lung ..	Ditto ..
৯০ ..	Noun ..	কঙ ..	rung ..	Ahom word (Shān, hung =an ear of grain).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
উক্খ; জান্ ।	.. To leak; to know.
আগ ।	.. Before.
আঁঠু ।	.. The knee.
শইকীয়া; এশ কাঁড়ীৰ ওপৰৰ বিষয়া ।	.. Saikia; an officer over one hundred men.
কলিজা ।	.. The liver.
উত্তৰ ।	.. The north.
হাজৰিকা, এহেজাৰ কাঁড়ীৰ ওপৰৰ বিষয়া ।	.. A Hazarika; an officer over one thousand men.
দুয়নি শিল ।	.. The Duimunishil, two rocks in the middle of the Brahmaputra near Bishvanath.
ঘাঁড় চেলেকা ।	.. A "Cowlick," a tuft of hair turned up over the forehead.
বৰা, অসম বজাৰ কুৰিজন কাঁড়ীৰ ওপৰৰ বিষয়া ।	.. A Bara, an officer over twenty men of the Assam Rajas.
হিয়াচৰি ।	.. The fleshy portion of the breast.
কাক বাঁহ; দাতৰ শূল; বটা-ভুই ।	.. A kind of bamboo; a disease of the teeth, tooth-ache; transplanted paddy seedlings.
ছয় সংখ্যা ।	.. The number 6.
কুৰকুটি কৰ্ ।	.. To pass the time by doing some unimportant work.
কেহেক ।	.. A species of esculent root.
চৌ; ধানৰ থোক; চিলনী ।	.. A wave, a bellow; a bunch of paddy; a kite.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৮	Verb	কঙ্	rung	Ahom word (Shān, hung =to boil; to shine).
৯৮	Adjective	কঙ্	rung	Ahom word ..
৯৮ ৮০	Noun	কঙ্-মুট	rung-mut	Ditto ..
৯৮ ৮১	Noun	কঙ্-ছেউ	rung-sheu	Ditto ..
৯৮ ৮২	Noun	কঙ্-মাও	rung-māo	Ditto ..
৯৮ ৮৩	Noun	কঙ্-প্লাও	rung-plāo	Ditto ..
৯৮ ৮৪	Noun	কঙ্-কেউ	rung-keu	Ditto ..
৯৮ ৯১	Noun	কঙ্-ৰাও	rung-rāo	Ditto ..
৯৮	Noun	কন্	run	Ahom word (Shān, hun).
৯৮	Verb	কন্	run	Ahom word (Shān, hun =to call out).
৯৮ ৮৫	Verb	কন্-পিন্	run-pin	Ahom word ..
৯৮	Noun	কট্	rut	Ditto ..
৯৮	Verb	কট্	rut	Ahom word (Shān, rut =to pull or tighten a rope; to throw water).
৯৮	Noun	কপ্	rup	Ahom word ..
৯৮	Verb	কপ্	rup	Ahom word (Shān, hup =to gather together).
৯৮	Noun	কম্	rum	Ahom word (Shān, hum =a cover).
৯৮	Verb	কম্	rum	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সিজা; নাওভৰা দি; হ; জিলিক।	To boil; to put as cargo into a boat; to be; to shine.
উজ্জল।	Bright.
কঙ্-মুট, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৮ম লাক্ৰিৰ নাম।	Rungmut, the name of the 8th lākni of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
কঙ্-ছেউ, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ১৮শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম।	Rungsheu, the name of the 18th lākni of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
কঙ্-মাও, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ২৮শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম।	Rungmāo, the name of the 28th lākni of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
কঙ্-প্লাও, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৩৮শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম।	Rungplāo, the name of the 38th lākni of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
কঙ্-কেউ, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৪৮শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম।	Rungkeu, the name of the 48th lākni of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
কঙ্-ৰাও, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৫৮শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম।	Rungrāo, the name of the 58th lākni of an Ahom Tāoshinga.
পোশা।	An offshoot.
কান্; গজ্; চোচ্; কোঁচ খা; পোশা।	To cry, to weep; to grow; to scrape; to be wrinkled, to shrink; to shoot out.
ব।	To weave.
আজি নাই; ডলা।	A sty on the eye; a bamboo tray.
দল; জৰিচোচ্; পানী উথাল খা।	To prune; to pull or tighten a rope; to be agitated (of water).
মুঠি।	A handful, a fist.
মুঠ হ।	To gather together.
গছৰ চকু; ফন্দী; ঢাকনী।	A knot in wood; a scheme, a crafty scheme; a cover.
ধুপালি পাৰ্; ঢাক্; মাটি চহা; দোহ; লগলগা; গোটা।	To trample upon; to cover; to till the ground; to milk; to unite, to assemble.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৮০	Noun	কই	rui	Ahom word (Shān, huñ = a ravine).
৯৮১	Noun	ৰে	re	Ahom word (Shān, he = the umbilical cord).
৯৮২	Verb	ৰে	re	Ahom word
৯৮৩	Pronoun	ৰে	re	Ditto
৯৮৪	Noun	ৰ	ro	Ahom word (Shān, ho = a bundle).
৯৮৫	Verb	ৰ	ro	Ahom word
৯৮৬	Adjective	ৰ	ro	Ditto
৯৮৭, ৯৮৮	Noun	ৰেক্	rek	Ditto
৯৮৯, ৯৯০	Verb	ৰেক্	rek	Ditto
৯৯১, ৯৯২	Adjective	ৰেক্	rek	Ditto
৯৯৩, ৯৯৪	Noun	ৰেঙ্	reng	Ahom word (Shān, hüñg = a long time, many days).
৯৯৫, ৯৯৬	Adjective	ৰেঙ্	reng	Ahom word
৯৯৭, ৯৯৮	Noun	ৰেন্	ren	Ahom word (Shān, hün).
৯৯৯, ১০০০	Noun	ৰেট্	ret	Ahom word
১০০১, ১০০২	Verb	ৰেট্	ret	Ditto
১০০৩	Verb	ৰেম্	rem	Ditto
১০০৪	Noun	ৰাই	rāi	Ahom word (Shān, hāi = a net for catching pigeons; the minute lice of animals or fowls).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
উপত্যকা, ভৈয়াম ; জুৰি ; হোলা ।	A valley ; a hill stream ; a long broad hollow in which water collects during the rains.
লগী ; নাই (পোনেই ওপজা লৰাৰ তল পেটৰ খোলৰ পৰা ওলোৱা এডাল নাড়ীৰ নিচিনা হুত্ৰ) ।	The placenta or after-birth ; the umbilical cord.
মাইকীত থা ; ৰট্ ।	To rape ; to speak ill of another.
কি ।	What.
ধানৰ পূৰা ; মাটি-এপূৰা ; টোপোলা ; ধানৰ চিৰা ; পোথা ।	A certain measure of paddy (a pura or 15 seers) ; four bighas of land ; a small package ; a bundle ; a stalk of paddy ; the shoot of a tree from the parent trunk, an offshoot.
পোথা মেল ; পিহ্ ; গহ কৰ্ ; বোলা ।	To shoot forth ; to grind ; to boast ; to colour.
মুজুৰা ।	Weak and stunted in growth.
পাৰি ।	A border.
কুৰ্কুৰা ।	To tickle a person under the armpit.
কোৰোকাকুকি ।	Uneven, undulating.
কাৰেঙ্গ ; বিলম্ব ; ভালে দিন ।	A palace with a raised platform ; lateness ; a long time, many days.
পলম ।	Late.
ঘৰ ।	A house, a building.
দ্রোহ ।	Malice, enmity.
দূৰ হ ।	To be at a distance.
সাবাগত কৈ ল বা ধৰ ।	To take for certain, to consider as settled.
কপো ধৰা জাল ; চাল ওকনি ; চাহী ।	A net for catching pigeons ; a kind of louse ; a kind of mite.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	ৰাই ..	rāi ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ..	Adjective	ৰাই ..	rāi ..	Ahom word (Shān, hāi = bad).
৯৯ ৫ ..	Noun ..	ৰাই-ঙি ..	rāi-ngi ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ৫০ ..	Noun ..	ৰাই-মিট ..	rāi-mit ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৫১ ..	Noun ..	ৰাই-চেউ ..	rāi-cheu ..	Ditto
৯৯ ৫২ ..	Noun ..	ৰাই-ছান্ ..	rāi-shān ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৫৩ ..	Noun ..	ৰাই-ছি ..	rāi-shi ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৫৪, ..	Noun ..	ৰাই-ছি-ঙা ..	rāi-shi-ngā ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৫৫ ..	Verb ..	ৰাই-ডাই ..	rāi-dāi ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ৰাও ..	rāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, haw = a louse; a hand-rail; a yawn).
৯৯ ..	Pronoun ..	ৰাও ..	rāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, haw = we).
৯৯ ..	Verb ..	ৰাও ..	rāo ..	Ahom word ..
৯৯ ..	Adjective	ৰাও ..	rāo ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৫৬ ..	Noun ..	ৰাও-চান্ ..	rāo-chān ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ৰেম্ ..	rem ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৫৭ ..	Noun ..	ৰেম্-টিন্ ..	rem-tin ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ৫৮ ..	Noun ..	ৰেম্-ৰেণ্ ..	rem-ren ..	Ditto ..
৯৯ ..	Noun ..	ৰিউ ..	riw ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
এৰ্ ; হেৰুৱা ; জিলিক্ ।	.. To leave, to abandon ; to lose ; to shine, to glitter.
কাটনুৱা ; বেঁকা ; চিৰকণীয়া ; কঙ্গাল ; বেয়া ।	.. Liable to tax ; bent ; confirmed invalid ; poor ; bad.
ৰাইঙী, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৩য় লাক্ৰিৰ নাম ।	.. Raingi, the name of the 3rd lākni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
ৰাইমিট, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ১৩শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম ।	.. Rāimit, the name of the 13th lākni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
ৰাইচেউ, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ২৩শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম ।	.. Rāicheu, the name of the 23rd lākni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
ৰাইছান্, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৩৩শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম ।	.. Rāishān, the name of the 33rd lākni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৫৩শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 53rd lākni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
ৰাইছিঙা, আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৪৩শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম ।	.. Rāishingā, the name of the 43rd lākni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
হেৰুৱা ; মৰ্ ।	.. To lose ; to die.
ওকনী ; আকাশ ; কাগীহাড় ; হেঁতামাৰি ; ঘুমটি ; খৰ ; বায়ু ; তাপ ।	.. A louse ; the sky ; a rib ; a handrail ; a sleep, a nap ; the dry season ; the air ; atmosphere ; heat.
আমি ।	.. We.
হেৰুৱা ; এৰ্, ত্যাগ কৰ ; দেও উলজ্ ।	.. To lose ; to abandon ; to disrespect demon-worship.
নিধনী ; শূন্যত, আকাশত ।	.. Poor ; unsupported, in the air.
বাৰন্দা ।	.. A verandah.
দাঁতি ।	.. A border, a side.
সৰু গাটি ।	.. The ankle.
পিৰালি ।	.. The outer edge of the mud floor of a house.
মৰিশালি ; ছিটিকা ।	.. A burial ground ; a snare for a bird ; a piece of bamboo bent and tied in the form of a snare.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
৛৛	Verb	৛৛	riw	Ahom word (Shān, hiw =to carry anything suspended by a string).
৛৛	Noun	৛৛	rāk	Ahom word (Shān, hāk =a spear).
৛৛	Noun	৛৛	rāng	Ahom word (Shān, hāng =a canal).
৛৛	Verb	৛৛	rāng	Ahom word (Shān, hāng =to hold up ; to call out).
৛৛ ৛৛	Adjective	৛৛-৛৛	rāng-ngā	Ahom word
৛৛ ৛৛	Noun	৛৛-৛৛	rāng-ren	Ditto
৛৛ ৛৛	Verb	৛৛-৛৛	rāng-shāo	Ditto
৛৛ ৛৛	Verb	৛৛-৛৛	rāng-hāi	Ditto
৛৛	Noun	৛৛	rān	Ahom word (Shān, hān =to be hot).
৛৛	Verb	৛৛	ran	Ahom word
৛৛	Verb	৛৛	rāt	Ditto
৛৛	Verb	৛৛	rāp	Ditto
৛৛ ৛৛	Noun	৛৛-৛৛	rāp-chāp	Ditto
৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛	Noun	৛৛-৛৛-৛৛-৛৛	r ā p - c h ā p - khāp-bāi.	Ditto
৛৛	Verb	৛৛	rām	Ahom word (Shān, hām =to collect together, as money ; to unite).
৛৛	Adjective	৛৛	rām	Ahom word (Shān, hām).
৛৛	Noun	৛৛	roi	Ahom word (Shān, hoi =a mark).
৛৛	Verb	৛৛	roi	Ahom word
৛৛	Noun	৛৛ কিন্তু “ ৛৛ ” ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛	roiñ but pro- nounced = roi).	Ahom word (Shān, hoi =a mark).
৛৛	Verb	৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛	As above	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	To be splashed ; to take by force ; to carry anything suspended by a string ; to uproot.
৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	A spear , a squirrel.
৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	A palace with a raised floor ; a creek ; a canal, a ditch.
৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	To raise ; to uphold ; to call out.
৛৛ ৛৛ ।	Tusked (of an elephant).
৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	The ground just below the eaves.
৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	To raise a post.
৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	To shout loudly.
৛৛ ৛৛ ।	Heat.
৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	To be hot ; to ring, to cause to sound ; to join ; to inform.
৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ , ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	To be rent asunder, to be severed ; to pass through ; to milk ; to remove or press out the entrails.
৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ , ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	To encircle, to surround ; to link.
৛৛ ৛৛ ।	A ring.
৛৛ ৛৛ ।	A finger-ring.
৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	To assemble at a place ; to join palms ; to do ; to pay rent ; to collect ; to collect fuel.
৛৛ ৛৛ ।	Pregnant.
৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	A spur ; a mark on the body.
৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	To ask for something ; to get marks or scars on the body.
৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ; ৛৛ ৛৛ ৛৛ ।	A peg ; a step ; marks on the body ; a mark ; a sharp point.
৛৛ ৛৛ ।	To yoke.

৳ (লা, Lā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৳, ৳ ..	Noun	লা ..	lā ..	Ahom word ..
৳, ৳ ..	Verb	লা ..	lā ..	Ditto ..
৳, ৳ ..	Adjective	লা ..	lā ..	Ditto ..
৳ ৳ ..	Noun ..	লা-কা ..	lā-kā ..	Ditto ..
৳ ৳ ..	Noun ..	লা-কাঙ ..	lā-kāng ..	Ditto ..
৳ ৳ ..	Noun ..	লা-লা ..	lā-lā ..	Ditto ..
৳ ৳ ..	Noun ..	লা-লিঙ ..	lā-ling ..	Ditto ..
৳ ৳ ..	Adjective	লা-ছুঙ ..	lā-shung ..	Ditto ..
৳ ..	Noun	লাক্ ..	lāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāk = a thief).
৳ ..	Verb	লাক্ ..	lāk ..	Ahom word (lāk = to steal; to drag along the ground).
৳ ..	Adjective	লাক্ ..	lāk ..	Ahom word ..
৳ ৳ ৳ ..	Noun ..	লাক্-কি-জাঙ ..	lāk-ki-jāng ..	Ditto ..
৳ ৳ ৳ ..	Noun ..	লাক্-খা-না ..	lāk-khā-nā ..	Ditto ..
৳ ৳ ..	Noun ..	লাক্-নি ..	lāk-ni ..	Ditto ..
৳ ৳ ..	Adjective	লাক্-থাক্ ..	lāk-thāk ..	Ditto ..
৳ ..	Noun ..	লাঙ ..	lāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāng = the back; the space beneath a house).
৳ ..	Verb	লাঙ ..	lāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāng = to rinse).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
উদয় ; বেলি ভটিয়াই যাওন ।	.. The rising of a heavenly body ; the rotation of the earth towards the west.
লা লগা ; হ ।	.. To fasten with lac ; to happen, to occur.
মুকলি ; নাস্তা ।	.. Open, unenclosed ; naked.
অনন্ত ।	.. A huge serpent with one thousand hands, who is said to be a form of Vishnu, and to hold the earth on his heads. This serpent is the emblem of eternity.
হলৌ ।	.. A species of monkey.
মহাসাগৰ ।	.. An ocean.
বান্দৰ ।	.. A monkey.
সঁচা ; পাচ ।	.. True ; next.
চোৰ ; বিমঙ্গল ; খুঁটি ; বাওনা ; থোবা ।	.. A thief ; an ill omen ; a peg ; a dwarf ; the pestle of a rice-cleaning pedal.
চুৰ কৰ্ ; চোঁচোৰা ; প্ৰকাশ কৰ্ ; জিলমিলা ।	.. To steal ; to drag along the ground ; to shine ; to glitter
অপূৰ্ণ ; বাওনা ।	.. Uncommon, rare ; small in stature.
ডেওনা ।	.. The lower part of a tence which a man can pass over, but which cattle can not.
সতী তিক্ততা ।	.. A chaste woman.
আহোম শক ।	.. An Ahom era.
আগত ।	.. Prior, before.
পিঠি ; চাংতল ; নাতি ; কঁঠাল গছ ; ওপৰ ভাগ ।	.. The back ; the space under a raised platform ; a grandson ; a jackfruit tree ; surface.
পাচ পৰ্ ; পিৰাচৰিয়া ধো ; বগা ।	.. To lay behind ; to clean utensils ; to creep.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮৮ ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	লাঙ-মু ..	lāng-mu ..	Ahom word ..
৮৮ ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	লাঙ-টা ..	lāng-tā ..	Ditto ..
৮৮ ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	লাঙ-ডিন্ ..	lāng-din ..	Ditto ..
৮৮ ..	Noun ..	লান্ ..	lān ..	Ahom word (Shān, lān = a grandchild).
৮৮ ..	Verb ..	লান্ ..	lān ..	Ahom word
৮৮ ..	Adjective	লান্ ..	lān ..	Ahom word (Shān, lān = to lop).
৮৮ ..	Adverb ..	লান্ ..	lān ..	Ahom word
৮৮ ..	Numeral ..	লান্ ..	lān ..	Ditto
৮৮ ৮৮ ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	লান্-টাই-মুঙ ..	lān-tai-mung ..	Ditto
৮৮ ৮৮ ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	লান্-চঙ-কুঙ ..	lān-chāng-klāng ..	Ditto
৮৮ ..	Verb ..	লাট্ ..	lāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāt = to tell; to make straight, a short cut).
৮৮ ৮৮ ..	Noun ..	লাট্-খাম্ ..	lāt-khām ..	Ahom word ..
৮৮ ৮৮ ..	Verb ..	লাট্-খাম্ ..	lāt-khām ..	Ditto ..
৮৮ ৮৮ ৮৮ ..	Verb ..	লাট্-খাম্-লাও ..	lāt-khām-lāo ..	Ditto
৮৮ ..	Verb ..	লাপ্ ..	lāp ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāt = to conceal; to sharpen).
৮৮ ..	Noun ..	লাম্ ..	lām ..	Ahom word ..
৮৮ ..	Verb ..	লাম্ ..	lām ..	Ditto ..
৮৮ ..	Noun ..	লি ..	li ..	Ahom word (Shān, lin = the tongue; li = a dam and tunnel-shaped trap for catching fish).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
হাতৰ পিঠি ।	.. The back of the palm.
সমুগ ।	.. A vulture.
মিৰি ।	.. A person of the Miri tribe.
স্বনীতি ; নাতি ।	.. Morality ; a grandson.
ডল ; উড়্ ; ওভত ; জিন বা ।	.. To prune ; to fly ; to return ; to digest.
লঠা ; ডলা ।	.. Having no foliage or branches ; pruned.
আগৰ দিনৰ ।	.. Of former times.
লাখ ।	.. One lac.
সন্দিৰ্কে, ওপৰ শ্ৰেণীৰ আহোমবিলাকৰ সাত কৈদৰ এফৈদ ।	Sandiqui, one of the seven principal clans of the Ahoms.
দিহিঙীয়া হিলৈদাৰি ।	.. One of the Ahom clans dwelling at Dihing, whose duty was to serve as gunners in Ahom Rajas' time.
কথা ক ; বোল্ ; গৰ বন্ধা ; বাট দেখুৱা ।	.. To speak, to say, to tell ; to geld a bull ; to show the way.
বচন ; কথা ।	.. A statement.
ক, কথা ক ।	.. To say.
কথা ক ।	.. To say, to speak.
আৰ হ ; লুকা ; ধৰা ; চক খা ; লাভ পা ; ভয় খা ।	To be out of sight ; to hide, to conceal ; to sharpen ; to startle ; to get profit ; to fear.
গছৰ ডাল ।	.. The branch of a tree.
চেৰ্ ; মোহ ; চুঙাত দি ; বগা ।	.. To strain off (a liquid) ; to charm, to fascinate ; to boil in a bamboo vessel ; to creep.
জীভা ; বাট ; ব'ইবান ।	.. The tongue ; a path ; a dam and tunnel-shaped trap for catching fish.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
୩	Adjective	ଲି	li	Ahom word
୩୩, ୩୩	Noun	ଲିକ୍	lik	Ahom word (Shān, lik = iron; a book).
୩୩, ୩୩	Noun	ଲିକ୍	lik	Ahom word (Shān, lik = to exchange).
୩୩ ୩୩	Noun	ଲିକ୍-ଖା	lik-khā	Ahom word
୩୩ ୩୩	Noun	ଲିକ୍-ଫାହି	lik-phāi	Ahom word (lik = iron, phāi = fire).
୩୩, ୩୩	Noun	ଲିଙ୍	ling	Ahom word (Shān, ling = a monkey).
୩୩, ୩୩	Verb	ଲିଙ୍	ling	Ahom word (Shān, ling = to cherish; to fasten up an ox or other animal).
୩୩, ୩୩	Adjective	ଲିଙ୍	ling	Ahom word
୩୩, ୩୩	Noun	ଲିନ୍	iin	Ahom word (Shān, lin = the tongue).
୩୩, ୩୩	Verb	ଲିନ୍	lin	Ahom word (Shān, lin = to amuse oneself).
୩୩ ୩୩	Noun	ଲିନ୍-କାହି	lin-kāi	Ahom word
୩୩ ୩୩ ୩୩	Noun	ଲିନ୍-କାହି-ଚନ୍	lin-kāi-chān	Ditto
୩୩, ୩୩	Noun	ଲିଟ୍	lit	Ditto
୩୩	Noun	ଲିପ୍	lip	Ditto
୩୩	Verb	ଲିପ୍	lip	Ditto
୩୩	Adjective	ଲିପ୍	lip	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ଚିଞ୍ଚା ।	Gradually thinner.
ଲୋ ; କାକତ ; କିତାପ ; ବବୀ ।	Iron ; paper ; a book ; a pill ( in medicine).
ଆତରି ଥାକ୍ ; ସଲାହିଲ ; ସଲା ; ଥୁଲୁତେ ଭାଗ୍ ; ଗହୀନ ହେ ଥାକ୍ ; ମେ କାତ୍ ; ପାଲ୍ ।	To remain at a distance ; to take in exchange ; to exchange ; to be broken by pounding ; to remain grave, steady ; to confess ; to tend, to take care of.
ମକ୍ ଲବାଛୋରାଲୀ ।	A child.
ଡିଞ୍ଡିରି ।	A flint.
ବାନ୍ଦବ ; ଡୋମ୍ ; ପୋହବ ; ଲିଙ୍ଗ ; ପୋହନୀୟା ଜନ୍ତୁ ।	A monkey ; a fisherman, a man of the fishing caste ; light, not dark ; the male organ ; cattle.
ତୋଳନୀୟା ଲ ; ପୋହ ; ଚବା ; ଗକ୍ ବାଥ ।	To adopt ; to tame ; to tend cattle.
ତୋଳନୀୟା ; ପୋହନୀୟା ।	Adopted ; tame.
ଜୀଭା ; ପୁଲିନ ( ଆଞ୍ଜୋକକା ) ।	The tongue ; a great-grandfather.
ମିଳ ଯା ; ଓଲମ୍ ; ଝେମାଲି କର୍ ; ଘୈ ।	To be united ; joined ; to be suspended ; to amuse oneself ; to play ; to rub.
ଆଲ ଜୀଭା ।	The uvula.
ନୋ ଜୀଭା ।	The uvula or soft palate.
କାକତ ; ଚିଟି ; ଶାସ୍ତ୍ର ; ଚିନ୍ତା ; ଦେବ-ଗୀତ ।	A paper ; a letter ; a holy book (sastra) ; the will ; thought ; a song in honour of a god.
ନଥ ; କାମୀ ।	A toe or finger nail ; a long narrow piece of split bamboo.
ନାତି କୋବେ ଫାଲି ଯା ।	To dash away breaking the line in one corner, to dash across a frontier or boundary, to break bounds.
କେଁଚା ; ନପକା ।	Unripe.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
লিম্	Noun	লিম্	lim	Ahom word
লি়্	Verb	লি়্ কিন্তু “লেন্” বুলি পড়িব লাগে	liñ but pronounced “len.”	Ditto
লু, লু	Noun	লু	lu	Ditto
লু, লু	Verb	লু	lu	Ahom word (Shān, to give as religious act).
লু-ফাঙ	Noun	লু-ফাঙ	lu-phāng	Ahom word (lu=to flee, phāng=a foreigner).
লু	Noun	লু	lū	Ahom word
লু	Verb	লু	lū	Ditto
লু-নাই	Noun	লু-নাই	lū-nāi	Ditto
লুক্	Noun	লুক্	luk	Ahom word (Shān, luk = a child; a room).
লুক্	Verb	লুক্	luk	Ahom word
লুক্-খ্রিঙ	Noun	লুক্-খ্রিঙ	luk-khring	Ditto
লুক্-ঙিন্-ডি	Verb	লুক্-ঙিন্-ডি	luk-ngin-di	Ditto
লুক্-নই	Noun	লুক্-নই	luk-noi	Ahom word (luk = a child; noi = the youngest).
লুক্-ফু-আই	Noun	লুক্-ফু-আই	luk-phu-ai	Ahom word (luk = a child, phu = male, ai = the eldest).
লুক্-মান্	Noun	লুক্-মান্	luk-mān	Ahom word (luk = a child; mān = he).
লুক্-লেঙ	Noun	লুক্-লেঙ	luk-leng	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কাঁড়।	An arrow.
লব মাৰ্।	To run.
বৌ (ককাইৰ বৈনী); চিপৰাং।	An elder brother's wife; an iron instrument for digging.
নাশ হ; ধ্বংস হ; দান দি; ছিং; ভাঙ; বদ কৰ; পলা।	To be ruined; to give as a religious act; to tear in two pieces; to break; to cancel; to flee.
গৰিয়া, মুছলমান।	A Musalman.
শ্রাদ্ধ; মাকো; বাহ; কুকুৰাৰ আল; চকোৱা।	The shraddha ceremony; a weaver's shuttle; an arm (the limb); the spur of a cock; an enclosure.
মিল হ; ওপৰ হ; হোঁপ; বেৰ্।	To become reconciled; to be at the head, to take precedence; to suck, to enclose.
পেহী।	A father's sister.
লৰাছোৱালী; কোথা; কলি; বাহতুৱা-লৰা; অপাদান কাৰক বুজুৱা শব্দ।	A child; a room; a bud; a boy whose father is unknown; a suffix denoting the ablative case.
জুই ধৰ; হৈ উঠ।	To kindle a fire; to happen.
	A wall with openings having interstices like net-work.
দোলা খেলা; ক।	To ride in a sedan chair; to say.
আটাইত কৈ সৰু পো।	The youngest son of a family.
বৰ পো।	The eldest son of a family.
পো, লৰা।	A son.
পাতেৰে মেৰোৱা কোঠা।	A walled room.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Noun ..	লুক-ঞেঙ্	luk-ñeng ..	Ahom word (luk = a child, ñeng=female).
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Verb ..	লুঙ্	lung ..	Ahom word (Shān, lung =to come down).
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Adjective	লুঙ্	lung ..	Ahom word (Shān, lung =great).
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Noun ..	লুঙ্-চাও	lung-chāo ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜃𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜃𑜫	Adjective	লুঙ্-চেউ-টাই	lung-cheu-tāi	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Verb ..	লুন্	lun ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Adjective	লুন্	lun ..	Ahom word (Shān, lun =late born, born last).
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜃𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜃𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜃𑜫	Adverb ..	লুন-পুন-লাঙ্-পুন্	lun-pün-lāng-pün	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Adverb ..	লুন-লাঙ্	lun-lāng ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Verb ..	লুট্	lut ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Noun ..	লুট্-পুট্	lut-put ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Verb ..	লুপ্	lup ..	Ahom word (Shān, lup).
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Noun ..	লুম্	lüm ..	Ahom word (Shān, lüm).
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Verb ..	লুম্	lum ..	Ahom word (Shān, lum =to fill in)
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Adjective	লুম্	lum ..	Ahom word (Shān, lum =complete).
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜃𑜫 ..	Noun ..	লুম্-ছি	lum-shi ..	Ahom word
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜃𑜫 𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫 𑜇𑜨𑜃𑜫	Noun ..	লুম্-ছে-উ-কা	lum-she-u-kā	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
জী ।	A daughter.
বাটত আনি থা ; নামি আহ ; মাৰ্ ; তোমত বান্ধ্ ; পোত থা ।	To eat something on the road ; to come down, to descend ; to bead ; to pack grain in a wicker grain basket ; to become silted up (as a tank).
ডাঙৰ, বৰ ।	Large, great.
নিচাও, বৰ পিতা ।	A father's elder brother.
আংমৰা ।	.. Impotent.
ওপচ্ থা ।	To be brimful.
হুমলীয়া ; শেহৰ ।	Late born, born last ; last.
পাচত ।	.. Afterwards.
পাচত ।	.. Afterwards.
সহ কৰ্ ; সহ ; লৰাই খচা ।	.. To endure, to bear ; to mix or make soft by trampling down by a child.
লপ্খপ্ ।	.. A lump of flesh.
মচ্ ; গিল্টি কৰ্ ; থতা ; ওপৰত মেল ; খেৰ দি চা ।	To rub, to plaster ; to guild, to overlay, daub ; to lay thatch on.
বতাহ ।	.. Air, wind.
পৰ্ ; ভৰা ; বোকাতে ভৰি সূমা ; মিহিকৈ চাঁচ্ ; পাহৰ্ ।	To fall ; to fill in ; to sink one's leg into mud ; to smooth ; to forget.
নিমজ্ ; নিঃশেষ, আটাই ; লোলা ।	.. Smooth ; all, entire, complete ; loose, not tight.
উখাশূল ।	.. A sharp pain in the heart.
শূল ।	.. A sharp pain in the belly.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮৮	Verb	লুই	lui	Ahom word
৮৮	Noun	লে	le	Ditto
৮৮	Verb	লে	le	Ahom word (Shān, le= to lick).
৮৮ ৮ ৮৮ ৮	Adverb	লে-পাই-লে-মা	le-pāi-le-mā	Ahom word
৮৮ ৮৮	Noun	লে-ফাঙ	le-phāng	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	ল	lo	Ahom word (Shān, lo = a spindle-full of cotton).
৮৮	Verb	ল	lo	Ahom word
৮৮	Adjective	ল	lo	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	লেক্	lek	Ditto
৮৮	Verb	লেক্	lek	Ahom word (Shān, lük = to select).
৮৮	Numeral	লেঙ্	leng	Ahom word (Shān, nüng).
৮৮	Adjective	লেঙ্	leng	Ahom word (Shān, lüng = yellow).
৮৮	Article	লেঙ্	leng	Ahom word
৮৮ ৮৮	Noun	লেঙ্-ডন্	leng-dân	Ditto
৮৮	Verb	লেন্	len	Ahom word (Shān, lün = alter).
৮৮	Adjective	লেন্	len	Ahom word
৮৮	Adverb	লেন্	len	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	লেট্	let	Ahom word (Shān, lüt = blood).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আওজ ।	.. To lean.
তেলৰ টাৰিৰ সোপা ।	.. The cork of an oil-pot.
চেলেক্ ; টোক্ ।	.. To lick ; to wipe dry.
আগলৈ-পাচলৈ ।	.. Backwards and forwards.
গৰীয়া ; মুছলমান ।	.. A Musalman, a Muhammadan.
শলা ; পাঁজী ; খাঁকি ; মদছেকা ছেকনী ; আবৰ ।	.. A iron spike or pin ; a spindle full of cotton ; the joint of two forked branches ; a wine strainer ; a person of the Abor tribe.
বাক্ ; মূৰ্ত্তি ঢাল ; তিৰস্কাৰ কৰ্ ।	.. To pour out ; to cast an image ; to reproach.
চৰীয়া ।	.. Rough.
হাতৰ ভৰিৰ মল ।	.. Bangles (on the arm) or anklets.
বাছ ।	.. To select.
এক ।	.. The number 1.
হালধীয়া ; চেঙ্গা ।	.. Yellow ; sprightly, lively.
অনিশ্চয় বাচক বিশেষণ (আৰ্টিকোল্) ।	.. The indefinite article, a, an.
লেঙ্‌ডন্, পৃথিবীৰ অধিপতি ।	.. Lengdân, the lord of the earth.
লৰ্ ; গঢ়্ ।	.. To be slightly purified ; to make, to construct.
লৰা ।	.. Not fresh, slightly putrified.
পাচে, পাচত ।	.. Afterwards, after.
তেজ ।	.. Blood.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
নীচ ..	Adjective	লেট	.. let	Ahom word
নীচ	Noun ..	লেপ	.. lep	Ditto
নীচ চুঙ ..	Noun ..	লেপ-মুঙ	.. lep-mung	Ahom word (lep = an island, mung = a country).
নীচ ধুঙ ..	Noun	লেপ-ডিন	.. lep-din	Ahom word (lep = an island, din = an earth).
লাই ..	Noun	লাই	.. lāi	.. Ahom word (Shān, lāi = a book).
লাই ..	Verb	লাই	.. lāi	Ahom word (Shān, lāi = to mingle).
লাই ..	Adjective	লাই	.. lāi	Ahom word (Shān, lāi = variegated).
লাই ..	Adverb	লাই	.. lāi	Ahom word
লাই-নিউ ..	Noun	লাই-নিউ	.. lāi-niw	.. Ahom word (lāi = a line, niw = a finger).
লাই-মু ..	Noun ..	লাই-মু	.. lāi-mū	.. Ahom word (lāi = a line, mu = a palm or hand).
লাই-চান্ ..	Adverb ..	লাই-চান্	.. lāi-chān	.. Ahom word
লাও ..	Noun ..	লাও	.. lāo	.. Ahom word (Shān, law = wine; a place for keeping fowls).
লাও ..	Verb ..	লাও	.. lāo	.. Ahom word (Shān, law = to coax).
লিউ ..	Noun ..	লিউ	.. liw	.. Ahom word
লিউ ..	Verb ..	লিউ	.. liw	.. Ahom word (Shān, liw = to turn round the head).
লিউ ..	Adjective	লিউ	.. liw	.. Ahom word (Shān, liw = a single thing).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
তপ্ত ।	.. Hot.
দ্বীপ ।	.. An island.
দ্বীপৰাজ্য ।	.. An island country.
দ্বীপ পৃথিৱী ।	.. An island earth.
চিঠি ; কাকত ; পুথি ; সেপ ; আঁক ।	.. A letter ; paper ; a book ; saliva ; a line.
ব ; লেটিয়া ; খেদি যা ; হুলাই আহ ।	To flow, as water ; to mingle ; to chase ; to come again.
অনেক ; সকলো ; শকত ; ফুলাম ।	.. Many ; all ; stout, fat ; variegated.
আকৌ ।	.. Again.
আঙ্গুলিৰ আঁক ।	.. A line on a finger.
হাতৰ আঁক ।	.. A line on a palm.
বহু ভাঁজৰ ।	.. Many fold.
লাওপানী ; মদ ; কুকুৰাৰ গৰাল ; হুং মাৰি ; ডাঙৰক কোৱা কথা ।	Spirituuous liquor ; wine ; a place for keeping fowls ; a stake ; a statement to address a superior.
কথা ক ; ভুলা ; গেল ; মাছটোপা ; ভয়খুৱা ; নিচুকা ।	To speak ; to infatuate ; to rot ; to fish with a baited hook, to angle ; to frighten ; to soothe, to cause to cease from crying.
তোম ; পেহী ; খুটাৰ কাণ ; যুগীয়ৰি ।	A wicker grain-basket ; a paternal aunt ; a notch at the top of a pole ; a kind of plant.
উভতি চা ।	.. To look behind.
টেঙ্গৰ ; একতীয়া ; জোঙ্গা ; অকল ।	.. Cunning ; one-sided, inclining to one side ; pointed ; alone.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭১১ ৭১১	.. Noun	লিউ-খাম্	.. liw-khām	.. Ahom word ..
৭১১ ৭১১	.. Noun	.. লিউ-ঙিন্	.. liw-ngin	.. Ditto ..
৭১১	.. Noun	.. লক্	.. lāk	.. Ditto
৭১১	.. Verb	.. লক্	.. lāk	.. Ahom word (Shān, lāk = to strip off the peel or rind ; to frighten).
৭১১ ৭১১	.. Verb	.. লক্-পিন্	.. lāk-pin	.. Ahom word (lāk = to transform, pin = become).
৭১১	.. Noun	.. লঙ্	.. lāng	.. Ahom word ..
৭১১	.. Verb	.. লঙ্	.. lāng	.. Ahom word (Shān, lāng = to go down, to float down).
৭১১	.. Adjective	.. লঙ্	.. lāng	.. Ahom word (Shān, a hole).
৭১১ ৭১১	.. Verb	.. লঙ্-টি	.. lāng-ti	.. Ahom word
৭১১	.. Verb	.. লন্	.. lān	.. Ditto
৭১১	.. Adjective	.. লন্	.. lān	.. Ditto
৭১১	.. Adverb	.. লন্	.. lān	.. Ditto
৭১১	.. Noun	.. লট্	.. lāt	.. Ahom word (Shān, lāt = the quill of a shuttle).
৭১১	.. Verb	.. লট্	.. lāt	.. Ahom word
৭১১	.. Adjective	.. লট্	.. lāt	.. Ahom word (Shān, lāt = short, low).
৭১১	.. Verb	.. লপ্	.. lāp	.. Ahom word (Shān, lāp-lip = to act or speak like a buffoon).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বঙ্গা যুগীয়বি ।	.. A kind of plant.
ধলা যুগীয়বি ।	.. A kind of plant.
ওহাৰ ; বুকু ।	.. An udder ; the heart.
চাল ছেলা ; ভয় খুৱা ; মোট সলা ।	.. To skin, to strip off the peel or rind ; to frighten ; to transform.
মোট সলা ; স্বজন কৰ্ ।	.. To transform, to make.
গাৰুৰ চক ; টেকী ; মহিমা ।	.. The embroidered end of a pillow ; a pedal for cleaning or pounding rice ; glory, greatness.
ভট্টায়াই যা ।	.. To go down, to float down.
ভলঙ্গা ।	.. Wide open.
আৰি মাৰ্ ।	.. To wager, to bet.
ধান মিহলি হ ; শোলোকা ।	.. To mix paddy ; to unfasten, to loosen.
আপচু, কুৎচিত ।	.. Ugly.
কথাত্ ।	.. At a word, on the word.
মহৰা ; খোপা ।	.. A piece of reed round which thread is wound for carrying in a shuttle, the quill of a shuttle ; a knot of hair tied on the top of the head.
মচ্ ।	.. To wipe.
চুটি ; কপটীয়া ।	.. Short, low ; insincere.
লপ্ৰলপা ।	.. To talk without regard to truth or propriety.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋	Verb	লম্	lām	Ahom word ..
𑜋 𑜇𑜤𑜂𑜫	Noun	.. লম্-খ	lām-kho	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤	.. Verb	.. লই	lāñ (pronounced loi)	Ahom word (Shān, luñ =to swim).
𑜋𑜤	.. Verb	.. লই	liñ (pronounced loi)	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ওলমা ।	.. To be suspended.
গলধন ।	.. The back of the neck.
সাঁতোৰ ।	.. To swim.
লগ ধৰ ; সাঁতোৰ ।	.. To join company with ; to swim.

৭১ (ছা, Shā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭১, ৭১ ..	Noun ..	ছা	shā	Ahom word (Shān, hsa = a single bamboo used as a ladder in climbing trees; well-being).
৭১, ৭১ ..	Verb ..	ছা	shā	Ahom word ..
৭১, ৭১ ..	Adjective	ছা	shā	Ditto
৭১ ৭১ ..	Verb	ছা-না	shā-nā	Ditto ..
৭১ ৭১ ..	Noun ..	ছা-থা	shā-thā	Ditto
৭১ ৭১ ..	Noun ..	ছা-ৰাম্	shā-rām	Ditto ..
৭১ ৭১ ..	Verb	ছা-ৰপ্	shā-rāp	Ditto ..
৭৭	Noun	ছাক্	shāk	Ahom word (Shān, hsa = a pestle; to wash by beating).
৭৭	Verb ..	ছাক্	shāk	Ahom word
৭৭	Adjective	ছাক্	shāk	Ditto
৭৭ ৭১	Noun ..	ছাক্-খাও	shāk-khāo	Ahom word (Shān = to select, khāo = rice).
৭১	Noun ..	ছাঙ্	shāng	Ahom word (Shān, hsāng = a Brahma).
৭১	Verb ..	ছাঙ্	shāng	Ahom word (Shān, hsāng = to give information, to instruct).
৭১	Conjunction	ছাঙ্	shāng	Ahom word
৭১ ৭১	Conjunction	ছাঙ্	shāng	Ditto
৭১ ৭১	Noun ..	ছাঙ্-বুঙ্	shāng-bung	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পঁইজাৰ ; মৈটা ; কুশল ; দুখ ; বেজাৰ ।	A slipper ; a single bamboo used as a ladder in climbing trees ; well-being ; sorrow.
ভাজ্ ; থাক্ ; বিয়প্ ; হাই কৰ্ ।	.. To fry ; to remain ; to spread ; to make noise.
সুবেশ্ ; লোক ।	.. Good-looking ; other.
উচৰ্গ্ ; উচৰ্গা কৰ্ ।	.. To make an offering, to make a present of with proper ceremony.
ভাল বেয়া ; শুভাশুভ ।	.. Good and evil.
কুঁহিয়াৰ শাল ।	.. A sugar-cane mill.
ঢোকা দি ।	.. To place a support.
থোৰা ; ধোৰা ; ঢাৰি ; ঠাই ; উপযুক্ত ঠাই ; দল ; জাক ।	The pestle of a rice-husking pedal ; a washerman ; a mat ; a place ; the proper place for anything ; a crowd, a multitude.
ধানবান্ ; খোঁচ্ ; ওচৰ চাপ্ ; কাপোৰ ধো ; বাছ ।	.. To husk paddy ; to thrust a pointed instrument ; to come near, to be near ; to wash clothes ; to select.
চুৰা ; উজ্জ্বল ।	.. Impure, ceremoniously unclean ; bright, brilliant.
মলখু বহা খেল ।	.. An Ahom clan called "Malakhubachā."
চৈয়াঙ্ (ওখ চাং) ; দেৱতা ; দুখ ; নোহোৱা বুজুৰা শব্দ ।	A platform ; a god, a spirit ; misery, a negative particle.
বতৰা দি ; হাত মেল ; জান্ ।	.. To give information, to instruct ; to stretch out hands ; to know.
যদি ।	.. If.
যদি ।	If.
ফলি ।	.. A black-board.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৬ ..	Noun ..	ছান্	shān	Ahom word ..
৯৬	Verb	ছান্	shān	Ahom word (Shān, hsan=to shake).
৯৬ ৯৬ ..	Noun ..	ছান্-টান্	shān-tān	Ahom word ..
৯৬ ৯৬ ..	Noun ..	ছান্-থে	shān-the	Ditto
৯৬	Noun ..	ছাট্	shāt	Ahom word (Shān, hsāt = to strike).
৯৬	Verb	ছাট্	shāt	Ahom word (Shān, hsāt = to be crowded).
৯৬	Noun ..	ছাপ্	shāp	Ahom word ..
৯৬	Verb	ছাপ্	shāp	Ditto ..
৯৬	Noun ..	ছাম্	shām	Ditto ..
৯৬	Numeral ..	ছাম্	shām	Ahom word (Shān, hsam = three).
৯৬	Verb	ছাম্	shām	Ahom word (Shān, hsan = to be defeated).
৯৬	Adjective	ছাম্	shām	Ahom word
৯৬ ৯৬	Numeral ..	ছাম্-ছিপ্	shām-ship	Ditto
৯৬ ৯৬ ৯৬	Numeral ..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-কাও	shām-ship-kāo	Ditto ..
৯৬ ৯৬ ৯৬	Numeral ..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-পেট্	shām-ship-pet	Ditto
৯৬ ৯৬ ৯৬	Numeral ..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-চিট্	shām-ship-chit	Ditto
৯৬ ৯৬ ৯৬	Numeral ..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-ৰুক্	shām-ship-ruk	Ditto
৯৬ ৯৬ ৯৬	Numeral ..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-ছাম্	shām-ship-shām	Ditto
৯৬ ৯৬ ৯৬	Numeral ..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-ছি	shām-ship-shi	Ditto
৯৬ ৯৬ ৯৬	Numeral ..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-ছঙ্	shām-ship-shāng	Ditto
৯৬ ৯৬ ৯৬	Numeral ..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-হা	shām-ship-hā	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
টঙ্গালি ।	.. A cloth girdle.
কঁপ্ ; সিচৰতি হ্ ; এচাৰ ; তাত ব ।	.. To shake ; to be scattered ; to throw off ; to weave.
চোতাল ।	.. A terrace, a courtyard.
মাতৃ ; স্বৰ্গৰ মাতৃকা সকল ।	.. A goddess ; the divine mothers.
ডাঁৰি ।	.. A rod.
চপা ।	.. To collect.
পানীৰ কুল, পানীৰ দাঁতি ।	.. The edge of water.
কথা শিক্ ।	.. To learn to speak.
এলাগী ।	.. A woman who is not preferred by her husband.
তিনি ।	.. The number three.
দোয়াই খোজ্ ; ভৰ দি ; হাব্ ।	.. To ask for again ; to give weight, to press ; to be defeated.
তিনি ; ভাল ।	.. Three ; good.
ত্রিছ ।	.. The number 30.
উনচল্লিছ ।	.. The number 39.
আঠত্রিছ ।	.. The number 38.
সাতত্রিছ ।	.. The number 37.
ছয়ত্রিছ ।	.. The number 36.
তেত্রিছ ।	.. The number 33.
চৌত্রিছ ।	.. The number 34.
বত্রিছ ।	.. The number 32.
পঁয়ত্রিছ ।	.. The number 35.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শ শি শি	Numeral ..	ছাম্-ছিপ্-ইট্	shām-ship-it	Ahom word ..
শ	Noun ..	ছি	shi	Ahom word (Shān, hsi =the tooth of a rake).
শ	Numeral ..	ছি	shi	Ahom word (Shān, hsi =the number four).
শ	Verb ..	ছি	shi	Ahom word ..
শ	Adjective	ছি	shi	Ditto ..
শ শি শিখু খু	Noun ..	ছি-কি-আ-ফু-খু	shi-ki-ā-phu-khru	Ditto
শ শি	Adjective	ছি-ক্লিঙ্	shi-klīng	Ditto
শ শি খা	Noun ..	ছি-কিপ্-খা	shi-kip-khā	Ditto
শ শি	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ্	shi-ship	Ditto ..
শ শি কা	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ্-কাও	shi-ship-kāo	Ditto ..
শ শি পে	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ্-পেট্	shi-ship-pet	Ditto ..
শ শি চি	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ্-চিট্	shi-ship-chit	Ditto ..
শ শি রুক্	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ্-রুক্	shi-ship-ruk	Ditto ..
শ শি শাম্	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ্-ছাম্	shi-ship-shām	Ditto ..
শ শি শি	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ্-ছি	shi-ship-shi	Ditto ..
শ শি শং	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ্-ছং	shi-ship-shāng	Ditto ..
শ শি হা	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ্-হা	shi-ship-hā	Ditto ..
শ শি শি	Numeral ..	ছি-ছিপ্-ইট্	shi-ship-it	Ditto ..
শ দ়	Verb ..	ছি-ডাই	shi-dāi	Ahom word (shi = to break; dāi=to get).
শ শি, শ শি	Noun ..	ছিক্	shik	Ahom word (Shān, hsik =to tear).
শ শি, শ শি	Verb ..	ছিক্	shik	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
একত্রিছ।	.. The number 31.
জবকাৰ দাঁত ; ক্ৰিয়াৰ পাচত বহি অসমাপিকা ক্ৰিয়া বুজুৰা শব্দ ; প্ৰস্তাবোধক শব্দ।	.. The tooth of a rake ; a suffix giving a participial force to a word used as a verb ; a particle optionally added to the imperative.
চাৰি।	.. The number four.
ভৰ্, ভৰা ; ভৰিপৰ্ ; ভাগ ; গাত বোকা ল।	.. To fill up ; to be full ; to break ; to rub mud on the body (by a child).
চাৰি।	.. Four in number.
ঈশ্বৰ।	.. God (the Ahoms used to call God “Shi-kiaphukhru” at the beginning).
আধা।	.. Half.
চক।	.. The groins.
চল্লিছ।	.. The number forty.
উনপঞ্চাছ।	.. The number forty-nine.
আঠচল্লিছ।	.. The number forty-eight.
সাতচল্লিছ।	.. The number forty-seven.
ছয়চল্লিছ।	.. The number forty-six.
তেচল্লিছ।	.. The number forty-three.
চৌচল্লিছ।	.. The number forty-four.
ব্যাচল্লিছ।	.. The number forty-two.
পঞ্চল্লিছ।	.. The number forty-five.
একচল্লিছ।	.. The number forty-one.
নষ্ট হ।	.. To be destroyed.
বকৰাণি ; এছিটা।	.. A dirty place ; a place where rubbish is thrown ; a slice.
শ্ৰী নষ্ট হ।	.. To lose one's good look.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শিং, শিং ..	Noun	ছিং ..	shing ..	Ahom word ..
শিং ..	Noun ..	ছিং কিন্তু “ছেং” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	shing but pronounced “sheng.”	Ditto ..
শিং, শিং ..	Verb ..	ছিং	shing ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsing=to speak).
শিং ..	Adjective	ছেং ..	sheng ..	Ahom word ..
শিং ..	Numeral ..	ছেং	sheng ..	Ditto
শিং শং ৱা	Noun	ছেং-কাম্-ফা ..	sheng-kām-phā	Ditto
শিং শং ৱা	Noun ..	ছেং-ক-ফা ..	sheng-ko-phā	Ditto
শিং শং ৱা ঈং ঈ	Noun	ছেং-ফা-লা-বিং- গাম্	sheng-pho-lā- ring-gām	Ditto ..
শিং শং ৱা ৱা শং	Noun	ছেং-চা-ফা-খাম্	sheng-cho-phā- phā-khām	Ditto
শিং ঈং ..	Noun ..	ছেং-ৰাট ..	sheng-rāt ..	Ditto ..
শিং ৱাং ..	Noun ..	ছেং-লুং ..	sheng-lung ..	Ditto
শিং ঈং ..	Noun ..	ছেং-ডাও ..	sheng-dāo ..	Ditto
শিং, শিং ..	Noun ..	ছিন্ ..	shin ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsin =a petticoat; a religious duty).
শিং, শিং ..	Verb ..	ছিন্ ..	shin ..	Ahom word
শিং চিং ৱা ঈং ঈ	Noun ..	ছিন্-বিট-লাই- ডাও-খাম্	shin-bit-lāi- dāo-khām	Ditto
শিং ..	Noun ..	ছিট ..	shit ..	Ditto ..
শিং ..	Verb ..	ছিট ..	shit ..	Ditto ..
শিং ৱা ..	Verb ..	ছিট-চা ..	shit-chā ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সৰস্বতী ; মাত ; শব্দ ; কথা ।	.. Sarasvati, the goddess of learning ; voice, sound, a word.
জিলিকনি ।	.. A ray of light.
কথা ক ; অতী ; হাত বুলা ।	.. To speak ; to clear ; to rub gently with the hand, to strake.
পবিত্র ।	Holy.
অশুত ।	.. Ten thousand.
ছেংকাম্ফা ঈশ্বৰৰ তৃতীয় পুত্র । তেওঁক আঠ লাখ বজ্ৰৰ অধিকাৰ দিয়া হৈছে ।	Shengkāmphā is the third son of God. He has the charge of eight lacs of thunder.
ছেংকফা ছেংকাম্ফাৰ পুতেক ।	.. Shengkophā is the son of Shengkāmphā.
চিংফো ।	.. A man of Singpho tribe.
ছেংচফাফাখাম্ ঈশ্বৰৰ দ্বিতীয় পুত্র । তেওঁ সৰ্পৰ ৰজা ।	Shengchophāphākham is the second son of God. He is the king of serpents.
বেজী ।	.. A needle.
সিংহ ।	.. A lion.
ছেংডাও লেংডনৰ দদায়েকৰ জীয়েক আৰু ডাখামৰ ঘৈণীয়েক ।	Shengdāo is the cousin sister of Lengdān and the wife of Dākham.
মেখেলা ; এজাঁই ; কৰভাৰ ; নেওচা ; ধৰ্ম ।	.. A female's undercloth, a petticoat ; one shot (of a gun); tribute ; virtue, a religious duty.
উতাল্ ।	.. To uproot.
সোণৰ বুটা তোলা কাপোৰ ।	.. A cloth adorned with gold stars.
অঙ্গিকাৰ ; মৰা গছ ।	.. A promise ; the jute-plant.
নিস্তাৰ্ ।	.. To deliver.
অঙ্গিকাৰ কৰ্ ।	.. To promise.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শীউ ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্	ship	Ahom word (Shān, hsip = the number ten).
শীউ ..	Verb ..	ছিপ্	ship	Ahom word (Shān, hsip = to impale).
শীউ ..	Adjective	ছিপ্	ship	Ahom word ..
শীউ শীউ ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-কাও	ship-kāo	Ditto
শীউ শীউ ..	Adverb ..	ছিপ্-ফাও	ship-phāo	Ditto ..
শীউ শীউ ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-পেট্	ship-pet	Ditto ..
শীউ শীউ ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-চিট্	ship-chit	Ditto ..
শীউ শীউ ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-ৰুক্	ship-ruk	Ditto ..
শীউ শীউ ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-ছাম্	ship-shām	Ditto ..
শীউ শীউ ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-ছি	ship-shi	Ditto ..
শীউ শীউ ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-ছঙ্	ship-shāng	Ditto ..
শীউ শীউ ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-হা	ship-hā	Ditto ..
শীউ শীউ ..	Numeral ..	ছিপ্-ইট্	ship-it	Ditto ..
শীউ ..	Numeral ..	ছিঞ্ কিন্তু “ছেন্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	shiñ but pronounced “shen.”	Ditto ..
শীউ ..	Verb ..	ছেন্	shen	Ditto ..
শীউ ..	Adjective	ছেন্	shen	Ditto ..
শীউ শীউ ..	Noun ..	ছেন্-মুন্	shen-mun	Ditto ..
শীউ, শীউ ..	Noun ..	ছু বা চু	shu-shüw	Ahom word (Shān, hsüw = a tiger; to spread a mat; hsu=arrival).
শীউ, শীউ ..	Verb ..	ছু বা চু	shu or shüw	Ahom word ..
শীউ, শীউ ..	Adjective	ছু বা চু	shu or shüw	Ahom word (Shān, hsuw = straight).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
দহ ।	.. The number ten.
শূলত দি ।	.. To transfix, to impale.
দহ ।	.. Ten in number.
উনৈছ ।	.. The number nineteen.
সাত বাৰ ।	Seven times.
ওঠৰ ।	The number eighteen.
সোতৰ ।	.. The number seventeen.
ষোল ।	.. The number sixteen.
তেৰ ।	.. The number thirteen.
চৌধ ।	.. The number fourteen.
বাৰ ।	.. The number twelve.
পোন্ধৰ ।	.. The number fifteen.
এঘাৰ ।	.. The number eleven.
এক লাখ ।	.. One lac, one hundred thousand.
চিঞৰ্ ।	.. To shout.
উত্তম ; খৰা ।	.. Very good, very important; over-sunned (of rice).
তেল টুপি ।	.. The sand-martin.
বাঘ ; তলচা ; চোলা ; দক্ষিণা ; আগমন ; লাভ ; ইচ্ছা ; ফোৰ ।	A tiger; a piece of cloth spread under a seat; a coat; gift; arrival; gain; a wish; a stitch in sewing.
সিদ্ধি কৰ্ ; হুথ লাগ্ ; বৰ্ ; ইচ্ছা কৰ্ ।	.. To be successful; to feel sorrow; to come to terms, to consent; to acknowledge allegiance; to wish.
পোন ।	.. Straight, even, level.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭১৬ ..	Pronoun ..	ছু ..	shüw	Ahom word (Shān, hsuw = you).
৭১৬ ..	Verb	ছু ..	shüw	Ahom word ..
৭১৬ দ্যুনি ..	Noun ..	ছু-নেক ..	shüw-nek	Ditto ..
৭১৬ ৭১৬ ..	Noun	ছু-লাও	shüw-lāo	Ditto
৭১৬ ৭১৬ ৭১৬	Noun ..	ছু-কা-ফা ..	shu-kā-phā ..	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; ka=come; phā = heaven; i.e. a tiger from heaven).
৭১৬ ৭১৬ ৭১৬	Noun ..	ছু-ক্লেং-মুঙ	shu - kleng-mung	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; kleng=a screw pine flower; mung = a country; i.e. a tiger from the country of screw pine flower).
৭১৬ ৭১৬ ৭১৬	Noun ..	ছু-কাই-ফা ..	shu-kāi-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; kāi = to come across; phā = heaven; i.e. a tiger coming across the heaven).
৭১৬ ৭১৬ ৭১৬	Noun ..	ছু-খান্-ফা ..	shu-khān-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khān=an axe; phā = heaven; i.e. an axe-like tiger of heaven).
৭১৬ ৭১৬ ৭১৬	Noun ..	ছু-কান্-ফা ..	shu-kān-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; kān = germ, origin; pha = heaven; i.e. a tiger of heaven origin).
৭১৬ ৭১৬ ৭১৬	Noun ..	ছু-খান্-ফা ..	shu-khān-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khan=an axe; pha = heaven; i.e. an axe-like tiger of heaven).
৭১৬ ৭১৬ ৭১৬	Noun ..	ছু-খাঙ-ফা ..	shu - khāng-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khāng=happy; pha = heaven; i.e. a happy tiger of heaven).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
তোমা লোক ।	.. You.
ভৰিৰে খেপিয়াই যা ।	.. To proceed forward slowly in darkness, feeling the ground with the feet.
সিয়নি ।	.. A stitch in sewing.
সুৰ পিঠা ।	.. A kind of cake.
ছুকাফা আহোমৰ প্ৰথম ৰজা । তেওঁ মাওলুঙৰ পৰা তেওঁৰ লগৰীয়াবিলাকেৰে আহি আসামত আহোম ৰাজ্য স্থাপন কৰে । তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১২২৯ চনৰ পৰা ১২৬৮ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Shukāfā was the first Ahom king. He, with his followers, migrated from Mäolung and established an Ahom kingdom in Assam. He reigned from 1229 to 1268 A.D.
ছুক্লেংমুঙ ওৰফে গৰগঞা ৰজা, ছুহুঙমুঙ ৰজাৰ প্ৰথম পুতেক । তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৫৩৯ চনৰ পৰা ১৫৫২ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰে ।	Shuklengmung <i>alias</i> Gargaya Raja was the eldest son of Shuhungmung <i>alias</i> Dihingia Raja. He reigned from 1539 to 1552 A.D.
ছুকাইফা ছুকাফা ৰজাৰ পুতেক । তেওঁ মাওলুঙত ৩৪ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰি মৃত্যু হয় ।	Shukāiphā was a son of the king Shukhumphā. He died ruling the country, called Mäolung, for 34 years.
ছুখান্ফা চাও আইমখাম্ জেঙৰ পুতেক । তেওঁ তেওঁৰ পিতৃ ৰাজ্য মুঙখুমুঙজাওত ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Shukhānphā was a son of Chāoāimo-khāmjang. He ruled his father's kingdom, Mungkhumungjāo.
ছুকান্ফা বা ৰামধ্বজ সিংহ ছুপট্ফাৰ ভায়েক । তেওঁ ১৬৭২ চনৰ পৰা ১৬৭৪ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰে ।	Shukānphā <i>alias</i> Rāmdhvaj Singha was a brother of Shunyatphā. He ruled Assam from 1672 to 1674 A.D..
ছুখান্ফা টাইপঙ দেশৰ ৰজা ছুপট্ফাৰ পুতেক আছিল । তেওঁ পিতৃ ৰাজ্যক ভোগ কৰি মৃত্যু হয় ।	Shukhānphā was a son of Shupātphā, the king of Tāipāng. He died ruling his father's kingdom.
ছুখাঙফা ছুবিনফা ৰজাৰ প্ৰথম পুতেক । তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১২৯৩ চনৰ পৰা ১৩৩২ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল ।	Shukhāngphā was the eldest son of the king Shubinphā. He ruled Assam from 1293 to 1332 A.D.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭১৫ ৭১৬	Noun ..	ছু-খাঙ-ফা ..	shu - khrāng-phā.	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khrāng = excited; phā = heaven; i.e. an excited tiger of heaven).
৭১৫ ৭১৭	Noun ..	ছু-খাম্-ফা ..	shu-khām-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khām = gold; phā = heaven; i.e. a golden tiger of heaven).
৭১৫ ৭১৮	Noun ..	ছু-খ্রম্-ফা ..	shu - khrum-phā.	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khrum = a ladder; phā = heaven; i.e. a ladder like tiger of heaven).
৭১৫ ৭১৯	Noun ..	ছু-খ্রুঙ-ফা ..	shu - khrung-phā.	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; khrung = furious; phā = heaven; i.e. a furious tiger of heaven).
৭১৫ ৭২০	Noun ..	ছু-নেন্-ফা ..	sun-nen-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; nen = beautiful; phā = heaven).
৭১৫ ৭২১	Noun ..	ছু-টাম্-লা ..	shu-tām-lā ..	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; tām = a place; lā = open; i.e. a tiger of an open place).
৭১৫ ৭২২	Noun ..	ছু-টু-ফা ..	shu-tu-phā ..	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; tu = animal; phā = heaven; i.e. a tiger animal of heaven).
৭১৫ ৭২৩	Noun ..	ছু-টেউ-ফা ..	shu-teu-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; teu = earth; phā = heaven; i.e. a tiger from heaven to earth).
৭১৫ ৭২৪	Noun ..	ছু-টান্-ফা ..	shu-tān-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; tān = born; phā = heaven; i.e. a heaven-born tiger).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ছুখাঙফা ছুখাঙফা বজাৰ প্ৰথম পুতেক। তেওঁ ১৩৩২ চনৰ পৰা ১৩৬৪ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰে।	Shukhrāngphā was the eldest son of the king Shukhāngpha. He reigned from 1332 to 1364 A.D.
ছুখাম্ফা ওৰফে খোৰা বজা, ছুকেঙমুঙ বজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৫৫২ চনৰ পৰা ১৬১১ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰে।	Shukhāmphā <i>alias</i> Khora Raja was the eldest son of the king Shuklengmung. He reigned from 1552 to 1611 A.D.
ছুখ্রম্ফা নিফামাওৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ পিতৃ ৰাজ্য মাও-লুঙৰ ৰজা আছিল আৰু ৪১ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰি স্বৰ্গী হৈছে।	Shukhrumphā was a son of Niphāmāo. He was king of his father's country Māolung, and died after a reign of 41 years.
ছুখ্রুঙফা ওৰফে কদুসিংহ, গদাধৰ ৰজাৰ প্ৰথম পুতেক। তেওঁ আহোম ৰজা সকলৰ ভিতৰত আটাইত কৈ প্ৰধান আছিল। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৬৯৫ চনৰ পৰা ১৭১৪ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Shukhrungphā <i>alias</i> Rudra Singha was the eldest son of Gadhādhār Singha. He was the greatest of the Ahom kings. He ruled Assam from 1695 to 1714 A.D.
ছুনেন্ফা ওৰফে প্ৰতাপ সিংহ, শিৱসিংহ ৰজাৰ ভায়েক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৭৪৪ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৭৫১ চনত মৃত্যু হয়।	Shunenpha <i>alias</i> Pratap Singha was a brother of Siva Singha. He ascended the throne in 1744, and died in 1751 A.D.
ছুটাম্লা বা জয়ধ্বজ সিংহ বা ভগনীয়া ৰজা, নৰিয়া ৰজাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৬৫৪ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৬৬৩ চনত মৃত্যু হয়। এওঁৰ দিনত ১৬৬১ চনত মিৰজুমলাই আসাম আক্ৰমণ কৰে।	Shutāmlā <i>alias</i> Jayaddhvaj Singha <i>alias</i> Bhagania Raja was the eldest son of Nariyā Raja. He ascended the throne in 1654, and died in 1663 A.D. During his reign Mirjumla invaded Assam.
ছুটুফা ছুখাম্ফাৰ ভায়েক, তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৩৬৪ চনৰ পৰা ১৩৭৬ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰে।	Shutuphā was a brother of Shukhrāmphā. He reigned from 1364 to 1376 A.D.
ছুটেউফা ছুকাফা ৰজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১২৬৮ চনৰ পৰা ১২৮১ চনলৈ পিতৃ ৰাজ্যকে শাসন কৰে।	Shuteuphā was the eldest son of the king Shukāfā. He ruled his father's kingdom from 1268 to 1281.
ছুটান্ফা বা শিৱসিংহ, কদুসিংহ ৰজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ১৭১৪ চনৰ পৰা ১৭৪৪ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰে।	Shutānphā <i>alias</i> Siva Singha was the eldest son of Rudra Singha. He ruled from 1714 to 1744 A.D.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শূপাত্‌ফা	Noun ..	ছু-পাট্‌-ফা ..	shu-pāt-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; pāt = a club; pha = heaven; i.e. a club like tiger of heaven).
শূপিম্‌ফা	Noun ..	ছু-পিম্‌-ফা ..	shu-pim-phā	Ahom word
শূপাংমুং	Noun ..	ছু-পাং-ফা ..	shu-pāng-phā	Ditto ..
শূপাত্‌ফা	Noun ..	ছু-পাট্‌-ফা ..	shu-pāt-phā	Ditto
শূপাত্‌ফা	Noun ..	ছু-পাট্‌-ফা ..	shu-pāt-phā	Ditto ..
শূফাঙ্কা	Noun ..	ছু-ফক্‌-ফা ..	shu-phāk-phā	Ditto ..
শূবিন্‌ফা	Noun ..	ছু-বিন্‌-ফা ..	shu-bin-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; bin = to fly; phā = heaven; i.e. flying tiger of heaven).
শূজাংফা	Noun ..	ছু-জাং-ফা ..	shu-jāng-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; jāng = to glitter; phā = heaven; i.e. a glittering tiger of heaven).
শূজিন্‌ফা	Noun ..	ছু-জিন্‌-ফা ..	shu-jin-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; jin = cold; pha = heaven; i.e. a tiger from cold heaven).
শূচিংফা	Noun ..	ছু-চিং-ফা ..	shu-ching-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; ching = the highest layer or part; phā = heaven, i.e. a tiger from the highest part of heaven).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ছুপাট্‌ফা বা গদাধৰ সিংহ, টুংখুঙীয়া ফৈদৰ গোবৰ বজাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ লৰা বজাক ভাঙি ১৬৮১ চনত বজা হয় আৰু ১৬৯৫ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shupātphā <i>alias</i> Gadadhar Singha was the eldest son of Gobar Raja, a descendant of the Tungkhungia line of the royal family. He ascended the throne after dethroning Lara Raja in 1681 A.D., and died in 1695 A.D.
ছুপিম্‌ফা ছুখাম্‌ফাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৪৯৩ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৪৯৭ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shupimphā was a son of Shukhāmphā. He ascended the throne in 1493, and died in 1497 A.D.
ছুপাংমুং বা চক্ৰধ্বজ বজা দেওবজাৰ নাতি। তেওঁক ইংৰাজী ১৬৬৩ চনত বজা পাতে আৰু ১৬৭০ চনত তেওঁৰ মৃত্যু হয়।	Shupāngmung <i>alias</i> Chakradhvaj was a grandson of Deoraja. He was made king in 1663, and died in 1670 A.D.
ছুপাত্‌ফা ছুচাওফাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ তেওঁৰ পিতৃৰাজ্য মাওলুঙত ২৭ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰি মৃত্যু হয়।	Shupātphā was a son of Shu-Chāophā. He succeeded his father and ruled Māolung for 27 years.
ছুপাত্‌ফা টাইপং দেশৰ বজা চাঙখাঙৰফু পুতেক আছিল।	Shupātphā was a son of Phuchāngkhāng, the king of Tāipāng.
ছুফক্‌ফা ছুজাঙফা বজাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৪২২ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৪৩৯ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shuphākphā was a son of the king Shujāngphā. He ascended the throne in 1422 A.D., and died in 1439 A.D.
ছুবিন্‌ফা ছুটেউফা বজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১২৮১ চনৰ পৰা ১২৯৩ লৈ পিতৃৰাজ্য ভোগ কৰি স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shubinphā was the eldest son of the king Shuteuphā. He ruled his father's kingdom from 1281 to 1293 A.D.
ছুজাঙফা বজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৪০৭ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৪২২ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shujāngphā was the eldest son of the king Shudāngphā. He ascended the throne in 1407 A.D., and died in 1422 A.D.
ছুজিন্‌ফা গোবৰ বজাৰ পঞ্চত বজা হয়। তেওঁ ডিহিঙীয়া ফৈদৰ আছিল। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৬৭৪ চনৰ পৰা ১৬৭৭ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Shujinphā succeeded Gobar Raja. He descended from the Dihingia line of the royal family. He reigned from 1674 to 1677 A.D.
ছুচিংফা ছুৰাম্‌ফা বজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৬৫২ চনৰ পৰা ১৬৫৪ চনলৈকে ৰাজত্ব কৰে।	Shuchingphā was the eldest son of the king Shuramphā. He ruled Assam from 1652 to 1654 A.D.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭১০ ৭১১	Noun ..	ছু-চাও-ফা ..	shu-chão-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; chão = great; phā = heaven; i.e. a great tiger of heaven).
৭১০ ৭১২	Noun ..	ছু-ৰেম্-ফা ..	shu-rem-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; rem = border; phā = heaven, i.e. a tiger from the border of heaven).
৭১০ ৭১৩	Noun ..	ছু-ৰম্-ফা ..	shu-rām-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; rām = shining; pha = heaven; i.e. a shining tiger of heaven).
৭১০ ৭১৪	Noun ..	ছু-লিক্-ফা ..	shu-lik-phā..	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; lik = iron; pha = heaven; i.e. an iron like tiger of heaven).
৭১০ ৭১৫	Noun ..	ছু-লিপ্-ফা ..	shu-lip-phā ..	Ahom word ..
৭১০ ৭১৬	Noun ..	ছু-ছেঙ্-ফা ..	shu-sheng-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; sheng = holy; phā = heaven; i.e. a holy tiger of heaven).
৭১০ ৭১৭	Noun ..	ছু-ছেন্-ফা ..	shu-shen-phā	Ahom word ..
৭১০ ৭১৮	Noun ..	ছু-ঞেউ-ফা ..	shu-ñeu-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger, ñeu = great, pha = heaven; i.e. a great tiger of heaven).
৭১০ ৭১৯	Noun ..	ছু-ঞাট্-ফা ..	shu-ñāt-phā..	Ahom word ..
৭১০ ৭২০	Noun ..	ছু-অন্-ফা ..	shu-ân-phā	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ছু-চাও-ফা ছুহেন্-ফা ৰজাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ৩২ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰি স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shuchāophā was the eldest son of the king Shuhenphā. He died after a reign of 32 years.
ছুৰেম্ফা ওৰফে ৰাজেশ্বৰ সিংহ, ছুনেম্ফা ৰজাৰ ভায়েক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৭৫১ চনৰ পৰা ১৭৬৯ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Shuremphā <i>alias</i> Rajeswar Singha was a brother of the king Shunenphā. He ruled the country (Assam) from 1751 to 1769 A.D.
ছুৰম্ফা বা ভগা ৰজা ইংৰাজী ১৬৪৯ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৬৫২ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shurāmphā <i>alias</i> Bhaga Raja ascended the throne in 1649, and died in 1652 A.D.
ছুলিকফা ওৰফে লৰা ৰজা, চামগুৰি ফৈদৰ। তেওঁ ১৬৭৯ চনৰ পৰা ১৬৮১ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰে।	Shulikphā <i>alias</i> Lara Raja descended from the Chamaguri line of the royal family. He reigned from 1679 to 1681 A.D.
ছুলিপফা ছুহাওফাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ৪১ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰে।	Shulipphā was the eldest son of Shuhāophā. He reigned for 41 years.
ছুছেঙ্ফা বা বুদ্ধিস্বৰ্গ নাৰায়ণ বা প্ৰতাপ সিংহ, ইংৰাজী ১৬১১ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৬৪৯ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shushenphā <i>alias</i> Buddhiswarganārāyan <i>alias</i> Pratap Singha ascended the throne in 1611, and died in 1649 A.D.
ছুছেনফা ছুফক্ফাৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ১৪৩৯ চনৰ পৰা ১৪৮৮ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰিছিল।	Shushenphā was a son of Shuphākphā. He reigned from 1439 to 1488 A.D.
ছুঞেউফা ওৰফে লক্ষ্মী সিংহ, ৰাজেশ্বৰ সিংহৰ ভায়েক। এওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৭৬৯ চনৰ পৰা ১৭৮০ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰে। এওঁৰ দিনতে প্ৰথম মোহামৰীয়া বিদ্ৰোহ হয়।	Shuñeuphā <i>alias</i> Lakshmi Singha was a brother of Rajeswar Singha. He ruled the kingdom from 1769 to 1780 A.D. During his reign the first Mohamaria insurrection took place.
ছুঞাট্ফা ওৰফে উদয়াদিত্য, ছুপঙম্ফাৰ ভায়েক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৬৭০ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৬৭২ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shuñātphā <i>alias</i> Udayaditya was a brother of Shupāngmung. He ascended the throne in 1670 and died in 1672 A.D.
ছুঅন্ফা ছুপট্ফাৰ পুতেক। এওঁ ২৩ বছৰ মাউলুঙ দেশ শাসন কৰে।	Shuānphā was son of Shupātphā. He ruled the country Mäolung for 23 years.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শূঁওঁ শূঁওঁ	Noun ..	ছু-হান্-ফা ..	shu-hān-phā	Ahom word ..
শূঁওঁ শূঁওঁ	Noun ..	ছু-হিন্-ফা ..	shu-hin-phā	Ditto ..
শূঁওঁ শূঁওঁ ১০৮ ১০৮	Noun ..	ছু-হিট্-পঙ্-ফা ..	shu-hit-pāng-phā.	Ditto ..
শূঁওঁ শূঁওঁ ..	Noun ..	ছু-হুঙ্ ..	shu-hung ..	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; hung = renowned; i.e. a renowned tiger).
শূঁওঁ শূঁওঁ ৮৮	Noun ..	ছু-হুঙ্-মুঙ্ ..	shu - hung-mung	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; hung = renowned; mung = country; i.e. a tiger of renowned country).
শূঁওঁ শূঁওঁ ১০৮	Noun ..	ছু-হাও-ফা ..	shu-hāo-phā	Ahom word ..
শূঁওঁ শূঁওঁ ১০৮	Noun ..	ছু-হান্-ফা ..	shu-hān-phā	Ditto ..
শূঁওঁ শূঁওঁ ১০৮	Noun ..	ছু-ডাঙ্-ফা ..	shu-dāng-phā	Ditto ..
শূঁওঁ শূঁওঁ ১০৮	Noun ..	ছু-দই-ফা ..	shu-doi-phā	Ahom word (shu = a tiger; doi = a hill; phā = heaven; i.e. a hill like tiger of heaven).
শূঁওঁ ..	Verb ..	ছুক্ ..	shuk ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsuk = to ripen; to wash).
শূঁওঁ, শূঁওঁ ..	Noun ..	ছুঙ্ ..	shung ..	Ahom word ..
শূঁওঁ, শূঁওঁ ..	Verb ..	ছুঙ্ ..	shung ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsung = to employ).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ছুহান্ফা ছু-হেন্ফাৰ পুতেক। এওঁ ১৪৮৮ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৪৯৩ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shutānphā was son of Shushenphā. He ascended the throne (of Assam) in 1488, and died in 1493 A.D.
ছুহিন্ফা ছুকাইফাৰ পুতেক। এওঁ মাউলুঙত ৩৩ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰে।	Shuhinphā was a son of Shukāiphā. He ruled Māolung for 33 years.
ছুহিট্‌পঙ্‌ফা বা গোবীনাথ সিংহ, লক্ষ্মী সিংহৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৭৮০ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৭৯৫ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়। তেওঁৰ দিনত দ্বিতীয় বাৰ মোয়ামৰীয়াৰ বিদ্রোহ হয়।	Shuhitpāngphā <i>alias</i> Gaurinath Singha was a son of Lakshmi Singha. He ascended the throne in 1780 and died in 1795. During his reign the second Moamaria insurrection took place.
ছুহুঙ্‌ ছুহুঙ্‌ফাৰ পাঁচত ৰজা হয়। তেওঁ দেড় মাহ ৰাজত্ব কৰে। তেওঁ চামগুৰি ফৈদৰ।	Shuhung succeeded Shuklānphā. He descended from the Chamaguri line of the royal family. He ruled for a month and a half.
ছুহুঙ্‌মুঙ্‌ বা ডিহিঙীয়া ৰজাৰ বা স্বৰ্গ-নাৰায়ণ ছুপিম্‌ফাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ১৪৯৭ চনত সিংহাসনত উঠে আৰু ১৫৩৯ চনত স্বৰ্গী হয়।	Shuhungmung <i>alias</i> Dihingia Raja <i>alias</i> Swarganarayan was the eldest son of Shupimphā. He ascended the throne (of Assam) in 1497, and died in 1539 A.D.
ছুহাওফা ছুহিন্ফাৰ বৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ১৯ বছৰ মাওলুঙ শাসন কৰে।	Shuhāophā was the eldest son of Shuhinphā. He ruled Māolung for 19 years.
ছুহান্ফা ছুহান্ফাৰ বৰ পুতেক। এওঁ মাওলুঙত ১২ বছৰ ৰাজত্ব কৰে।	Shuhānphā was the eldest son of Shuānphā. He ruled Māolung for 12 years.
ছুডাঙ্‌ফা ওৰফে বামুনী কোঁৱৰ টাওখাম্‌থিৰ পুতেক। তেওঁ ইংৰাজী ১৩৯৮ চনৰ পৰা ১৪০৭ চনলৈ আসাম শাসন কৰে।	Shudāngphā <i>alias</i> Bāmunikuur was a son of Tāokhāmthi. He ruled Assam from 1398 to 1407 A.D.
ছুডৈফা বা পৰ্বতীয়া ৰজা, ছুজিন্ফাৰ পাঁচত ৰজা হয়। তেওঁ ১৬৭৭ চনৰ পৰা ১৬৭৯ চনলৈ ৰাজত্ব কৰে।	Shudoiphā <i>alias</i> Parbatia Raja succeeded Shujinphā. He reigned in Assam from 1677 to 1679 A.D.
পক্‌; ধো; বহ; সিজা; খোজ কাঢ়িবলৈ শিক্‌। ..	To ripen; to wash; to sit; to boil; to learn to walk.
থাওকাল মানুহ; হোচোঙ্‌ মাৰি। ..	A thriving man; a piece of bamboo for digging a hole.
জোঁগা; ওপুজ্‌; লৈ যা; দি। ..	To supply regularly; to be born; to take away; to offer.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭৮	Adjective	ছুঙ্	shung	Ahom word (Shān, hsung = high).
৭৮, ৭৮	Noun	ছন্	shun	Ahom word (Shān, hsun = an enclosure for cultivation).
৭৮	Verb	ছন্	shun	Ahom word (Shān, hsun = to trip and fall prostrate).
৭৮	Noun	ছন্	shun	Ahom word (Shān, hsun = a garden).
৭৮ ৭৮	Noun	ছন্-কুন্	shun-kun	Ahom word
৭৮ ৮	Noun	ছন্-ক	shun-ru	Ditto
৭৮ ৭৮	Noun	ছন্-লিউ	shun-liw	Ditto
৭৮, ৭৮	Noun	ছুট্	shut	Ahom word (Shān, hsut = a curtain).
৭৮, ৭৮	Verb	ছুট্	shut	Ahom word (Shān, hsut = to be ended).
৭৮, ৭৮	Adjective	ছুট্	shut	Ahom word
৭৮	Noun	ছুপ্	shup	Ahom word (Shān, hsup = the mouth).
৭৮	Verb	ছুপ্	shup	Ahom word
৭৮ দা	Noun	ছুপ্-না	shup-nā	Ditto
৭৮ ৮	Verb	ছুপ্-মু	shup-mu	Ditto
৭৮	Verb	ছুপ্	shup	Ditto
৭৮	Noun	ছুম্	shum	Ditto
৭৮	Verb	ছুম্	shum	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ওখ ।	High.
জেওবা ; বাৰী ; টিকা ।	A hedge ; the ground round a house ; a high place.
হামখুৰি খাই পৰ্ ; কাপোৰৰ হতা তোল ; ওভত ।	To trip and fall prostrate ; to patch a cloth with thread ; to return.
বাগিচা ; পূৰ্বৰ সান ।	A garden ; money saved up from a long time.
টিকা ।	The rump or buttocks.
মূৰৰ আগ ।	The top of the head.
খুঁতৰি ।	The chin.
আঁঠুৰা ; আঁটন ।	A curtain ; sufficiency.
ওৰপৰ ।	To be ended.
অঁটা, জোৰা ।	Sufficient.
মুখ ।	The mouth.
দাং ; পাচিৰে টোক ; পাচিৰে জোকাৰি ভাল খিনি উলিয়াই ল ।	To raise ; to take out water with a basket ; to separate the coarse from the finer, as of grain, etc., by shaking in a basket.
মুখমণ্ডল ।	The face.
মনে মনে থাক্ ।	To be silent.
জিৰা ।	To rest.
টেঙা ; জুলুকি ।	An acid fruit ; a bamboo fishing instrument.
পলৰে চাব মাৰ্ ; ধাৰ নাই বোল্ ; বলেৰে যা ; বস্ত্ৰ জলা ।	To throw a kind of basket to catch fish ; to deny a debt ; to go by force ; to solder.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শুম্	.. Adjective	ছুম্	.. shum	.. Ahom word (Shān, hsum =sour).
শুই	.. Noun ..	ছুই কিত্ত “ছুই” বুলি পড়ে	.. shui but pronounced shui.	.. Ahom word
শুই	.. Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে	.. As above	.. Ditto
শুই	.. Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে	.. As above	.. Ditto
শে	.. Noun ..	ছে	.. she	.. Ditto
শে	.. Verb ..	ছে	.. she	.. Ahom word (Shān, hse =to thrust in; a bolt, a crossbar).
শো	.. Noun ..	ছ	.. sho	.. Ahom word
শো	.. Verb ..	ছ	.. sho	.. Ditto
শো-খাম্	.. Noun ..	ছ-খাম্	.. sho-khām	.. Ditto
শেক্	.. Noun ..	ছেক্	.. shek	.. Ahom word (Shān, hsük =a battle).
শেক্	.. Verb ..	ছেক্	.. shek	.. Ahom word
শেঙ্	.. Noun ..	ছেঙ্	.. sheng	.. Ahom word (Shān, hsüng=a shed; hsing = a gem).
শেঙ্	.. Verb ..	ছেঙ্	.. sheng	.. Ahom word (Shān, hsüng = to hide).
শেঙ্	.. Adjective	ছেঙ্	.. sheng	.. Ahom word
শাই	.. Noun ..	ছাই	.. shāi	.. Ahom word (Shān, hsāi =a rope; sand).
শাই	.. Verb ..	ছাই	.. shāi	.. Ahom word (Shān, hsāi =to rinse a pot; to liquidate debt).
শাই	.. Adjective	ছাই	.. shāi	.. Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
টেঙা ।	.. Sour.
কৰভাৰ ।	.. Tribute
হিংসা কৰ ।	.. To envy.
ইলনীয়া ; ডাৰৰীয়া ।	.. Oblique, slanting ; cloudy.
ভুৰা গাহৰি ।	.. A kind of hog.
শালমাৰ্ ; মাৰি সোলোকা ; উগাৰ্ ; উতঙা ।	.. To pin, to peg ; to unfasten a bar attached to something ; to eructate ; to excite.
গুচৰীয়া ; গোচৰ ।	.. A complainant ; a complaint.
চক পাগত দি ; গোচৰ কৰ্ ।	.. To bake earthen vessel to harden them ; to complain.
গোচৰ ।	.. A complaint.
বগ, যুঁজা ।	.. Fighting, a battle.
উজাই শো ।	.. To sleep after moving to the head end of a bed.
চৰাঘৰ ; বত্ৰ ।	.. An outside sitting room ; a gem.
লুকা ; কথা ক ।	.. To hide, to speak.
পবিত্ৰ ।	.. Holy.
পেটু ; জৰী ; বালি ; পুতৰ বেণু ওলোতা ; মূলা ।	.. The entrails of a fish ; a thread, a rope ; sand ; the appearance of a rainbow in the east ; a radish.
চেপ্ ; আওখাল্ ; হেঁচোক্ ; ধাৰ সোজ্ ।	.. To press ; to rinse a pot ; to push ; to liquidate.
লুপলুপীয়া ; দূৰ ।	.. Overripe ; far.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮০ নং নীতি ..	Noun ..	ছাই-খাম্-আন্ ..	shāi-khām-ān	Ahom word ..
৮০ দী ..	Noun ..	ছাই-নি ..	shāi-ni ..	Ditto ..
৮০ দী ..	Adjective	ছাই-নি ..	shāi-ni ..	Ditto ..
৮০ ৮১ ৮২ ৮৩ ৮৪	Noun ..	ছাই-ফা-ফেউ-লুঙ ডাম্	shāi-phā-phreū-lung-ngām.	Ditto ..
৮০ ৮১ ৮২ ৮৩	Noun ..	ছাই-চেঙ-মুঙ ..	shāi-cheng-mung.	Ahom word (shāi = thread; cheng = a god; mung = country; i.e. thread of air, the Vayus).
৮০ ৮১ ৮২ ৮৩ ৮৪ ৮৫	Noun ..	ছাই-বে-ফা-ছাঙ ডাম্	shāi-re-phā-shāng-dām.	Ahom word ..
৮৬, ৮৭ ..	Noun ..	ছাও ..	shāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsaw = a young unmarried woman; a prop).
৮৬, ৮৭ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও ..	shāo ..	Ahom word
৮৬, ৮৭ ..	Verb ..	ছাও ..	shāo ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsaw = to dwell).
৮৬, ৮৭ ..	Adjective	ছাও ..	shāo ..	Ahom word ..
৮৬ ৮৭ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-কাও ..	shāo-kāo ..	Ditto ..
৮৬ ৮৭ ..	Verb ..	ছাও-খ ..	shāo-kho ..	Ditto
৮৬ ৮৭ ..	Noun ..	ছাও-ট ..	shāo-to ..	Ditto ..
৮৬ ৮৭ ..	Noun ..	ছাও-পাঙ ..	shāo-pāng ..	Ditto ..
৮৬ ৮৭ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-পেট ..	shāo-pet ..	Ditto ..
৮৬ ৮৭ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-চিট ..	shāo-chit ..	Ditto ..
৮৬ ৮৭ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-কক্ ..	shāo-ruk ..	Ditto ..
৮৬ ৮৭ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-লেঙ ..	shāo-leng ..	Ditto ..
৮৬ ৮৭ ..	Numeral ..	ছাও-ছাম্ ..	shāo-shām ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সোণৰ লগুণ ।	.. A sacred thread of gold.
নাই ।	.. The navel.
দূৰ ।	.. Distant.
এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম ।	.. The name of a deity.
বায়ু ।	.. Thread of air, Vayus.
লেঙডনৰ আন এটা নাম ।	.. The another name of Lengdan.
গাভৰু ; খুটা ।	.. A young unmarried woman; a post, a pillar, a prop.
একুৰি ।	.. The number twenty.
ডাৰ মাৰ্ ; বৈ থাক্ ; থাক্ ; সেমেক ; গামালিচ কৰ্ ; উখুম ; সোমা ।	To punt a boat; to remain in one place, to stop, to tarry, to dwell; to moisten; to shampoo the body to relieve pain; to be mouldy; to enter.
গাভৰু ; সেমেকা ; উহমা ।	.. Fullgrown; moisten; mouldy.
উনৈছ ।	.. The number nineteen.
এজনৰ লগত থাক্ ।	.. To remain with a person.
টোকা ।	.. A prop.
নেজা খুটা ।	.. A kind of post.
ওঠৰ ।	.. The number eighteen.
সোতৰ ।	.. The number seventeen.
ষোল ।	.. The number sixteen.
আষেৰ ।	.. The number eleven.
তেৰ ।	.. The number thirteen.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭৬৭	Numeral ..	ছাঁও-ছি	.. shāo-shi ..	Ahom word ..
৭৬৭	Numeral ..	ছাঁও-ছঙ	.. shāo-shāng ..	Ditto ..
৭৬৭	Verb ..	ছাঁও-ছেউ	.. shāo-sheu ..	Ditto ..
৭৬৭ ৭৬৭	Noun ..	ছাঁও-আই-ছাঁও-ঙি	shāo-ai-shāo-ngi.	Ditto ..
৭৬৭	Verb ..	ছেউ	.. sheu ..	Ahom word (hsaü = to insert).
৭৬৭	Adjective	ছেউ	.. sheu ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsaü = clear).
৭৬৭ ৭৬৭	Verb ..	ছেউ-হেঙ	.. sheu-heng ..	Ahom word ..
৭৬৭ ৭৬৭	Noun ..	ছেউ-লিন্	sheu-lin ..	Ditto ..
৭৬৭	Noun ..	ছেম্	.. shem ..	Ditto ..
৭৬৭	Verb ..	ছেম্	.. shem ..	Ditto ..
৭৬৭ ৭৬৭	Verb ..	ছেম্-জ	.. shem-jo ..	Ditto ..
৭৬৭	Noun ..	ছিউ কিন্তু “ছেউ” বুলি পড়ে	shiu but pronounced “sheu.”	Ahom word (Shān, hsiw = a chisel).
৭৬৭	Verb ..	ওপৰৰ দৰে	.. As above ..	Ahom word ..
৭৬৭	Verb ..	ছিউ	.. shiw ..	Ditto ..
৭৬৭	Adjective	ছিউ	.. shiw ..	Ditto ..
৭৬৭ ৭৬৭ ৭৬৭	Verb ..	ছেউ-আও-মা	.. sheu-ao-mā ..	Ditto ..
৭৬৭ ৭৬৭ ৭৬৭	Noun ..	ছেউ-চাম্-টুন্	.. sheu-chām-tun ..	Ditto ..
৭৬৭	Noun ..	ছক্	.. shāk ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsāk = a cubit).
৭৬৭	Verb ..	ছক্	.. shāk ..	Ahom word ..
৭৬৭	Noun ..	ছঙ	.. shāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsāng = a kind of basket).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
চৌধ ।	.. The number fourteen.
বাৰ ।	.. The number twelve.
ধৰ্ ।	.. To hold.
পানী পাচৰ খুটা ।	.. A post at the lower part of a roof just above the eaves.
নিয়া ; সোমা ; স্মা ।	.. To take away ; to enter ; to insert.
নিজনী ।	.. Transparent, clear.
ব্যৱহাৰ কৰ্ ।	.. To use, to make use of.
গুটিলতা খেল ।	.. A kind of play.
জিপনী ।	.. A patch.
গোজ মাৰি শাল মাৰ্ ।	.. To pin.
চিন্তা নকৰ্ ।	.. Not to think ; to be without anxiety.
সৈন্ত ; বটালী ।	.. Army ; a chisel.
ধৰ ; পিঠিৰে যা ।	.. To catch hold of, to hold ; to proceed lying on the back, as a boat.
জাকি দি ।	.. To dry paddy by applying heat.
জোঙা ।	.. Pointed.
আটক কৰ ; ধৰি আন ।	.. To capture.
শাল গছ ।	.. A Sal-tree.
কিলাকুটি, লগনিয়া ; চুক ।	.. The elbow ; a calumniator, a backbiter ; a corner.
ধৰা ; বিকৰ্ণ ; বিকৰ্ণনা কৰ্ ; নিন্দা কৰ্ ।	.. To sharpen ; to rebuke, to reproach.
গাট খনা হোচোঙ ; সজা ; উই ।	.. A piece of pointed bamboo for digging earth ; a cage ; a white ant.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৭৬৫ ..	Verb ..	ছঙ্ ..	shǎng ..	Ahom word (Shān, hsǎng=to glitter).
৭৬৫, ৭৬৬ ..	Numeral ..	ছঙ্ ..	shǎng ..	Ahom word (hsǎng=the number two).
৭৬৫ ৭৬৭ ..	Numeral ..	ছঙ্-ছাও ..	shǎng-shāo ..	Ahom word ..
৭৬৫ ৭৬৭ ৭৬৮	Numeral ..	ছঙ্-ছাও-কাও ..	shǎng-shāo-kāo.	Ditto ..
৭৬৫ ৭৬৭ ৭৬৯	Numeral ..	ছঙ্-ছাও-পেট্ ..	shǎng-shāo-pet.	Ditto ..
৭৬৫ ৭৬৭ ৭৭০	Numeral ..	ছঙ্-ছাও-চিট্ ..	shǎng-shāo-chit.	Ditto ..
৭৬৫ ৭৬৭ ৭৭১	Numeral ..	ছঙ্-ছাও-কক্ ..	shǎng-shāo-ruk.	Ditto ..
৭৬৫ ৭৬৭ ৭৭২	Numeral ..	ছঙ্-ছাও-লেঙ্ ..	shǎng-shāo-leng.	Ditto ..
৭৬৫ ৭৬৭ ৭৭৩	Numeral ..	ছঙ্-ছাও-ছাম্ ..	shǎng-shāo-shām.	Ditto ..
৭৬৫ ৭৬৭ ৭৭৪	Numeral ..	ছঙ্-ছাও-ছি ..	shǎng-shāo-shi	Ditto ..
৭৬৫ ৭৬৭ ৭৭৫	Numeral ..	ছঙ্-ছাও-ছঙ্ ..	shǎng-shāo-shǎng.	Ditto ..
৭৬৫ ৭৬৭ ৭৭৬	Numeral ..	ছঙ্-ছাও-হা ..	shǎng-shāo-hā	Ditto ..
৭৬৬ ..	Noun ..	ছন্ ..	shān ..	Ditto ..
৭৬৬ ..	Verb ..	ছন্ ..	shān ..	Ditto ..
৭৬৬ ..	Adjective ..	ছন্ ..	shān ..	Ditto ..
৭৬৭ ..	Verb ..	ছট্ ..	shāt ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
জিলিক্ ; পোহৰ দি ; প্রকাশ কৰ ।	.. To glitter ; to give out light ; to illuminate.
দুই ।	.. The number two.
ত্ৰুবি, চল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty.
উনপঞ্চাছ ।	.. The number forty-nine.
আঠচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-eight.
সাতচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-seven.
ছয়চল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-six.
একচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-one.
তেয়াচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-three.
চৌচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-four.
ব্যাচল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-two.
পঞ্চল্লিছ ।	.. The number forty-five.
তুলা ; থোকা ; সাজ ।	.. Cotton ; a kind of bamboo fish-trap ; a dress.
পঢ়া, শিকা ; জকাইবা ; গাৰ ভৰ দি ; যোকা মাৰ্ ; বৰাই ধৰ ; চাঁচ ।	.. To cause to learn ; to teach ; to use a jakāi ( a bamboo scoop used in catching fish ) in water to catch fish ; to apply the weight of the body ; to take a handful out of a heap ; to bring to terms and catch hold of ; to smooth, to hew.
গৰ্ভাৱতী, গাভিণী ।	.. Pregnant.
পোৰ্ ; বিয়প্, বিয়ল্ ।	.. To burn ; to spread ; to be noised abroad.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫	Verb	ছপ্	shāp	Ahom word
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫	Adjective	ছপ্	shāp	Ditto
𑜋𑜨	Noun	ছম্	shām	Ahom word (Shān, hsām =rice frumentry).
𑜋𑜨	Verb	ছম্	shām	Ahom word
𑜋𑜨	Adjective	ছম্	shām	Ditto
𑜋𑜨	Adverb	ছম্	shām	Ditto
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫	Noun	ছই	shoi	Ahom word (Shān, hsai =a rope; sand).
𑜋𑜨	Verb	ছই	shoi	Ahom word (Shān, shoi =to slice).
𑜋𑜨𑜃𑜫	Verb	ছই	shoiñ	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ফাঁকিফুকা দি।	To play false, tricks and falsehood.
চপচপীয়া।	Brimful.
সাজবস্ত্ৰ ; পাতাত, পায়স।	Things sufficient for one meal ; rice frumentry.
যোগা ; গোটা ; বোরাবো ; কাঁৰ।	To supply regularly ; to collect ; to transplant paddy seedlings ; to clean, as grain.
মেটেকাবৰণীয়া ; ভাঁজ থকা।	Green ; not pure, vile.
মুঠে, মুঠতে।	In total, in all.
হাঁকুটী ; পানৰ পিপলী ; স্ৰুচি ; বেকাবী ; পেচন্দাৰ ; ডিঙিৰ নোম ; কেশৰ ; কোষৰ।	A long pole with a hook at the end used for seizing and pulling anything ; betel pepper ; immature jack-fruit ; a stirrup ; a kind of ornament ; the hair on the neck, mane ; a side.
হাতেৰে ঘুকুটিয়া ; হাঁকুটীয়া ; হাঁকুটীৰে জোকাব্।	To poke with the finger ; to pull something with a hooked stick ; to shake with a stick.
কুট।	To cut into small pieces.

নঃ (ঞা, Ñā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
নঃ, নঃ ..	Noun ..	ঞা ..	ñā ..	Ahom word (Shān, yā = medicine, grass ; yā-lām=opium).
নঃ, নঃ ..	Verb ..	ঞা ..	ñā ..	Ahom word ..
নঃ, নঃ মঃ, নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-কাও-কা-হিট	ñā-kāo-kā-hit	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-খাট-ছাই	ñā-khāt-shāi	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ ..	Noun ..	ঞা-ডুক	ñā-duk ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-পু-লক	ñā-pu-lāk ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-পাঙ-ফাই	ñā-plāng-phāi	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ ..	Noun ..	ঞা-ফাঙ	ñā-phāng ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ ..	Noun ..	ঞা-ফিট	ñā-phit ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-মিট-কুপ	ñā-mit-kup ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-বাক-বাঙ	ñā-rāk-rāng ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-বাক-লাই	ñā-rāk-lāi ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ ..	Noun ..	ঞা-বাঙ	ñā-rāng ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-বাঙ-কে	ñā-rāng-ke ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-লা-হাই	ñā-lā-hāi ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ ..	Noun ..	ঞা-ছাই	ñā-shāi ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-ছ-ছে	ñā-sho-she ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-ইক-নু	ñā-ik-nu ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-হিক-কই	ñā-hik-koi ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-ডিন-কই	ñā-din-koi ..	Ditto ..
নঃ, নঃ নঃ	Noun ..	ঞা-পু-পেট	ñā-ñu-pet ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
দৰব ; ঘাঁহ, বন ; কানী ; হাবি ; ওপৰ খাপ । ..	Medicine ; grass ; opium ; a forest ; higher layer.
উজা ; উজান মাৰ ; জিকাৰ থা । ..	To come in a shoal as fishes ; to catch fish while coming in a shoal ; to start.
ভেদাই লতা । ..	A kind of creeping plant used for medicinal purpose.
সোণবৰিয়াল । ..	A kind of plant.
হাড়কটা বন । ..	A kind of plant.
অমৃত । ..	Ambrosia.
সোমলতা । ..	A certain tree (Mechilus adoratissima).
আফু । ..	The poppy, its seed vessel.
ববচা বন । ..	A kind of grass.
বিয়নী সাবটা । ..	A kind of wild plant.
শিয়ালনেজীয়া বন । ..	A kind of grass.
বকল বিহ । ..	A kind of poisonous plant.
হাড়জোৰা বন । ..	A kind of grass.
মাছৰি বন । ..	A kind of sharp-edged grass.
ঘেঁহু । ..	Wheat.
এবালী । ..	A kind of grass growing in water.
ভাং । ..	Hemp.
পনক । ..	Onion.
লাইজাবৰি । ..	A certain medicinal herb.
ফাজালতা । ..	A certain creeper.
চৈ । ..	A kind of creeper.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
৮৮	Verb	ঞাক্	ñāk	Ahom word
৮৮	Adjective	ঞাক্	ñāk	Ditto
৮৮	Verb	ঞাঙ্	ñāng	Ahom word (Shān, yang =to be).
৮৮	Adjective	ঞান্	ñān	Ahom word (Shān, ñān =intellect).
৮৮	Noun	ঞাপ্	ñāp	Ahom word (Shān, yap =to be difficult).
৮৮	Verb	ঞাপ্	ñāp	Ahom word
৮৮	Adjective	ঞাপ্	ñāp	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	ঞাম্	ñām	Ditto
৮৮	Verb	ঞাম্	ñām	Ahom word (Shān, yam =to eat with the lips (from a bamboo joint, as children or person who have lost their teeth).
৮৮ ৮৮	Noun	ঞাম্-লু	ñām-lu	Ahom word
৮৮	Verb	ঞাঞ্	ñāñ	Ditto
৮৮	Verb	ঞি	ñi	Ahom word (Shān, ñi =to coincide).
৮৮	Verb	ঞিক্	ñik	Ahom word
৮৮	Noun	ঞিঙ্	ñing	Ahom word (Shān, ying =a female).
৮৮ ৮৮	Noun	ঞিঙ্-জা	ñing-jā	Ahom word
৮৮, ৮৮	Noun	ঞু	ñu	Ahom word (Shān, yu).
৮৮ ৮৮	Noun	ঞু-চু	ñū-chū	Ahom word
৮৮	Verb	ঞুক্	ñuk	Ahom word (Shān, yuk =to raise).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আলাগতীয়া কাম কৰ্ ; কাটিকুটি ফুৰ্ ।	To do something unimportant; to cut things while walking.
আলাগতীয়া ।	Unimportant.
হ ।	To be.
সৰ্বজ্ঞান ।	All-knowing.
দুখ ।	Distress.
শি ।	To sew.
ঢকা ।	Screened.
কাঁহ ; চটি ; চামচিৰিকা ; জোৰ ।	Bell-metal; a beam, the support of a roof; a kind of hairy caterpillar, the touch of which causes irritation.
চোবা ; হাঁহ ; চুঙাত দিখা ; চুঙাৰে খা ।	To chew; to laugh; to eat something after roasting or boiling in a bamboo joint; to eat with the lips (from a bamboo joint) as children or person who have lost their teeth.
অনীতি ।	Immorality.
জোৰ ভাঙ্ ।	To separate a pair.
লিপিত্ খা, মিলি যা ; আলচ কৰ্ ।	To coincide; to plan, to consult.
টিক্ টিকা ।	To make a ticking sound.
মাইকী ; আওলা ।	A female; the eaves of a house.
দুষ্ট মাইকী ।	A wicked woman.
বাঢ়নী ।	A broom.
পৰুৱা ।	An ant.
দাঙ্ ; হেঁচা মাৰি ঠেল্ ।	To raise; to push with pressure.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৯৬	Noun	.. ঞুঙ	.. ñung	.. Ahom word (Shān, yung = a mosquito).
৯৭	Noun	.. ঞুট	.. ñut	.. Ahom word (Shān, nut = a beard).
৯৮	Noun	.. ঞুম	.. ñum	.. Ahom word (Shān, yum = a clump of bushes).
৯৯	Verb	.. ঞুম	.. ñum	.. Ahom word (Shān, yum = to smile).
১০০	Verb	.. ঞুই	.. ñui	.. Ahom word
১০১	.. Verb	.. ঞ	.. ño	.. Ditto
১০২, ১০৩	Verb	.. ঞেক	.. ñek	.. Ditto
১০৪, ১০৫	Noun	.. ঞেঙ	.. ñeng	.. Ahom word (Shān, ying = a woman).
১০৬, ১০৭	Verb	.. ঞেঙ	.. ñeng	.. Ahom word
১০৮, ১০৯	Noun	.. ঞেপ	.. ñep	.. Ditto
১১০	Noun	.. ঞাই	.. ñāi	.. Ditto
১১১	Verb	.. ঞাই	.. ñāi	.. Ahom word (Shān, yāi = to be scattered).
১১২	Noun	.. ঞাও	.. ñāo	.. Ahom word
১১৩	Adjective	.. ঞাও	.. ñāo	.. Ditto
১১৪	Verb	.. ঞাও	.. ñāo	.. Ahom word (Shān, naw = to be cold).
১১৫	Noun	.. ঞিউ	.. ñiw	.. Ahom word (Shān, ñiw = a finger).
১১৬	Verb	.. ঞিউ	.. ñiw	.. Ahom word (Shān, yiw = to make water).
১১৭	Verb	.. ঞক	.. ñāk	.. Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
মহ ; অসন্তোষ ।	.. A mosquito ; displeasure.
জাতি ।	.. A beard.
জোপা ; জোৰ ।	.. A bush ; a pair.
মিচিকাই হাঁহ ; বজা হ ।	.. To smile ; to be barren.
ভৰি হাত সিৰসিৰা ।	.. To feel the hands and feet asleep.
মোহ ; মোটোকা ।	.. To charm ; to bend.
হতা তোল ; বোহ আহ ।	.. To patch with thread ; to feel a sullen resentment at an affront.
শৰাই ; আগিয়াচিতা ; মাইকী ; শব্দৰ আগত বা পাচত বহি মানুহৰ মাইকী বুজুৱা শব্দ ।	.. A stand ; a plant (Plumbago rosea) ; a female, a woman ; a suffix or prefix denoting the female of human beings.
আগচ ।	.. To prevent from advancing by standing in the way.
আঙটিপা ; চমকা ।	.. A kind of small earthen pot ; the measure of the hand with the fingers extended.
জিলি ।	.. A dragon fly.
সিচৰতি ।	.. To be scattered.
ডাঙৰ মানুহ ।	.. A great or large man.
ডাঙৰ ।	.. Great, gigantic.
আচ্ ।	.. To scratch.
সোপা ; আঙ্গুলি ; ঠকুৰা ; বহ ।	.. A cork, a stopper made of soft materials ; a block of wood ; sweet juice.
সৰু পানী চো ।	.. To make water.
হেঁচা দি ।	.. To put pressure on.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Noun	𑜇𑜡𑜤	ñât	Ahom word (Shān, yât)
𑜋𑜤	Noun	𑜇𑜡𑜤	ñām	Ahom word
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Verb	𑜇𑜡𑜤	ñām	Ahom word (Shān, yām =to dye).
𑜋𑜤	Adjective	𑜇𑜡𑜤	ñām	Ahom word
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫	Noun	𑜇𑜡𑜤	ñoy	Ditto
𑜋𑜤	Noun	𑜇𑜡𑜤	ñoi	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
𑜇𑜡𑜤 ।	.. A young leaf not yet opened.
𑜇𑜡𑜤 ।	.. Falsehood.
𑜇𑜡𑜤 ।	.. To colour or be coloured.
𑜇𑜡𑜤 ।	.. False.
𑜇𑜡𑜤 𑜇𑜡𑜤 𑜇𑜡𑜤 ।	.. Drizzling rain.
𑜇𑜡𑜤 𑜇𑜡𑜤, 𑜇𑜡𑜤𑜤𑜤 ।	.. Threshed paddy; a kind of fly (naga-jhili).

হা, (হা, Hā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
হা, ৩	Noun ..	হা	hā	Ahom word ..
হা, ৩	Numeral ..	হা	hā	Ahom word (Shān, ha).
হা	Interjection ..	হা (pronoun as হা)	hā (pronounced ai).	Ahom word
৩ ৩ ৩	Numeral ..	হা-ছিপ্-কাও	hā-ship-kāo	Ditto ..
৩ ৩ ৩	Numeral ..	হা-ছিপ্-পেট্	hā-ship-pet	Ditto ..
৩ ৩ ৩	Numeral ..	হা-ছিপ্-চিট্	hā-ship-chit	Ditto ..
৩ ৩ ৩	Numeral ..	হা-ছিপ্-ৰুক্	hā-ship-ruk	Ditto ..
৩ ৩ ৩	Numeral ..	হা-ছিপ্-ছাম্	hā-ship-shām	Ditto
৩ ৩ ৩	Numeral ..	হা-ছিপ্-ছি	hā-ship-shi	Ditto
৩ ৩ ৩	Numeral ..	হা-ছিপ্-ছঙ	hā-ship-shang	Ditto
৩ ৩ ৩	Numeral ..	হা-ছিপ্-হা	hā-ship-hā	Ditto ..
৩ ৩ ৩	Numeral ..	হা-ছিপ্-ইট্	hā-ship-it	Ditto ..
৩	Verb ..	হাক্	hāk	Ditto
৩	Noun ..	হাঙ	hāng	Ditto ..
৩	Verb ..	হাঙ	hāng	Ditto ..
৩	Adjective ..	হাঙ	hāng	Ahom word (Shān, hang =to be wide apart).
৩ ৩	Noun ..	হাঙ-ৰেণ্	hāng-ren	Ahom word ..
৩	Noun ..	হান্	hān	Ahom word (Shān, hān =a goose).
৩	Verb ..	হান্	hān	Ahom word (Shān, han).
৩ ৩	Verb ..	হান্-ডাই	hān-dāi	Ahom word ..
৩	Noun ..	হাট্	hāt	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ভাপ ।	Vapour.
পাচ ।	.. The number 5.
হায় ! অ !	.. An interjection oh !
উনষাঠি ।	.. Fifty-nine.
আঠাৱন ।	.. Fifty-eight.
সাতাৱন ।	.. Fifty-seven.
চাপন্ন ।	.. Fifty-six.
ত্ৰেপন্ন ।	.. Fifty-three.
চৌৱন্ন ।	.. Fifty-four.
বাৱন্ন ।	.. Fifty-two.
পচ্পন্ন ।	.. Fifty-five.
একাৱন ।	.. Fifty-one.
শাক ধো ।	.. To clean vegetable with water.
চাং ।	.. A raised bamboo platform.
বিগ লাগ ।	.. To feel hatred.
পাতল ।	.. Not dense, having interstices.
পাত ঘৰ ।	.. A house with a raised planked platform.
বাজহাঁহ ; ক্ষত্ৰিয় ; বীৰ ।	.. A goose ; a kshattriya ; a warrior.
চা ।	.. To see.
সপ্, সাপ দি ; হ ।	.. To curse ; to happen.
শিলৰ গাগৰি ।	.. A large stone pot.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
হাট্	Verb	হাট্	hāt	Ahom word (Shān, hit).
হাপ্	Noun	হাপ্	hāp	Ahom word
হাপ্	Verb	হাপ্	hāp	Ahom word (Shān, hap =to shut up).
হাম্	Noun	হাম্	hām	Ahom word
হাম্	Verb	হাম্	hām	Ditto
হি	Noun	হি	hi	Ahom word (Shān, hi).
হি	Verb	হি	hi	Ahom word
হি-ঞক্	Verb	হি-ঞক্	hi-ñāk	Ditto
হিঙ	Verb	হিঙ কিন্তু “হেঙ” পড়ে	hing	Ahom word (Shān, hing)
হিঙ	Adjective	ওপৰৰ দৰে	As above	Ahom word
হিঙ	Noun	হিঙ	hing	Ahom word (Shān, hing =a small tinkling bell attached to something; hin=a wild cat).
হিন্	Noun	হিন্	hin	Ahom word
হিট্	Noun	হিট্	hit	Ditto
হিট্, হী	Verb	হিট্	hit	Ditto
হিট্-মুন্-হিট্-থেন্	Verb	হিট্-মুন্-হিট্-থেন্	hit-mun- hit-khen.	Ditto
হিট্-মুঙ্-চেউ	Verb	হিট্-মুঙ্-চেউ	hit-mung-cheu	Ditto
হিট্-চেউ	Verb	হিট্-চেউ	hit-cheu	Ditto
হিট্-ছাও	Noun	হিট্-ছাও	hit-shāo	Ditto
হিপ্	Noun	হিপ্	hip	Ahom word (Shān, hip).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
তৰপৰ্ ।	To dry up or become shallow.
পতান ধান ।	Immature corn.
জপা ।	To shut up.
সামৰণি ।	Conclusion.
মাৰমাৰ্ ; বাঢ়্ ; মোলান পৰ্ ।	To beat; to be in excess; to become dusty or dirty.
স্ত্রী অঙ্গ ।	The female organ.
অলপ কাতি হ্ ; ওপচ থা ।	To be a little aslant; to be brimful.
থেকেচ্, থেকেচি ডাঙ্ ।	To throw down by force; to break by throwing down violently.
শুকা ।	To dry.
শুকান ।	Dry.
পানী কাউৰী ; ঘুঙুৰা ; বন বোন্দা ।	A kind of water-fowl; a small tinkling bell attached to something; a wild cat.
নেফিয়া ; জহাৰুই পহ ।	A certain animal of the squirrel kind; a kind of deer.
সমুখ ।	Front.
মৰম কৈ চা ; হ্ ; কৰ্ ।	To look with pity; to be, to become; to do.
আনন্দ কৰ ।	To rejoice.
দানমান কৰ ।	To present a gift.
দান কৰ ।	To make a gift.
লাঞ্ছনা ।	A reproach.
হৰভঙ্গ, মাত ভগা ।	Hoarseness of voice.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
শাঁহি	Verb	হিঞ্‌ কিস্ত “হেন্‌” পঢ়ে	hiñ but pronounced “hen.”	Ahom word (Shān, hiñ).
শাঁহি হু	Verb	হেন্‌-ডু	hen-du	Ahom word ..
হু	Noun	হু	hū	Ahom word (Shān, wuw or ngu).
হু	Verb	হু	hu	Ahom word ..
হুক্‌	Verb	হুক্‌	huk	Ditto
হুঙ	Noun	হুঙ	hung	Ahom word (Shān, hung =to be celebrated).
হুন্‌	Noun	হুন্‌	hun	Ahom word ..
হুন্‌	Adjective	হুন্‌	hun	Ahom word (Shān, hun).
হুন্‌ ৱাংঙ	Noun	হুন্‌-খম্‌-ঙাম্‌	h u n - k h ā m - ngām.	Ahom word
হুট্‌	Verb	হুট্‌	hut	Ditto ..
হুপ্‌	Noun	হুপ্‌	hup	Ditto ..
হুপ্‌	Verb	হুপ্‌	hup	Ahom word (Shān, hup =to collect).
হুপ্‌ ৰ	Verb	হুপ্‌-বাই	hup-bāi	Ahom word
হুম্‌	Noun	হুম্‌	hum	Ditto
হুম্‌	Verb	হুম্‌	hum	Ditto ..
হুম্‌	Adjective	হুম্‌	hum	Ditto ..
হুই	Noun	হুঞ্‌ কিস্ত “হুই” পঢ়ে	huñ but pronounced “hui.”	Ditto ..
হুই	Verb	ওপৰৰ দৰে	As above	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ওপৰলৈ চা।	.. To look upwards.
কেৰাকৈ চা।	.. To cast an oblique look.
গৰু।	.. An animal of the bovine species, a cow.
সিগাৰ ; শিয়ৰা ; হাফেলা মাৰ্‌।	.. To make faces at ; to bristle, to have the hair erect ; to throw the body forward with the arms extended, as in swimming.
ফেকুৰ।	.. To sob.
বশম্‌ ; সম্বন্ধ ; হাই, শব্দ ; খবৰ, বাতৰি।	.. Fame ; relationship ; a noise, a sound ; news.
প্ৰতিমা ; চকুৰ পুতলা।	.. An idol ; the reflected picture of a thing in an eye.
সোতোৰা।	.. Wrinkled.
এজন দেৱতাৰ নাম।	.. The name of a deity.
ঙচিয়া ; ৰিজা ; ঙ্‌চি হ ; হৰিয়া।	.. To go away ; to compare with ; to be pure ; to select out.
এডোখৰ।	.. A piece.
ধৰ্‌ ; গোটা ; হৰ্‌ ; ডকা দি।	.. To hold by grasping ; to gather together, to collect ; to plunder.
সাঁচ।	.. To store.
চৰ।	.. A slap.
ঢাক্‌।	.. To cover, to spread.
বিজুত।	Wide-spread.
ঙটি।	A seed.
দোঁৱাই যাচ্‌ ; হুমুনিয়া কাঢ়্‌ ; ঢাকন ঙ্‌চাই চা।	.. To ask again to take ; to press a thing upon one ; to sigh ; to see uncovered.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৮৮ ৮	Noun	হুই-বি	hui-bi	Ahom word
৮৮	Adjective	হে	he	Ahom word (Shān, ha).
৮৮	Noun	হ	ho	Ahom word (Shān, ho= a palace).
৮৮	Verb	হ	ho	Ahom word (Shān, ho).
৮৮	Noun	হেক্	hek	Ahom word (Shān, hūk).
৮৮	Verb	হেঙ্	heng	Ahom word
৮৮	Adjective	হেঙ্	heng	Ditto
৮৮	Verb	হেট্	het	Ahom word (Shān, hüt =to intimidate).
৮৮	Verb	হেপ্	hep	Ahom word
৮৮	Noun	হাই	hāi	Ahom word (Shān, hai= an upland field).
৮৮	Verb	হাই	hāi	Ahom word
৮৮	Adjective	হাই	hāi	Ditto
৮৮	Noun	হেউ	heu	Ditto
৮৮	Verb	হেউ	heu	Ahom word (Northern Shān, hau=to give).
৮৮	Adjective demonstrative.	হেউ	heu	Ahom word
৮৮	Adjective	হেউ	heu	Ditto
৮৮ ৮৮ ৮৮	Verb	হেউ-কিন্-ক্লেন	heu-kin-klen	Ditto
৮৮ ৮৮ ৮৮	Verb	হেউ-খাও-পন্-জু	heu-khāo-pân-ju.	Ditto
৮৮ ৮৮ ৮৮	Verb	হেউ-প্লুং-ছেক্	heu-plung-shek.	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বুকুৰ কড়ি, হিয়াৰ কড়ি।	The lower extremity of the sternum.
চেঙা।	Not tame, said of an animal.
হোলোঙ ঘৰ ; বহা ; মহাখৰ।	A large building, a palace ; a dwelling ; great want of rain.
খেদ্।	To chase.
দাঁতৰ আলু।	The gum, the gums.
গা স্তৰি যা ; চেৰেলা হ।	To be affected with menorrhagia ; to be thin.
চেৰেলা।	Not fat.
ভেকেহিয়া ; দপিপেলা ; উৰিল।	To utter short angry words quickly and loudly, to intimidate ; to beat severely ; to extort.
আঁওকালি ধৰ্ ; চিত হ।	To hold within the arms ; to fall down with the face upwards.
জাৰি ; থেতি ; জোনাক।	A jar, a water-pot with a spout ; light, moon-shine.
সান ; চিত হৈ পৰ্ ; কান্দ্ ; চিঞৰ্।	To mix together ; to fall with the face upwards ; to cry, to weep ; to shout.
উজ্জল।	Shining.
বোন্দাৰোগ ; শুকান ধান্ ; টকা।	Swelling of the mouth ; sunned rice ; an elevated piece of land.
কৰ্ম্মী হ ; দি, দান কৰ্ ; কুকুৰ ভুক্ ; কৰা।	To come to work ; to give, to offer ; to bark as a dog ; to cause, to allow.
সেই।	That.
তিতা।	Bitter.
খুৱা-পিওৱা।	To cause to eat and drink.
থাকিবলৈ দি।	To allow to remain.
যুঁজলৈ পঠা।	To send to battle or war.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	হেউ-লিন-ছু ..	heu-lin-shu ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	হেউ-ডাই ..	heu-dāi ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	হেম-জ ..	hem-jo ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	হক ..	hāk ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Adjective	হক ..	hāk ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	হঙ ..	hāng ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	হন্ ..	hān ..	Ahom word (Shān, hān).
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	হন্ ..	hān ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	হপ ..	hāp ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	হম ..	hām ..	Ahom word (Shān, to be fragrant).
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	হই ..	hoi ..	Ahom word (Shān, hoi=a shell).
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	হঞ কিন্তু “হই” পড়ে	hoiñ but pronounced “ hoi.”	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
গুটিলতা খেদ্ ।	.. To play a certain game.
দি থাক ।	.. To give out and out.
চিন্তা নকৰ ।	.. Not to think.
পকা চুলি ।	.. Grey-hair.
পকা ।	.. Ripe.
কুঠৰী, খোঁটালী ।	.. A room.
কুকুৰাৰ জ ।	.. The comb of a cock.
কৰ্, তৈয়াৰ কৰ ।	.. To make, to prepare
লেপ ।	.. Tongs.
গোন্ধা ।	.. To smell.
শামুক ।	.. A shell.
ওলোমা, ওলম ।	.. To suspend.

৷ (আ, ā).

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৷, ৷ ..	Noun ..	আ	ā	Ahom word ..
৷, ৷ ..	Verb ..	আ	ā	Ditto ..
৷, ৷ ..	Adjective	আ	ā	Ditto ..
৷, ৷ ..	Noun ..	আ-কা	ā-kā	Ditto ..
৷, ৷ ৷ ৷	Noun ..	আ-কা-মি-লি	ā-kā-mi-li	Ditto ..
৷, ৷ ..	Pronoun ..	আ-নান্	ā-nān	Ditto ..
৷, ৷ ..	Noun ..	আ-নিক্	ā-nik	Ditto ..
৷, ৷ ..	Noun ..	আ-পেট্	ā pet	Ditto ..
৷, ৷ ..	Noun ..	আ-ৰঙ্	ā-rāng	Ditto ..
৷, ৷ ৷ ৷	Noun ..	আ-কি-অন্	ā-ki-ān	Ditto ..
৷ ৷ ..	Noun ..	আ-থাও	ā-thāo	Ditto ..
৷ ৷ ..	Adjective	আ-ইক্	ā-ik	Ditto ..
৷ ৷ ..	Noun ..	আক্	āk	Ditto ..
৷ ..	Noun ..	আঙ্	āng	Ditto ..
৷ ..	Adjective	আঙ্	āng	Ahom word (Shān, to intend).
৷ ৷ ..	Noun ..	আঙ-কা	āng-kā	Ahom word ..
৷ ..	Noun ..	আন্	ān	Ditto ..
৷ ..	Verb ..	আন্	ān	Ahom word (Shān, ān= to count).
৷ ..	Preposition	আন্	ān	Ahom word ..
৷ ..	Conjunction	আন্	ān	Ditto ..
৷ ৷ ..	Preposition	আন্-না	ān-nā	Ditto ..
৷ ৷ ..	Pronoun ..	আন্-নান্	ān-nān	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ককা (মাকৰ বাপেক), আপায়েক ।	.. A mother's father.
মেল্ ।	.. To untie, to open.
বিষাল, বিস্তৃত ।	.. Wide.
মিচিমি ।	.. A person of the Mishmi tribe.
ডফলা ।	.. A person of the Daffla tribe.
সেই ।	.. That.
অতি দুখ ।	.. Extreme misery.
জগৰ ।	.. Offence, crime, fault.
পুণ্য ।	.. Virtue, virtuous act.
ভোমোৰা ।	.. The humble-bee.
বুঢ়ী আই ।	.. A grandmother.
নিৰ্দোষী ।	.. Faultless.
মনৰ সন্তোষ ।	.. Happiness of mind.
চৰিয়া ; বাপতি সাহোন ; সম্পত্তি ।	.. A wash-bowl: ancestral property; any property.
বাঞ্চিত ।	.. Wished or expected.
সমৰ্থ, ক্ষমতা ; শক্তি ।	.. Ability, power.
জীন ; ঘোঁৰাৰ গাদি ।	.. A saddle.
লেখ্ ।	.. To count.
আগ ।	.. Before, in front.
আক ।	.. And.
আগ ।	.. Before, in front.
সেই ।	.. That.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	আট্	.. āt ..	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	আপ্	.. āp ..	Ahom word (Shān, ap).
𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	আম্	.. ām ..	Ahom word
𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	আম্	.. ām ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜤 ..	Adjective	আম্	.. ām ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	আম্-নাম্-ডাঙ্	.. ām-nām-dāng ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	আম্-প	.. ām-po ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	আম্-ছু-লা	.. ām-shu-lā ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun	আম্-নই	.. ām-noi ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	আম্-আই	.. ām-ai ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	ই	.. i ..	Ahom word (Shān, i=a young girl; ii=to be the youngest).
𑜋𑜤 ..	Numeral ..	ই	.. i ..	Ahom word
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Pronoun ..	ই-উ	.. i-u ..	Ditto
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	ইক্	.. ik ..	Ahom word (Shān, ik=a yoke).
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	ইঙ্	.. ing ..	Ahom word (Shān, ing=a glazed pot).
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	ইঙ	.. ing ..	Ahom word (Shān, ing=to lean).
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	ইঙ-কান্	.. ing-kān ..	Ahom word
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	ইঙ-ছান্	.. ing-shān ..	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	ইন্	.. in ..	Ahom word (Shān, in=a sinew).
𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	ইট্	.. it ..	Ahom word ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কঁকালত কচকা থা ।	.. To get a sudden strain on the waist.
গাধো ।	.. To wash the body.
তৃতীয় পুত্ৰ ; মানিমুনি ।	.. The third child of a family ; a kind of medicinal plant.
মোহ্ ; ভাব্ ।	.. To charm ; to deceive.
ভৰপূৰ ।	.. Full.
নাৰুৰ খাল ।	.. The curved part of the nose.
দৰ কৰ্ ।	.. To bargain.
মগৰ ।	A crocodile.
সৰুমানিমুনি ।	.. A kind of medicinal plant.
বৰমানিমুনি ।	.. A kind of medicinal plant.
আটাইত কৈ সৰুটিক ।	.. The youngest of several.
এক ।	.. One.
এই ।	.. This.
যুৰলী ; ভাৰশা, আশা ।	.. A yoke ; hope, reliance.
শৰীৰ, গা ; কলহ ; টেকেলী ; খুটা ।	.. The body ; a large waterpot ; a small earthen pot ; a prop.
আঙজ ।	.. To lean.
পকিলে সৰি পৰ্ ।	.. To fall down when ripe.
ভূঁইকঁপ ।	.. An earthquake.
সিৰ ; মগৰ ।	.. A sinew ; a crocodile.
টুকুৰিয়া ; টোকৰ মাৰ্ ; খত কৰ্ ।	.. To strike with the finger, to produce a sound by striking against a hard thing, to rap ; to prepare a document.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	ইপ্	ip	Ahom word (Shān, ip=a cylindrical box; ip-kūw=a small closed basket).
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Verb ..	ইপ্	ip	Ahom word (Shan iip).
𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 𑜋𑜤𑜂𑜫 ..	Noun ..	এন্-নুক্	en-nuk	Ahom word
𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	উ	u	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	উ	u	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 ..	Adjective	উ	u	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Particle ..	উ-কই	u-koi	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Particle ..	উ-জাও	u-jāo	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	উ	ū	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	উক্	uk	Ahom word (Shān, uk=the chest).
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Adjective	উক্	uk	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Adverb ..	উক্	uk	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	উঙ্	ung	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	উঙ্-চেউ	ung-cheu	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	উন্	un	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	উন্	un	Ditto ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Adjective	উন্	un	Ahom word (Shān, un=soft; warm).
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	উট্	ut	Ahom word ..
𑜋𑜤 𑜋𑜤 ..	Noun ..	উপ্	up	Ahom word (Shān, up=a box with a conical cover).
𑜋𑜤 ..	Verb ..	উম্	um	Ahom word (Shān, um=to hurry in eating).

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
পৰ্বতৰ দাঁতি ; সৰুজপা ।	.. The side of a hill ; a small covered bamboo basket.
অন্ত ।	.. To be finished properly.
তেলটুপি চৰাই ।	.. A kind of bird.
নিত্য বৰ্তমান বুজুৱা শব্দ ।	.. A particle indicating present definite-tense.
থাক্ ; ধান উথুৱা ; তাপ দি ।	.. To remain ; to boil paddy ; to apply heat.
পোন ।	.. Straight.
ক্রমিক অসম্পূৰ্ণ অতীত বুজুৱা উপসৰ্গ ।	.. Particle forming continuous past.
অসমাপিকা ক্ৰিয়া বুজুৱা উপসৰ্গ ।	.. Particle forming imperfect.
প্রশংসা কৰ্ ।	.. To praise.
হিয়াচৰি ; ভেকোলা ।	.. The breast, the chest ; a frog.
সমস্ত ।	.. All.
সমস্তে ।	.. In all.
বুকু, বক্ষস্থল ।	.. The breast, the heart.
বুকুৰ চাক ।	.. The circle of the breast.
আনন্দ ; তাপ ।	.. Gladness ; warmth.
কোমলা ; গাজৰ্ ; উখুম্ ; তাপ দি ।	.. To soften ; to be affected with menorrhagia ; to mould ; to give warmth.
তপত ; কোমল ।	.. Warm ; soft.
গা টিপ্ ।	.. To get the body shampooed.
টেমা, জোঙা সাফৰ থকা টেমা ।	.. A betel-nut box, a box with a conical cover.
উচৰ্গা কৰ ; গৰাহ মাৰ্ ।	.. To offer a present ; to take a mouthful.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৳ ৳	Noun	উই	ui	Ahom word
৳ ৳	Verb	উই	ui	Ditto
৳ ৳ ৳	Noun	উই-চেউ	ui-cheu	Ditto
৳ ৳	Verb	এ	e	Ditto
৳ ৳	Noun	অ	o	Ditto
৳ ৳	Particle	অ	o	Ditto
৳ ৳	Verb	এক্	ek	Ditto
৳ ৳	Noun	এঙ্	eng	Ahom word (Shān, iing = an orchid).
৳ ৳	Verb	এঙ্	eng	Ahom word
৳ ৳	Verb	এন্	en	Ditto
৳ ৳	Adjective	এন্	en	Ahom word (Shān, iin).
৳ ৳	Adverb	এন্	en	Ahom word
৳ ৳	Verb	এট্	et	Ditto
৳ ৳	Noun	এপ্	ep	Ditto
৳ ৳	Verb	এপ্	ep	Ditto
৳ ৳	Adjective	এপ্	ep	Ditto
৳	Noun	আই	āi	Ahom word (Shān, āi = shame; vapour).
৳	Verb	আই	āi	Ahom word (Shān, āi = to cough).
৳ ৳ ৳ ৳	Noun	আই-খুন-লুঙ্	āi-khun-lung	Ahom word
৳ ৳ ৳	Noun	আই-ঙিঙ্	āi-nging	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ভাগৰ ; মনৰ সন্তোষ ।	Fatigue ; happiness of mind.
উগাৰ ; হুমুনিয়াহ কাঢ় ।	To eructate ; to sigh.
মনৰ সন্তোষ ।	Happiness of mind.
গান গা ; ভাওজোৰ্ ।	To sing ; to feign.
নলা ; অমৃত ।	A pipe, a tube ; ambrosia or nectar.
প্রশ্ন বোধক উপসর্গ ; ‘জাও’ শব্দৰ পাচত বহি অতীত কাল বুজুৱা শব্দ ।	A particle of interrogation ; a particle added to “jāo” to denote pluperfect tense.
লেকেচিয়া, লেকেচিওয়া ।	To lame, to cause to limp.
দেওতৰা ।	A kind of plant.
আঁঠুকাঢ়ি যা ।	To proceed crawling.
ছিটাছিট কৈ কাট্ ।	To cut into slices.
অইন ।	Other.
আন ঠাইত ।	In another place.
সোপা দি ।	To put a stopper.
টেমি ; টেমা ; কষ্ট ; আলি ।	A small pot with a cover for keeping lime, a very small box, a betel-nut box ; difficulty ; an embankment across a rice field.
ওচৰ চাপি থাক ।	To remain at hand.
আগে ।	Previous, before.
বৰ পো ; লাজ ; ভাপ ।	The eldest son of a family ; shame ; vapour.
উগাৰ ।	To eructate.
আইখুনলুঙ্ খুনলুঙৰ বৰ পুতেক, মুঙ্‌কুঙ্ দেশৰ ৰজা ।	Aikhunlung was the eldest son of Khunlung and king of Mungkong.
আইঙিঙ্ অপেশ্বৰৰ দেশৰ ৰজা, জাচিইপ্‌টাঙ্‌ডেঙ্‌ৰ প্ৰথম পুত্ৰ ।	Inging, the eldest son of Jasiipsāngdeng, was the ruler of the country of the fairies.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অই ৱা ৱদ	Noun	অই-ফা-লান্	āpha-lān	Ahom word
অই, অই, অই	Noun	আও	āo or āw	Ahom word (Shān, aw = uncle).
অই, অই, অই	Verb	আও	āo or āw	Ahom word (Shān, āu = to take, to liquify metals).
অই চ	Verb	আও-মা	āo-mā	Ahom word
অই চিদি চ	Verb	আও-পিন্-মি	āo-pin-mi	Ditto
অই চি	Verb	আও-মি	āo-mi	Ditto
অই ৱা	Noun	আও-চাও	āo-chāo	Ditto
অই ৱ	Verb	আও-ডাই	āo-dāi	Ditto
অই	Noun	ইউ	iu	Ahom word (Shān, iw = a small hole dug in the ground for placing these seeds erect for the game).
অই	Verb	ইউ	iu	Ahom word
অই ৱ	Noun	ইউ-ৰ	iu-ru	Ditto
অই	Noun	অক্	āk	Ahom word (Shān, āk = the brain).
অই	Verb	অক্	āk	Ahom word (Shān, āk = to appear).
অই	Adjective	অক্	āk	Ahom word
অই ৱ	Noun	অক্-নুক্	āk-nuk	Ditto
অই ৱা ৱ	Noun	অক্-মাক্-চা	āk-māk-chā	Ahom word (āk = to appear; māk = seed; chā = disease).
অই	Verb	অঙ্	āng	Ahom word
অই চ	Noun	অঙ-মাঙ	āng-māng	Ditto

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
অইফালান্ লেঙ্ডানৰ বৰ পুতেক ।	Aiphālān, the eldest son of Lengdān.
দদাই, খুড়া ।	An uncle (father's brother).
ল ; সোণকপ পগা ; উজান ধৰ্ ।	To take; to liquify metals; to catch fish while they advance in a shoal.
আন্ ।	To bring.
তিকতা কৰ্ ।	To make a wife.
বিয়া কৰ্ ।	To marry.
দদাই ।	An uncle (father's younger brother).
আন্ ।	To fetch.
বিলা ; লতাজৰি ।	The seed of a kind of creeping plant used by children as marbles in play; a kind of parasitic plant.
পেট ভৰা ।	To fill the body.
কুম ।	Temple, the flat portion of either side of the head above the cheekbone.
ধিউ ; বাহিৰ ।	The brain; outside.
ওলা ; দেখা দি ; উলিয়া ।	To come out, to appear, to rise (of heavenly body); to take out.
আপোন ।	One's own.
মগজু ।	Marrow.
বসন্ত ।	Small-pox.
লৰফৰ্ কৰ্ ।	To move anything; to shake.
ভাতৰ নিশানি ।	Water in which rice has been boiled, congea.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
অহোম	.. Particle	অন্	ân	Ahom word
অহোম	.. Verb ..	অন্	ân	Ahom word (Shân, to come in front).
অহোম	.. Adjective	অন্	ân	Ahom word
অহোম	.. Adverb ..	অন্	ân	Ditto
অহোম দা	.. Adverb ..	অন্-না	ân-nā	Ditto
অহোম	.. Verb ..	অম্	âm	Ditto
অহোম	.. Noun ..	অই	oi	Ahom word (Shân, oi=sugar-cane).
অহোম	.. Particle ..	অই	oi	Ahom word
অহোম	.. Verb ..	অই	oi	Ahom word (Shân=to feed).
অহোম	.. Adjective	অই	oi	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
সৰু বজুৰা শব্দ ।	.. A diminutive termination.
আগ হ ।	.. To come in front.
কোমল ; সৰু ; প্ৰথম ।	.. Soft ; young ; first.
আগ ।	.. Before.
আগত ।	.. Before.
ধৰি বান্ধ ; গাঁতপোট ; অলপ বদল ; ভাঙ ; নিজৰ গাঁত ল ।	To seize and tie or fasten up ; to fill up a hole ; to bask a little in the sun ; to break ; to take on one's own shoulder.
কুঁহিয়াৰ ।	.. Sugar-cane.
ক্ৰমে হৈ থকা বজুৰা শব্দ ।	.. A particle signifying continuance.
খুৱা ।	.. To cause to eat ; to feed.
সোৱাদ ।	.. Sweet.

## ৳ (ডা, Dā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
৳, ৳	Noun ..	ডা ..	dā ..	Ahom word
৳	Verb ..	ডা ..	dā ..	Ditto
৳	Verb ..	ডা ..	dā ..	Ditto
৳	.. Noun ..	ডাঙ ..	dāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, khū-lang = the nose).
৳	.. Verb ..	ডাঙ ..	dāng ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāng = to be affected with white spots on the skin).
৳	.. Adjective	ডাঙ ..	dāng ..	Ahom word ..
৳ ৳	.. Noun ..	ডাঙ-ক ..	dāng-ru ..	Ditto ..
৳ ৳	.. Noun	ডাঙ-লিউ ..	dāng-liu ..	Ditto ..
৳	.. Noun ..	ডান্ ..	dān ..	Ditto ..
৳	.. Verb ..	ডান্ ..	dān ..	Ditto ..
৳	.. Verb ..	ডাট্ ..	dāt ..	Ahom word (Shān, lāt).
৳	.. Noun	ডাপ্ ..	dāp ..	Ahom word ..
৳	.. Verb ..	ডাপ্ ..	dāp ..	Ahom word (Shān, lap = to put out a fire; to be dark).
৳ ৳	Noun	ডাপ্-কেউ ..	dāp-keu ..	Ahom word ..
৳ ৳	.. Noun ..	ডাপ্-প্লাঙ ..	dāp-plāo ..	Ditto ..
৳ ৳	.. Noun ..	ডাপ্-মুট্ ..	dāp-mūt ..	Ditto ..
৳ ৳	.. Noun ..	ডাপ্-মাও ..	dāp-māo ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
কাপোৰৰ টোপোলা ।	.. A bundle of clothes.
ডাক্ ; কোলাত ল ।	.. To bite as a serpent; to take on the lap.
মাৰ্ ।	.. To strike.
ডাং ; ফৰ ; নাক ।	.. A latch; a long shield; the nose.
চোমে থা ; বাজ্ ।	.. To be affected with white spots on the skin; to sound.
পথৰা ।	.. Spotted.
নাকৰ বিন্ধা ।	.. The nostrils.
নাকৰ আগ ।	.. The top of the nose.
টাক্সোন ; টেটোন ।	.. A club, a heavy stick; a knave, a villain.
গা মাৰি সাৰ্ ; পোনাই যা ।	.. To escape by pushing aside; to go straight.
পোনা ।	.. To make straight.
ডাং ।	.. A bamboo or wooden door-bar.
জুই হুমা ; আলো দি ; প্রকাশ কৰ্ ।	.. To put out a fire; to omit light.
আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ১২শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 12th lākni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ২য় লাক্ৰিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 2nd lākni of an Ahom “Tāoshingā.”
আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৩২শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 32nd lākni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৫২শ লাক্ৰিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 52nd lākni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ৰূপ ৱৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	ডাপ্-চেউ ..	dāp-cheu ..	Ahom word ..
ৰূপ ৱৰ্ণ ..	Noun ..	ডাপ্-ৰাও ..	dāp-rāo ..	Ditto ..
দাম ..	Noun ..	ডাম্ ..	dām ..	Ahom word (Shān, lām =the guardian spirit of a family).
দাম ..	Verb ..	ডাম্ ..	dām ..	Ahom word (Shān, lām).
দাম ..	Adjective ..	ডাম্ ..	dām ..	Ahom word (Shān, lām).
দি ..	Noun ..	ডি ..	di ..	Ahom word (Shān, li).
দি ..	Adjective ..	ডি ..	di ..	Ahom word (Shān, li).
দিঙ ..	Adjective ..	দিঙ কিন্তু “ডেঙ” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	dīng but pronounced “deng.”	Ahom word (Shān, ling =to be red; having one side higher than the other).
দিন, দিন ..	Noun ..	ডিন্ ..	din ..	Ahom word (Shān, lin =the earth, ground; lün =a month).
দিন কাম ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-কাম্ ..	din-kām ..	Ahom word ..
দিন কাও ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-কাও ..	din-kāo ..	Ditto ..
দিন পেট ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-পেট্ ..	din-pet ..	Ditto ..
দিন চি ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-চি ..	din-chi ..	Ahom word (din=earth; chi=burnt).
দিন চিঙ ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-চিঙ ..	din-ching ..	Ahom word ..
দিন চিট্ ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-চিট্ ..	din-chit ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ৪২শ লাৰ্ণিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 42nd lākni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
আহোম টাওছিঙাৰ ২২শ লাৰ্ণিৰ নাম ।	.. The name of the 22nd lākni of an Ahom Tāoshingā.
মৃতক ।	.. The spirit of a dead person.
বুৰ মাৰ্ ।	.. To dive into.
ক’লা ।	.. Black.
পিত্ত ।	.. Bile.
ভাল ।	.. Good.
ৰঙা ; মেচা ।	.. Red ; bowed, bent.
মাটি ; পৃথিৱী ; মাহ ; জোৰ ।	.. Land, the earth ; a month ; a torch.
পূহ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ দ্বিতীয় মাহ ।	.. The ninth month (Paus) comprising part of December and January, the second month of an Ahom year.
শান্তন মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ নবম মাহ ।	.. The fourth month (Saon) comprising part of July and August; the ninth month of an Ahom year.
আহাৰ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ অষ্টম মাহ ।	.. The third month (Ahar) comprising part of June and July ; the eighth month of an Ahom year.
ইটা ।	.. Brick.
আঘোন মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ প্ৰথম মাহ ।	.. The eighth month (Aghon) comprising part of November and December ; the first year of an Ahom year.
জেঠ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ সপ্তম মাহৰ নাম ।	.. The second month (Jeth) comprising part of May and June ; the seventh month of an Ahom year.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ঈদী ঈদী ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-ৰুক্ ..	din-ruk ..	Ahom word ..
ঈদী ঈ ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-ছাম্ ..	din-shām ..	Ditto
ঈদী ঈ ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-ছি ..	din-shi ..	Ditto ..
ঈদী ঈউ ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-ছিপ্ ..	din-ship ..	Ditto
ঈদী ঈউ ৱ ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-ছিপ্-ছঙ্ ..	din-ship-shāng	Ditto
ঈদী ঈউ ঈদী	Noun ..	ডিন্-ছিপ্-ইট্ ..	din-ship-it ..	Ditto
ঈদী ঈ ..	Noun ..	ডিন্-হা ..	din-hā ..	Ditto
ঈদী ..	Noun ..	ডিট্ ..	dit ..	Ditto
ঈদী ..	Noun ..	ডিট্ কিন্তু “ডেট্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	dit but pronounced “det.”	Ditto
ঈউ ..	Verb ..	ডিপ্ ..	dip ..	Ahom word (Shān, lip).
ঈউ ..	Adjective	ডিপ্ ..	dip ..	Ahom word
ঈঈ ..	Noun ..	ডিঈ কিন্তু “ডেন্” বুলি পঢ়িব লাগে	diñ but pronounced “den.”	Ahom word (Shān, liñ).
ঈ ..	Verb ..	ডু ..	du ..	Ahom word (Shān, lū).
ঈদী, ঈদী ..	Noun ..	ডুক্ ..	duk ..	Ahom word (Shān, luk).
ঈদী ঈউ ..	Noun ..	ডুক্-কাঙ্ ..	duk-kāng ..	Ahom word
ঈদী ৱউ ..	Noun ..	ডুক্-খাঙ্ ..	duk-khāng ..	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
বহাগ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ ষষ্ঠ মাহৰ নাম । ..	The first month (Bahāg) comprising part of April and May ; the sixth month of an Ahom year.
মাঘ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ তৃতীয় মাহৰ নাম । ..	The tenth month (Magh) comprising part of January and February ; the third month of an Ahom year.
ফাগুন মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ চতুৰ্থ মাহৰ নাম । ..	The eleventh month (Fagun) comprising part of February and March ; the fourth month of an Ahom year.
ভাদ মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ দশম মাহৰ নাম । ..	The fifth month (Bhādu) comprising part of August and September ; the tenth month of an Ahom year.
কাতি মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ দ্বাদশ মাহৰ নাম । ..	The seventh month (Kāti) comprising part of October and November ; the twelfth month of an Ahom year.
আহিন মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ একাদশ মাহৰ নাম । ..	The sixth month (Ahin) comprising part of September and October ; the eleventh month of an Ahom year.
চত মাহ ; আহোম বছৰৰ পঞ্চম মাহৰ নাম । ..	The twelfth month (Chat) comprising part of March and April ; the fifth month of an Ahom year.
তৰ ; হেঁচা । ..	Land not under water ; pressure.
খং । ..	Anger.
সজীৱ হ ; জী । ..	To be alive.
জীয়া । ..	Living, having life.
সীমা । ..	A boundary.
চা । ..	To see, to behold.
হাড় । ..	A bone.
দাঁতৰ মাৰি । ..	The jaw.
কামীহাড় । ..	A rib.

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese	English.	
দুক-পে-লাঙ	Noun ..	ডুক-পে-লাঙ	duk-pe-lang ..	Ahom word
দুক-পম-খ	Noun ..	ডুক-পম-খ	duk-pām-kho	Ditto
দুক-চেউ	Noun ..	ডুক-চেউ	duk-cheu	Ditto ..
ডুং, ডুং	Noun ..	ডুং	dung	Ahom word (Shān, lung =jungle).
ডুং-টপ-টা	Noun ..	ডুং-টপ-টা	dung-tāp-tā	Ahom word
ডুন, ডুন	Noun ..	ডুন	dun	Ditto
ডুই, ডুই	Verb	ডুই	dut	Ahom word (Shān, luk).
ডুম, ডুম	Noun ..	ডুম	dum	Ahom word
ডুম, ডুম	Verb	ডুম	dum	Ditto
ডুই	Noun ..	ডুই	dui	Ditto
দে	Noun ..	দে	de	Ditto ..
দে	Verb	দে	de	Ditto
ড	Noun ..	ড	do	Ditto
ডেক, ডেক	Verb ..	ডেক	dek	Ditto ..
ডেন	Noun ..	ডেন	den	Ahom word (Shān, lün).
ডেন	Noun ..	ডেন	den	Ahom word
ডেই	Adjective	ডেই	det	Ditto
দাই	Noun ..	দাই	dāi	Ahom word (Shān, lāi=silk).
দাই	Verb ..	দাই	dāi	Ahom word (Shān, lāi=to possess).
দাও, দাও	Noun ..	দাও	dāo	Ahom word (Shān, law).
দাও-দাম	Noun ..	দাও-দাম	dāo-dām	Ahom word ..
দেউ	Noun ..	দেউ	deu	Ditto ..

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ৰাজহাড়।	The back-bone.
ডিঙিৰ ওচৰৰ হাড়।	The neck-bone.
বুকুৰ হাড়।	The breast-bone.
হাবি; হোলা; কুঠ।	Jungle; a low field; leprosy.
মেচেচিক পৰুৱা।	A kind of ant.
দল; আগমোৰ।	A crowd; foundation work.
হোঁপ্।	To suck.
ডাৰফাঁক্।	A scabbard.
অং।	To smell.
ভাপ।	Vapour.
নেকিয়া নাম এবিধ জন্তু।	A kind of animal.
ফেকিয়া; নিকা কৰ্।	To move the waist backward and forward; to cleanse.
গাজ।	An offshoot.
ঢকিয়া; পাঠ দি।	To strike with the open hand; to teach to read.
জোন।	The moon.
ৰ'দ।	The sun's light or ray.
তপত।	Hot.
হুতা।	Thread.
পা; শুন্; ওলোটা।	To get, to possess; to hear; to put upside down.
তৰা।	A star.
বাঘ আঁচোৰা।	A kind of thorny creeper.
দেবতা।	A deva, a god.



Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
দিউ	.. Adjective	ডিউ	.. diw	.. Ahom word (Shān, liw =single).
দাং	.. Noun	ডাং	.. dāng	.. Ahom word (Shān, lāng).
দান	.. Noun	ডান্	.. dān	.. Ahom word (Shān, lān =a mound).
দাঈ	.. Verb	ডাঈ কিত্ত “ডই” পড়িব লাগে	dāñ but pronounced “doi.”	Ahom word
দৌ, দৌ	.. Noun	ডয়্	.. doi	.. Ahom word (Shān, loi=a mountain).
দৌ	.. Adverb	ডয়্	.. doi	.. Ahom word
দৌচি	.. Noun	দৌ	.. doi	.. Ahom word (Shān, luñ =with).
দৌচম্	.. Adverb	দৌ-চম্	.. doi-chām	.. Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
অকল ।	.. Having no companion.
বিঠৈ ।	.. A son's or daughter's father-in-law.
বাম ঠাই ।	.. High land, land not liable to inundation.
খুৰা ; হুকি মাৰ্ ।	.. To shave (with a razor); to frighten with a sudden angry voice.
পৰ্বত ; কাম ।	.. A mountain or hill; work.
লগত, সৈতে ।	.. With.
পৰ্বত ; লগ ; কুকুৰাৰ আল ।	.. A hill; company; the spur of a cock.
একে লগে ।	.. Together with.

ধ্ৰু; (ধা, Dhā)

Ahom words.	Parts of speech.	PRONUNCIATION.		Derivation and explanation of phrases, etc.
		Assamese.	English.	
ধ্ৰুৱ	Verb	.. ধ্ৰু	.. dhek	Ahom word

MEANINGS.	
Assamese.	English.
ডাবি দি; থং কৰ্; মাৰ্।	.. To threaten; to reprove; to strike.
THE END.	